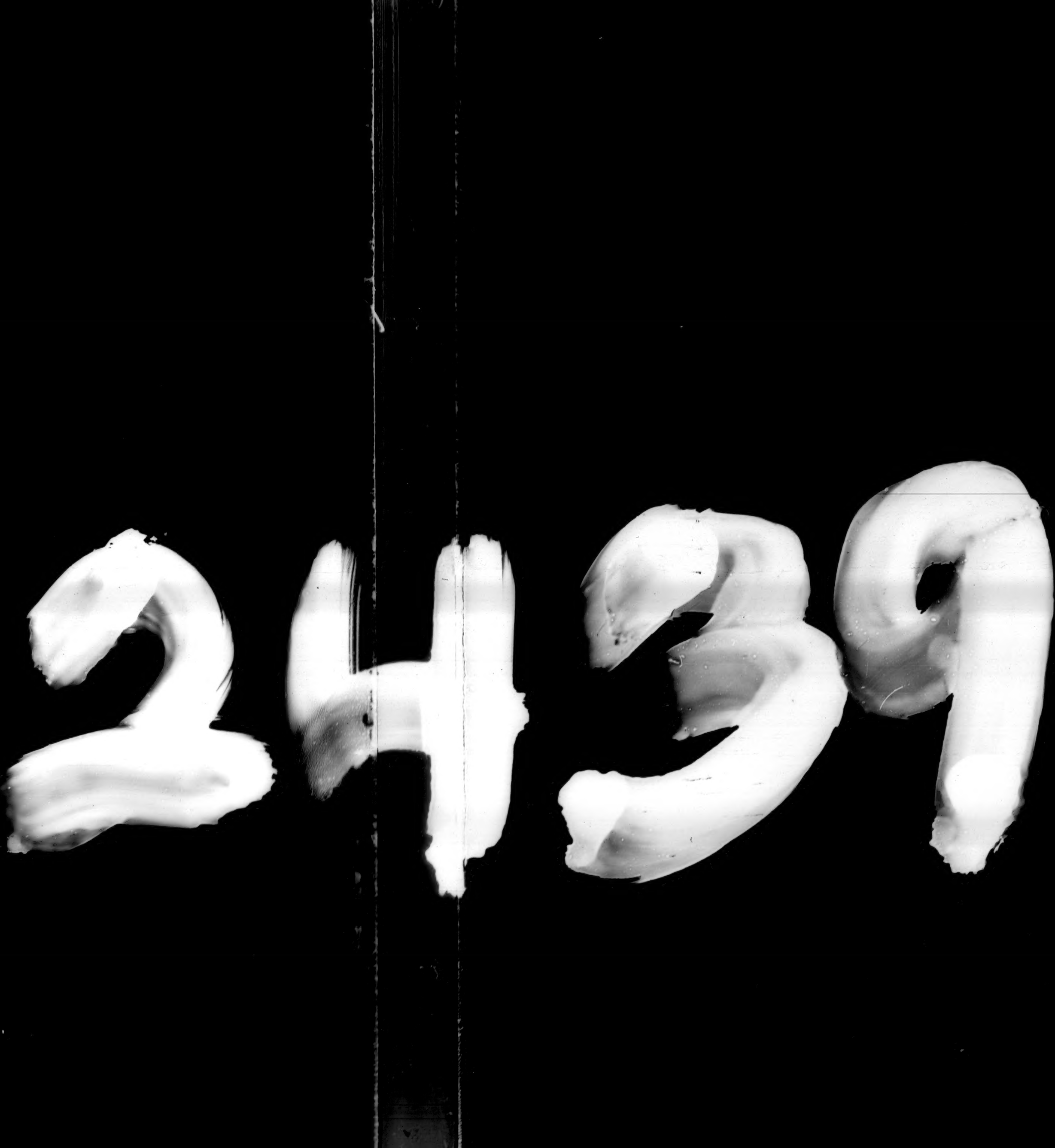


VOLUME 5641

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

NOVEMBER 1 to NOVEMBER 4, 1915

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 1	Denis	Barbados	
		Para	
		Manos	5
Nov. 3	Rochambeau	Bordeaux	16
	San Francisco	Buenos Aires	1
	Clothilde Cuneo	Kingston	2
	Minnehaha	London	3
	Oysterdyk	Rotterdam	1
	Saratoga	Havana	6
	Memling	London	1
	Navigator	Almeria	1
	Duca di Genova	Genoa	
		Naples	
		Palermo	20
	San Guglielmo	Naples	
		Palermo	16
	Pastores	Havana	
		Cristobal	
		Pt. Limon	4
Nov. 4	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	
		Falmouth	27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5641

Nov 1-4-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

Joe Bassman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lloyd Aycock 4, Surgeon of the S.S Dennis, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One and One half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lloyd Aycock

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1915

at

WC Savage

Immigration Officer.

5641
Nov 1-
1915

M—4638

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—3638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Denis 1-7 sailing from Para Brazil 5-12, Oct 19th, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Husson	Julie Agatha	29	7	S		Housewife	Yes	Yes	French	French	So Am	Brazil Manaos	Mr Kahn. Rua Joaquin Sacramento Manaos
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 31 1915, 191

2

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	N.J. City	Yes	Self	$350	no	—	Young Women Christian Association Broadway NY	S/peaks English no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	White	L.B. Blue	none	France	Argentueil
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Alexander Master, of the S.S. Denis, from Manaos Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Alexander
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Oct, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lloyd Aycock, Surgeon of the S.S Denis, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One and One Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Kentucky, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lloyd Aycock

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

2

3

Nov. 1—1915

Nov 4/15

15 15 2 3

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	—	15
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS. 5-9, Oct 23rd, 1915

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rayside	Eleon	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Parents) Mr+Mr. D.H. Rayside, Cliff Cottage, St John, Barbados	My	Newyork	
2	Sheaffe	Lucille	19		F	S	School girl 2-527610 11-3-37	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Aunt) Mrs. V. Sampson, To Mr. Dowrich, Station Hill, Barbados	My	Newyork	
3	Brown	John William	29		M	S	Gas Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados		(Friend) Mr. J.H.W. Ekenson, Upper Collymore Rock, Barbados.	England	Matlock	NON IMM
4	André	Wilfred	25		M	M	Barrister-at-law	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad		(Friend) Mr. H.W. Reece, St Michael, Barbados	England	Liverpool	NON IMM
5	Griffith	Maud	24		F	S	Domestic Servant 2-738222 6-23-40	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Aunt) Miss Jane Goodridge, Orange Hill, St Pete, Barbados.	My	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 6	Haynes	Hubert	11	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED School boy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr. Samuel Piere Station House Hill, St Michael, Barbados.	My	Newyork	
7	Massiah	Clara	30		F	S	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Louisa Watford, Jessamy Lane, St Michael, Barbados	My	Brooklyn	
8	Williams	Helen	44		F	Wd	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	New York		(Friend) Mrs. Ella Smithwick, Constitution Rd., St Michael, Barbados	My	Newyork	NON IMM
ADMITTED 9	Bourne	Ivy	19		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 253743 11-3-37	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Aunt) Mrs. Georgina Bourne, Bank Hall Rd, St Michael, Barbados	Mass	Boston	
X 10	Trotman	Winnifred	19		F	S	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. Theresa Trotman, Hindsbury Rd., St Michael, Barbados	My	Newyork	
11	Parris	Evelina	18		F	S	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parents) Mr+Mrs. Joseph Parris, Boscobel, St Peter, Barbados.	Nj	Montclair	
12	Richard	Leonard	22		M	S	Law Student	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada		(Parents) Mr+Mrs. A.H. Richard, St Pauls, Grenada.	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
13	Blackman	Mary	49		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Brother) Mr. James Blackman Mortimers Rd, St Michael Barbados	My	Newyork	
14	Navira	David	26		M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	New York		(Friend) Mrs. Nordstrom 112 Riverside Drive, Newyork	My	Newyork	NON IMM
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14 37

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 15, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			(Uncle) Mr. J.H. Cromey, 714, 9th Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St John
2	Yes	Parents	$2.00	No			(Parents) Mr. Mrs. Julius Sheafe, 20 W, 99 St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Michael
GRANT ALIEN 3	No	Self	$300	No			In transit for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brn	Brn	None	England Coventry
GRANT ALIEN 4	No	Self	$50	No			In transit for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Brn	Grey	None	Trinidad Port of Spain
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) Mrs Bertha Harper, 327 Louis Ave, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Peter
6	Yes	Self	$19.00	No			(Parents) Mr. Mrs. Julien Haynes, 153 E, 79 St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad Port of Spain
7	Yes	Self	$3	No			(Brother) Mr Geo. Marshall, 897 Degraw St Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Michael
GRANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Son	$30.00	Yes	14 15/12	Newyork	(Son) Mr. Duaw by Williams, 5 W, 137 St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Michael
9	No	Self	$5	No			(Cousin) Mrs. Blanch Barnett, 149 Green St, Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara Georgetown
10	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			(Aunt) Mrs Mary Holman, 4 Wallace Ave, Mount Vernon, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Michael
11	Yes	Self	$6.00	No			(Sister) Miss Albertha Farris, 91 Park St, Montclair, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Peter
GRANT ALIEN 12	No	Self	$90	Yes	In Transit		In transit for Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Fair	Brn	None	St Lucia Castries
13	Yes	Daughter	$10	No			(Daughter) Mrs Maud Forde, 16 W, 136 St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados Christ Church
GRANT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14 01/12	Newyork	(Boss) Dana & Lawrence Co, 10-12 Christopher St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Blk	Brn	None	Spain Diego
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Alexander Master, of the S S Denis, from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Alex Alexander
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lloyd Lycan, Surgeon of the S.S. Denis, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One and one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Wm Lloyd Lycan

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Deus sailing from Manaos 5-12, Oct 14th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Verhagen	John	21		M	S	Coal Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	New Jersey	Hoboken	Holland Hotel Boarding House Hoboken NON IMMI
2										Dasnight	James	24		M	S	Coal Trimmer	No	No	born in U.S. Islands	American born	Virginia	Norfolk	[redacted]
3										Debo	Jose	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Syrian	Brazil	Manaos	Irmão Ancar Irmaos NON IMM
4										Debo	Emileo	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Syrian	Brazil	Manaos	Rua Coutinho Manaos Brazil
5										Debo	Joffk	11		M	S	child	no	no	Brazilian	Syrian	Brazil	Manaos	Irmão Ancar Irmaos
6										Debo	Chafk	5	4	M	S	child	no	no	Brazilian	Syrian	Brazil	Manaos	Rua Coutinho Manaos Brazil
7																							" " "
8																							" " "
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ✓

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 31 1915, 1913

6

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	Hoboken	no	The Booth S.S. Co. $50.00	Yes	1915	New York	Holland House (Boarding House) Hoboken (Newcastle)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Brn	Blue	none	Holland	Vanmeveren
GRANT ALIEN	2	N.C.	Edenton	no	The Booth S.S. Co. $40.00	Yes		claims	L.L. Basnight 5 H D Box 48, Edenton North Carolina	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Blk	Grey	none	N. Carolina	Treswell
GRANT ALIEN	3	[illegible]			Brother in Law $45	no		Born in USA	Brother-in-law Samuel F. Fabour Co Machinlem St (3) New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Blk	Brown	none	Monte Lebon	
GRANT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	N. York		Bro	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Blk	Brn	none	Syria	Baloun
	5	N.Y.	N. York		Uncle	no																Mount Lebon	
	6	N.Y.	N. York		Uncle	no			" 4 "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10		Brn	Blk	Brown spot on back	Syria	Baloun
	7																				—	Brazil	Manoel
	8								" " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no		2	White	Brn	Blk	none	Brazil	Manoel
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Alexander Master, of the S.S. Ionic, from Manor Bright, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Alexander
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 1 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lloyd Aycock, Surgeon of the S.S. Denis, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One and One half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health
of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Lloyd Aycock

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910

at Key West

W C Edwards

Immigration Officer.

7

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS 5-6, Oct 25th, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kirton	St. Clair	21		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	W.I. Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Kayiah Beckles, Eagle Hall Rd. St Michael. Barbados
2									Worrell	Cecelia	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Ernestine Bowen, Rock Dundo, St James. Barbados
3									Hinds	Benjamin	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Porter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Laura Hinds, Goddings Chapel Allen, St Peter. Barbados
4 DEPORTED			1						Burke	Edith	24		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs Cecilia Burke, Rock Hall, St George. Barbados
5									Kirton	Joseph	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Painter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Father) Mr. Charles Kirton, Upper Cellymore Rock, St Michael, Barbados
6									O'Brien	Louise	23		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Alice Lovell, Rock Gap, St Michael. Barbados
7									Williams	Keturah	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Sarah Williams, Bank Hall Rd, St Michael. Barbados
8									Armstrong	Millicent	21		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Father) Mr. John Le Clerk, Chalky Mount, St Andrew. Barbados
9									Marshall	Eloise	26		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Parents) Mr + Mrs Benjamin Marshall, Carlton Village, St James. Barbados
10									Callender	Edith	27		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Parents) Mr + Mrs Geo. Callender, Rural Hill, Christ Church. Barbados
11 ADMITTED			1						Graham	Eliza	55		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Cousin) Mrs Elvira Crawford, Queen St., St Michael. Barbados
12									Tault	Preston	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Parents) Mr + Mrs. R. Tault, Newbury, St George. Barbados
13									Forde	Nina	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Rebecca Forde, St Lawrence, Christ Church. Barbados
14 DEPORTED			1						Forde	Catherine	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Father) Mr. Isaac Forde, Montrose, Christ Church. Barbados
15 DEPORTED			1						Cragg	Evangeline	34		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Cragg, Ivy Land, St Michael. Barbados
16 ADMITTED			1						Basil	Kenneth	2		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Child	No	No	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs Mary Cragg, Ivy Land, St Michael. Barbados
17									Walton	Grenville	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Aunt) Miss Laura Sybil Wilson Hill, St. John. Barbados
18									Carter	Connell	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Parents) Mr + Mrs Samuel Carter, Badgers Rd, Christ Church. Barbados
19									Sandiford	Roy	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Father) Mr. George Sandiford, Chapside, St Michael. Barbados
20 ADMITTED			1						Weeks	Leonia	30		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Jane Robinson, Paul Hill, St. John. Barbados
21									Forde	Lavinia	19		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Samuel Forde, Paul Hill, St. John. Barbados
22									Farnum	Ethan	29		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mathilda Gilkes, Newys Lane, St Michael. Barbados
23									Coppin	Alice	28		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Diana Draylon, Rock Hall, St Philip. Barbados
24 ADMITTED			1						Maynard	Evans	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Maynard, Society, St John. Barbados
25									Burgess	Florence	27		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Rhoda Stringer, Crane Yard, St Lucy. Barbados
26									Johnson	Adelaide	26		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Sarah Walton, Culloden Rd, St Michael. Barbados
27 ADMITTED			1						Simmons	Frank	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED School boy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs Helen Collymore, Farm, St Joseph. Barbados
28									Griffith	Amy	26		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Georgiana Griffith, Rock Hall Village, St Lucy. Barbados
29									Hope	Lydia	19		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Sister) Mrs. Ambrosine Cox, Rock Dundo, St James. Barbados
30									Willings	Marion	18		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Temperess	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Parents) Mr + Mrs. E. Willings, Porters, St. James. Barbados

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 31 1915, 191

8

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 25.00	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Adonis Karlon, 122 W. 133 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
2	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	No	-	(Aunt) Mrs Edward Atwell 105 W. 63 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James
3	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7.00	No	-	(Cousin) Mr. Edward Burke. 82 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 3.00	No	-	(Uncle) Mr. Nathaniel Burke. 17, Dilworth st. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
5	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15.00	No	-	(Sister) Miss Marian Karlon 290, Bergen st. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
6	My	Newyork	Yes	Friend	$ 20.00	No	-	(Friend) Miss Louise Covington 243 W. 63 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
7	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	No	-	(Aunt) Mrs Alberta Pollard 578, Baltic st. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
8	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 30.00	No	-	(Sister) Mrs. Eleanor Jordan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Andrew
9	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 15.00	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Rufus Marshall 89, Pleasant st. Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 13.00	No	-	(Cousin) Miss Viola Miller. 16. Myrtle st. Belmont, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
11	My	Newyork	Yes	Daughter	$ 30.00	No	-	(Daughter) Mrs. N.B. Fields. 37 W. 99 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
12	My	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$ 1.00	No	-	(Aunt) Mrs Mary Clemmons 145 W. 138 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
13	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$ 15.00	No	-	(Sister) Miss Kathleen Forde. 107 W. 138 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
14	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$ 1.00	No	-	(Sister) Mrs. Blanch Thewlett. 112, W. 134 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
15	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$ 20.00	No	-	(Sister) Mrs. Ethel Bayil 553 Waverly Ave, Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
16	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$ 5.00	No	-	(Mother) Mrs. Ethel Bayil 553 Waverly Ave, Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
17	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10.00	No	-	(Father) Mr. Josiah Wallon, 130 Washington st. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
18	My	Newyork	Yes	Brother	none	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Clarence Carter. 1791, 3rd Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
19	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	none	No	-	(Friend) Mr. Walter Thomas. 830 No Washington Ave. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
20	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 30.00	No	-	(Husband) Mr. Edward Wilks, 1124 Fulton st. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colour	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
21	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	none	No	-	(Sister) Miss Louise Forde. 119, Wyckoff st. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
22	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$ 0.00	No	-	(Sister) Miss Inez Goring 46 W. 132 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
23	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 25.00	Yes	19 11/15 Newyork	(Aunt) Mrs. Louise Bovill 2022 W. 136 st. Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
24	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 16.00	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Samuel Maynard. 16 W. 137 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
25	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5.00	No	-	(Cousin) Mrs. Louise Bowen. 682. Washington Ave. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
26	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 16.00	No	-	(Sister) Mrs. Joseph Wallon, 437 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
27	My	Newyork	Yes	Father	$ 1.00	No	-	(Father) Mr. William Simmons. 606, 61 st. Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
28	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7.00	No	-	(Friend) Miss Lilian Hooker 867 Park Place Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
29	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$ 2.00	No	-	(Sister) Miss Beatrice Hope 588 Lenox Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Kitts
30	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$ 5.00	No	-	(Aunt) Mrs. Mary Smith 164 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Alexander Master, of the S S Denis
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Alexander
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1915,

at Liv
(Illegible)
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lloyd Aycock, Surgeon of the S.S. Denis, sailing herewith, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One and one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lloyd Aycock

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 15

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS. 5-9, Oct 23rd, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1										Collymore	Christiana	18	4	S		Domestic IN HOSPITAL Servant DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parents) Mr+Mrs Joseph Collymore, Nr Cane Hill, St Lucy Barbados
X 2										Price	Mary	22	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Sempstress DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Brother) Mr Joseph Price Parish Land, St George, Barbados
DEPORTED 3		1								Thomas	Samuel	24	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Porter DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Cousin) Mrs Thomas Lawrence, Market Hill, St George, Barbados
X 4										Martindale	Martha	18	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Servant DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Miriam Martindale Roach Village, St George, Barbados
5										Darlington	James	17	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Saddler DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandfather) Mr Charles Seifert Vaux Hall, Christ Church, Barbados
6										Hunter	Lotina	30	7	M		IN HOSPITAL Housewife DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Brother) Mr Millon Jordan Sargeants, St Michael, Barbados
X 7										Payne	Elizabeth	24	7	S		IN HOSPITAL Servant DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parents) Mr+Mrs James Payne, My Lords Hill, St Michael, Barbados
8										Phillips	Charles	25	6	M	M	IN HOSPITAL Mason DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Wife) Mrs Viola Phillips, Strean Rd, Christ-church, Barbados
9										Pilgrim	Augusta	35	7	M		IN HOSPITAL Servant DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Newyork Brooklyn		(Mother) Mrs Rebecka Williams, Fair Weis, Christ Church, Barbados NON IMM
SX 10		1								Trotman	Florence	34	4	M		Domestic Servant DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Husband) Mr Samuel Trotman Bank Hall Rd, St Michael, Barbados
SX 11		1								Trotman	Edna	8	4	S		Child DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Father) Mr Samuel Trotman Bank Hall Rd, St Michael, Barbados
X 12										Holder	Darwen	17	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Joiner DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Elizabeth Holder, Halesworth Village, St Joseph, Barbados
SX 13		1								Haynes	Clement	20	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Baker DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Father) Mr Nathaniel Haynes, Rock Hall, St Thomas, Barbados
X 14										King	Louise	22	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Sempstress DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Aunt) Miss Mary Rawlins Evelyn's Land, St Philip, Barbados
X 15										Cruickshank	Edith	20	7	S		IN HOSPITAL Servant DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Jane Cruickshank Manning Land, Mt Tenner, St George, Barbados
SX 16		1								Blackman	Leonard	20	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Servant DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Aunt) Mrs Samuel Forde, Richmond Gap, St Michael, Barbados
17										Gooding	Delphine	25	7	F	M	IN HOSPITAL Housewife DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	New York Brooklyn		Husband (Arthur S Gooding St Michaels Barbados
18										Stewart	Alvina	20	7	F	M	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress DISCHARGED	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Blanch Mayers Browns Village St Georges Bdos
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 1 1915, 191

10

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			(Cousin) Mrs. Mary Smith 169 Willough by st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
2	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$ 00	No			(Sister) Mrs Emily Howard 121 E. 100 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
3	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10 00	No			(Cousin) Mrs. Lily Goodridge 4 W. 99 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
4	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$ 00	No			(Sister) Mrs. Ermeline Forte 236 W. 62 st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	Parents	$10 00	No			(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Sabrina Darlington 26 Burleigh St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
6	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25 00	Yes	14	Brooklyn	(Husband) Mr. Morris Hunter 169 Willough St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
7	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$25 00	No			(Sister) Miss Maud Payne 580 Bayfield st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
8	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$ 00	No			(Sister) Miss Ursula Phillips 406 Cumberland st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
ANT ALIEN 9	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$ 00	Yes	19	3/15 Brooklyn	(Husband) Mr. Richard Pilgrim 10 Lawton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
10	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$25 00	No			(Sister) Miss Blanch Maynard 316, Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
11	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt		No			(Aunt) Miss Blanch Maynard 316, Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
12	My	Newyork	Yes	Father	none	No			(Father) Mr. Filz A. Holder 321, W. 55 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
13	My	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$ 00	No			(Friend) Mr. Adolie Ellis 4 W. 83 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
14	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$ 00	No			(Brother) Mr. Charles King 574 Battie st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
15	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	none	No			(Sister) Miss Mary Cuchlaw 578 Battie st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
16	My	Newyork	Yes	Mother	none	No			(Mother) Mrs. Helen Blackman 206 W. 62 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
ANT ALIEN 17	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 00	Yes	19	10/16 Brooklyn	Mother (Mrs Elmira Nightingale) 247 W. 63rd St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
18	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	none	No	—	—	Husband (Mr Simon Stewart) 547 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Alexander Master, of the S.S. Denis, from Manaos Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Alexander
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 1 3

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DENIS from DOCK arrived N.Y. Dec. 1, 1915, 19..., ...M., ..., from 11

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Massiah, Clara	I Cabin	2	7		1	To brother	1:20 Bro Geo. M 897 Decatur St Bklyn						
2	Trotman, Winnifred	do	2	10		1	" aunt	Mother Mary Trotman 414 Wallace ave Mt Vernon	Beh	11/1	131	—	1	—
3	Griffith, Maud	do	2	5		1	" friend	Frd Bertha Harper 327 Lewis ave Bklyn						
4	FROM HOSPITAL NOVEMBER 3, 1915 at 12:45 p.m.													
5	Farnum, Liliam		2	22		1	" sister	half sis Inez Young 49/49 W 132 St N.Y.C.						
6	Johnson, Adelaide		2	26		1	" sister	sis Miss Josephine Victor 43 Lafayette Ave Bklyn						
7	O' Brien, Louise		2	6		1	" friend	Frd Louise Carrington 242 W 63rd St N.Y.C.						
8	Griffith, Amy		2	28		1	" friend	Frd Lilian Hurst 609 Decatur St Bklyn						
9	Payne, Elizabeth		3	7		1	" sister	Sis Maud 471 Baptist Lafayette Bklyn						
10	King, Louise		3	14		1	" brother	Bro Charles 574 Baltic St Bklyn						
11	William, Keturah		2	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Wilkins 574 Baltic St Bklyn						
12	Forde, Nina		2	13		1	" sister	Half sis Edith Brotman 57 W 131st N.Y.C.						
13	Martindale, Martha		3	4		1	" sister	sis Mrs Ernestine Jno 236 W 64th St N.Y.C.						
14	Hinds, Benjamin		2	3		1	" cousin	Cous Edward Lake 12 Putnam Ave Bklyn						
15	Collymore, Christiana		3	1		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary Smith 9 Middleboro St Bklyn						
16	Price, Mary		3	2		1	" sister	sis Mrs Mary Jackson 121 E. 47 St N.Y.C.						
17	Burgess, Florence		2	25		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Louise Jones 613 Washington Ave Bklyn						
18	Carter, Connell		2	18		1	" brother	Bro Clarence C 1791 Jane N.Y.C.						
19	Willings, Marian	Willings, Marian	2	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Smith 9 Middleboro St Bklyn						
20	Crichlow, Edith		3	15		1	" sister	Sis Mary 571 Baltic St Bklyn						
21	Taitt, Preston		2	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Cummings 145 W 63 St N.Y.C.						
22	Sandiford, Roy		2	19		1	" friend	Frd Peter Duncan 150 Lenox St Bklyn						
23	Hope, Lydia		2	21		1	" sister	Sis Beatrice 51 Thomas St N.Y.C.						
24	Worrell, Cecilia		-	-		1	" aunt	Aunt Rose W 105 W 63 N.Y.C.		11	10			
25	Forde, Lawrine		2	21		1	" sister	Sis Irene 171 Lexington Ave Bklyn						
26	Armstrong, Millicent		2	8		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rowland 201 Vernon Ave Bklyn						
27	Holder, Darwin		3	12		1	" father	Father 32 West St N.Y.C.						
28														
29														
30														

Denis 11/1/15

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

TB-1 S. S. Denis (Booth Line) arrived November 1, 1915., 191, M., (5) , from 12 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	Bourne, Ivy	2	9	1	Ret from Hosp 11/3/15 — 11 45 am 1:20 I Cabin																		2	6	2
18m	2	Haynes, Hubert	2	6	1	LPC In hospt. on arrival Ret 11/3 - 1 PM In hospt. on arrival. LPC Under 16 1;20 I Cabin	Iearsall	11/8	183	grd				11/3	94	14 4 15								—	1	—
55f	3	Graham Eliza	2	11	1	" from Hosp 11/3 - 1 10 PM	Schwartz		42	OFS														4	3	4
20m	4	Hayne Clement	3	13	1	" " " 1 PM	Healy							11/4	17	B 11								1	1	1
25m	5	Maynard Evans	2	24	1	" " " 1 12	Schwartz	11/4	20	grd														9	10	9
34f	6	Fratman Florence	3	17 11	2	" " " 1 PM	Healy							11/4	29	B 10 50								1	1	1
8f		" Edna					"							11/4	30	B 11										
4f	7	Craigg Evangeline	2	15 16	2	" " " 1 PM	Schwartz																	10	10	10
2m		Basil Kenneth					"							11/x	57	B 10										
7m	8	Simmons Frank	2	27	1	LPC Dr cert " " 1 30 PM	Schwartz							11/3	96	B 1 4 20										
10m	9	Blackman Leonard	3	16	1	" " " 1 PM	Healy							11/x	23	B 11								1	1	1
f	10	Forde Catherine	2	14	1	" " " " Dr cert 2 PM.	Schwartz	11/4	21	2														4	4	4
4m	11	Thomas Samuel	3	3	1	LPC D. Hosp 11/4 Ret from Hosp 11/23/15 - 1 PM.	Schwartz																	—	1	—
9f	12	Weeks Lavina	2	22	1	" " Dr cert.	"	11/4	18	GL				11/2	23	CPS 2 2								—	1	—
4f	13	Burke Edith	2	4	1	" " Ret 11/6 - 1 PM	"	11/4	13	grd														—	1	—
																								25	32	35

Denis 11/1 TOTALS.

13 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Auvergnas Elise	31	f	s	Nourrice	yes	yes	France	French	France	Nîmes	father Auvergnas at Chateau Vert near Celle France
2		Allais Albert	31	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Le Pare	fiancé Charse Jacques aine Barragne C^ne de la Pare
3		" Augusta	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
4		" Marcelle	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
5		" Albert	7	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—
6		" Edouard	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
7		" Henri	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
8		Asparren Francisco	34	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navarra	father Carlos Asparren at Biscarete Navarra Spain
9		Alzuri Maria	23	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sumbilla	mother Manjarrena Manuela at Sumbilla Spain
10		" Pilar	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
11		Ambrosini François	48	m	m	teacher	"	"	France	Italian S.	France	Marseille	wife Ambrosini 21 Rue d'Oran Marseille
12		Abaurrea Gregorio	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navarra	father & mother Antonio Abarrea at Sorez Navarra
13		Baumont Pauline	32	f	s	lady's maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	from Mme Moulard's house 42 avenue Gabriel at Paris
14		Bozano Lorenzo	32	m	m	Artist	"	"	Italia	Italian n.	Bilbao	Spain	home Chalet Doteio Bilbao
15		" Alice	28	f	m	Home	"	"	"	French	"	"	—"—
16		Barriquant Rosalie	36	f	m	"	"	"	France	"	France	Bordeaux	last residence Hotel Terminus Bordeaux
17		" Philiberte	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
18		Bellock Zoe	22	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lestelle	father & mother Belloeg Jean Marie at Lestelle B P France
19		Bauder Eugene	18	m	s	clockmaker	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	La Chaux de fonds	father H. Gunard Bauder 174 Rue du Nord at La Chaux de fonds Switzerland
20		Buet Marie Josephine	40	f	s	teacher	"	"	France	"	France	Champ Chateway	brother Buet Lucien at Wollet by St Rombert en Bugey France
21		Bressac Albert	34	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	friend Mrs Villiard Graff 16 Rue Renoir at Paris
22		" Marie	32	f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
23		Bouy Jules	44	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	Belgium	French	U S A.	New York	brother Charles Bouy 8 Rue Barbette Paris
24		Boudet Raoul	22	m	s	servant	"	"	France	"	France	Passy-Paris	father Mme Mme Boudet at Bone Nievre France
25		Bartlewsky Georges G.	23	m	s	clergyman	"	"	Austria	Polish	Switzerland	Fribourg	home University at Salesianum Fribourg Switzerland
26		Boutet de Monvel Louis Jean Roger	35	m	s	Commissionaire of Museum Carnavalet	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Maurice Boutet de Monvel 11 Bis Passage de la Visitation Paris
27		Brignon Suzanne	20	f	m	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hamelin 67 Bd Beaugejour Paris
28		Bessière Veronique	27	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Malleville	father Honore at Mauran par Malleville France
29		Bloch Herman	41	m	m	Tourist	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Paris	father Alexandre Bloch at Basel Suisse
30		Brin dit Dalmorès Charles	45	m	m	Artist	"	"	France	French	Switzerland	Coppet	home at Coppey Switzerland

6

155

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. or List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NY	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	3	1914 N York	cousin Marx Jules 520 W 124th Street New York					No	5	7	fair	brown	grey		France	Grand Combe
ANT ALIEN 2	Cal	Whittier	yes	self	50	yes	1912/14	Whittier	friend H Rollmer R F D 4 Whittier Los angeles Cal.					No	5	8	"	"	chestnut		"	Vaucluse
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———						5	8	"	"	chestnut		"	Vaucluse
4	"	"	"	father	yes	"	"	"	———					No	5	5	"	chestnut brown			"	Barsague
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———						—	—	"	"	"		USA	Born
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913/14	"	———						—	—	"	fair	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914/14	"	———					No	—	—	"	black	chestnut		"	"
8	"	Stocktonon	yes	self	150	yes	1901/14	Stockton	Home 141 South Hunter St Stocktonon						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	Wyo	Buffalo	yes	Juan Elzalde	50	no	—	—	friend Juan Elzalde at Buffalo Wyo Box 10						5	6	"	brown	brown		Spain	Biscarcle
10	"	"	"	Richard	50	no	—	—	———						5	4	"	"	chestnut		"	Sumbilla
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	opera of chica	50	no	—	—	Chicago Opera of Chicago						5	9	"	fair	grey		"	"
12	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	330	no	—	—	uncle Abaunza 58 Broadway		yes				5	3	"	"	blue		Italia	Procida
13	NY	New York	yes	Mrs Montaut	25	yes	1911	N York	aunt 156 Cerca & Davis St San Francisco with Mrs Montaut 36 W 49th St N York						5	7	"	chestnut	"		Spain	Gorriz
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	self	50	yes	1906/12	"	Hotel Martinique New York						5	2	"	grey	brown		France	Rougemont
15	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	———						5	8	"	"	"		Italia	Genes
16	La	New orleans	yes	"	25	no	1897/1914	N orleans	husband Barriquant 4414 Dauphine Street New orleans La.						5	10	"	fair	chestnut		France	Duran
17	"	"	"	"	50	no	1904/14	"	———						5	9	"	brown	blue		"	Lortet
18	NY	New York	yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother Bellacq alexandre c/o Mr Thurnauer by J. 110 W 39th Street N York						5	8	"	brown	brown		U S A	Born
19	Mich	Detroit	Mich	"	485	no	—	—	friend Henry Thurnauer 368 Baggstreet Detroit mich.						5	8	"	"	"		France	Montaut
20	NY	New York	yes	"	32	yes	1911/13	Boston	friend Mrs Barnle 518 W 135th Street New York city						5	3	"	"	"		Turkeland	Madretsch
21	NY	"	"	"	50	yes	1891/93	N York	Hotel Bredwards New York						5	11	"	brown	chestnut		France	Chauy Chateau
22	"	"	"	"	50	"	1884/93	"	———						5	8	"	grey	blue		Algeria	Alger
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1913	"	son Jacques Bony 142 E 27th Street N York						5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Prague
24	DC	Washington	Dist	"	25	no	—	—	French Embassy Washington DC						5	5	"	fair	grey		France	Montpellier
25	Conn	New Britain	no	"	50	yes	1905/10	New Britain	father Bartlewski Rafetan 80 clark St New Britain conn.			yes			5	2	"	"	grey		"	Nevers
26	NY	New York	yes	Syndicate	50	no	—	—	Hotel Vanderbilt New York						5	6	"	chestnut	brown		Austria	Sandiork
27	Mass	Boston	Mass	self	50	no	—	—	husband Marquis charles 113 Commonwealth ave Boston			yes			5	7	"	grey	grey		France	Paris
ANT ALIEN 28	NY	New York	yes	"	50	yes	1912/14	N York	James's arc house 253 W 34th St New York						5	5	"	brown	chestnut		"	Cours
29	NY	[illegible]	"	"	50	no	—	—	Knickerbocker Hotel New York						5	4	"	black	"		"	Malaville
30	Switz	Coppet	"	"	50	yes	1913	N York	Chicago Grand Opera Co Chicago					No	5	7	"	"	brown		Switzerland	Bale
															5	6	"	chestnut	"		France	Nancy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tassia Carlo 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

2
15

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 2 1915, 191

14—453

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Borma Jean	20	V	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	father Colonel aug Borma Villa Bonnette chemin Bougerie Geneve Switzerland
2										Burgy Louis Henri	28	V	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother mme alfred Burgy Villa bastanea avenue Byzantine at Lausanne Sw
3										Bressler Isabel	65	V	f	m	Singer	"	"	Spain	"	France	Vanhallan Finistere	Victor Bressler at Vanhallan France
4										Bailly Bressler Marie	30	V	f	m	artist	"	"	France	French	"	"	father Paul Bailly at Paris
5										" Eva	4	V	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
6										Barbier Blanche	19	2-22-6970	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	"	French	"	Leloncourt	father Albert Constant Barbier 34 Rue Vieille at Leloncourt France
7										Bretagne Lucie	37	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Felix Bretagne 27 Rue Sale at Leloncourt Doubs France
8										Belascoain-Vidaurré Ursula	36	V	f	m	housewife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pamplona	mother Florentina Amaga Campana N° 1 at Pamplune Spain NON IMM
9										Vidaurré " Carmelita	8	V	f	s	none	"	"	American	Claim U.S. Born	"	"	grandmother " "
10										Charlier Marcel	34	V	m	m	Musician	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Royan	mother Mme Ve Charlier Villa Regia at Vaches par Royan France
11										Carrières Marie	29	V	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	"	"	Asson	father Cauchiere Germain at Asson NON IMM
12										" Alice	6	V	f	s	none	no	no	"	Claim U.S. Born	"	"	grandfather " "
13										" René	6	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14										Casteran Anaïs	27	V	f	s	lady's maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Creginont	father Jean Casteran at Dize France
15										Castet Spinst Catherine	22	V	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lestelle	father Castel Maria Dominique at Estelle vacant Mlles Harraltz
16										Coleman Teresa	24	V	f	s	clerk	"	"	English	English	"	Paris	5 Rue de l'arc de Triomphe Paris
17										Chelminsky Jan Vladislaw	64	V	m	m	artist	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	brother in law Charles Baliag 5 Rue de Siam at Paris
18										" Leonie	56	V	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "
19										Chiquet Berthe	24	V	f	s	nurse	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Cornol	father Chiquet Joseph a Cornol Porrentruy Switzerland
20										Browne Cameron Aline Kate	43	V	f	d	artist	"	"	English	English	France	Paris	mother Jane Alice 167 Brompton Street at Cambermell London England
21										Chalmin Victor	58	V	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	"	Colombes	Seine 7 Rue Bourmer at Colombes (Seine)
22										Crevoisier 67558 11-26-30 55 Armand	41	V	m	w	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bienne	cousin M Moserey at Bienne
23										" Marguerite	18	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24										" Yvonne	16	V	"	"	"	2-9672/13		5/4/42 - 505	"	"	"	" "
25										" Armand	13	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26										de Cardenas Juan Francisco	34	V	m	s	Diplomat	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	mother Mme H de Rivas 1 rue de Cardenas 38 C^o de St Geronimo at Madrid
27										Menchero Francisco	35	V	m	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hermogene Menchero at Roda mother Mme Anna Jean Rue de Siam N° 4 at Audincourt Doubs
28										Charpiot Renée	16	V	f	s	none	"	"	France	French	France	Audincourt	
29										Cordover Georges Francois	17	V	m	s	none	"	"	Equator	Spanish American	"	Paris	Mother Cordover 32 Rue Vanoum at Paris
30										Crampes Marguerite	21	V	f	s	"	"	"	France	French	"	Pompes	father Crampes at Pompes par Morlaix

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY New York		yes	self	$150	no			Hotel Belmont Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Switzerland	Bex
2	"	"	"	"	$200	no			Hotel Belmont Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Geneve
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	1913/14 New York	Hotel Belmont Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	"	Dental Surgeon	Spain	Madrid
4	"	"	"	not given	"	no	"	"	Shows contract with Lackawanna Steel Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	chestnut	chestnut	None	Peru	Lima
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	"	"	France	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	brown	"	None	"	Belencourt
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	aunt Mrs Thorpe and 998 5th ave New York city (Mrs B Barber)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
8	Cal Berkeley		yes	self	$50	yes	1905 1/4	Philadelphia	sister Jeanne Bretague 127 W 63rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blue	blue	None	Spain	Pamplona
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	1913	Berkeley	husband Tiburcio Gabina 2725 Stuart Street Berkeley Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	brown	"	"	USA	Born
10	Ill Chicago		yes	father	$50	yes	1901/14	N York	Congress Hotel at Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	chestnut	chestnut	None	Belgium	Liege
11	Cal San Francisco		yes	self	$50	yes	1903/14	Oakland	husband Curieres Camille 511 Great avenue San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	France	Asson
12	"	"	"	mother	no	"	USA	Born	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	grey	None	USA	Born
13	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	brown	"	"	France	Asson
14	NY New York		yes	self	$200	yes	1914	N York	cousin Castaun 250 W 130th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	blue	None	"	Beze
15	"	"	"	"	$5	no	—	—	cousin Bellocq also agence de Dandanaby Jaque 110 W 39th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Montaut
16	NJ Brooklyn		yes	Mr Thorn	$50	no	—	—	friend Thorn 55 Wall St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	brown	"	England	Cherbourg
17	NY New York		"	self	$200	yes	1907	N York	brother in law Rotard 4 Vanderbilt 555 5th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Poland	Warsaw
18	"	"	"	"	$0	"	"	"	father — "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	hair, chestnut			USA	Born
19	"	"	"	"	$2	yes	1913/14	"	brother Chiquet 32 E 51st Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Switzerland	Cornot
20	"	"	"	"	$0	yes	1913/15	N York	children Browne 6 Wellington 7th ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue		England	London
21	Ill Chicago		yes	Auditorium Theatre	$0	no	1905	"	Auditorium Theatre Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	yes	8	"	grey	"		France	Paris
22	NY New York		"	self	$0	no	—	—	cousin Mascrey Paul Columbus ave 465 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	chestnut		Switzerland	Montfaucon
23	"	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	hair	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chestnut	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
26	DC Washington		no	"	$0	yes	1914	El Paso	Spanish Embassy Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	None	Spain	Madrid
27	"	"	no	Mr de Cavenas	$5	no	—	—	with Mr de Cavenas Spanish Embassy Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Ubeda
28	NY West York		yes	self	$0	no	—	—	friend R Canade West Farm School Westchester County New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	hair	brown	None	France	Valentigney
29	"	"	"	"	$0	yes	1905/11	N York	friend Taberon 1 Hanover Square N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	"		Ecuador	Cuenca
30	La New Orleans		"	"	$10	yes	1912/15	N Orleans	sister Bruneau 1024 marais Street New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	chestnut		France	Genod

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3
17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Davennes Renée	29	f	s	artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Tante 3 Route de la Renaissance Paris	
2		Delannois Thomas Raymonde	30	f	m	Invalid (1)	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Louis Thomas 11 Boulevard Excelmans Paris	
3		Duframe Hector	45	m	m	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Chatou	5/5me home 18 Avenue de Bertaux at Chatou	
4		Dilberakis Havros	41	m	m	Surgeon	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Paris	Hotel Moderne 33 Rue des Ecoles Paris	
5		Demougeot Amette Madeleine	16	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	France	Valentigney	father & mother of Demougeot 24 Rue des Graviers at Valentigney Doubs	
6		Eynard Camille	52	m	w	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Papeyrouse Paris	
7		" Gabriel	7	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	
8		" Suzanne	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
9	ADMITTED	Etine Rosa	33	f	m	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	home 5 Rue St Nicolas at Paris	
10	ADMITTED	" Sarah	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
11	ADMITTED	" Maurice	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
12		Elson Benjamin	49	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Wood Ridge	Hotel Moderne Place de la Republique at Paris father & mother Errea at Biscarde Spain	NON IMM
13		Errea Carlos	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biscarete	son Ramire Fernandez 60 Rue de Varenne at Paris	
14		Fernandez Jeanne	46	f	w	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris		
15		Fabris Amita	28	f	s	tourist	"	"	Italia	Italian S	Switzerland	Vevey	frien Mme Decaspar Hotel Suisse at Vevey	NON IMM
16		Fauré Josephine	34	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	St Gervais	father Fauré at St Gervais France wife Florence & Gannon Grand Hotel de la Paix at Geneva Switzerland	NON IMM
17		Gannon Peter	38	m	m	none	"	"	England	Irish	Switzerland	Geneva		
18		Glasberg Georgette	23	f	s	Milliner	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Glasberg 402 rue St Honoré Paris	
19		Grenie Barthelemy	63	m	m	Artist	"	"	"	French	"	Bordeaux	friend Mme Thomas engraved at Mpret	
20		Greuze Lilian	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	home 5 Rue Saint Sulpice Paris mother Henry Prudence institutrice at Chaumercy le Chateau Meuse husband Hennegrave Hopital Mixte at La Roche sur Yon Vendée	
21		Henry Lucien Ed	66	m	m	Publicist	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22		Hennegrave Laura	21	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
23		Horterre Charlotte	48	f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mme Horterre 32 Passage Lemoine Paris	
24	6-11-25	Junod Berthe	31	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	family at Monsieur Cte Vaud Switzerland	
25		Jaccard Marie	40	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Angers	friend Leblanc 64 Rue Dauphine at Angers	
26		Jeudy Renée	26	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
27		Khodorassky Chaim	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	friend Zarlansky 7 Rue Rochechouart Paris	
28		Fistler Sophie	26	f	s	Teacher	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Mother Fistler Staatsfer at Bern Switz father & Kennedy 12 College Garden Belfast Ireland	
29		Kennedy Robert Foster	32	m	m	Physician	"	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		
30		" Isabel Stevenson	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law —"—	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 1 1915, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	50 yes	no			Hotel ausonia New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	fair	brown chestnut			France	Paris
2	"	"	"	Metropolitan Opera Co	50 yes	1914			Boarding House 233 W 38th Street New York city				Yes			5	7	"	chestnut "			"	"
3	Ill	Chicago	No	Chicago Opera Co	50 yes	1915			Opera of Chicago Ill.				Yes			5	5	"	brown "			Belgium	Mons
4	"	"	No	self	50 no	—	—		friend John G Mazarakos No 201 W Lake Street Chicago							5	8	"	fair blue			Greece	Sparte
5	Misc	Milwaukee	No	"	50 no	—	—		aunt Miss Louise Demouyeat 73 Prospect ave Milwaukee Misc.							5	9	"	grey			France	Bouderas
6	Mass	Greenfield	No	"	50 yes	1910	Greenfield		brother in law Fred Hawkes Hyde 29 Orchard St Greenfield Mass.							5	9	"	"			"	Bouhotaut
7	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	"														
8	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	—	"														
9	RI	Providence	Yes	"	50	"	—	—	son in law Cowpers 115 Livingstone Providence RI							5	7	"	chestnut			"	Paris
10	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	"														
11	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	—	"														
GRANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Woodridge	friend Wood Ridge Bergen County N J uncle & aunt Burca 141 South Hunter Street Stockton Cal.							5	6	"	black			Russia	Odessa
13	Cal	Stockton	"	"	32	no	—	—								5	5	"	fair blue			Spain	Biscarete
14	NY	New York	"	"	50	yes	1905	N York	friend Casanova Westend ave NY N York							5	3	"	green			France	Toulon
GRANT ALIEN	Cal	San Francisco	No	"	250	no	—	—	aunt Mrs Ducato 745 Lombard Street San Francisco Cal.							5	7	"	brown chestnut			Italia	Rome
GRANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	"	250	yes	1915	N York	aunt Mrs Vorland 312 W 20th Street N York							5	4	"	blue			France	Angoreen
17	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	friends Crook & Sons 245 Broadway N York friend Mr Wactyon 120 W 81st Street New York city							5	8	"	brown			Argentine	Mercedes
18	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1914	N York	wife & children 602 W 132nd Street New York city							5	2	"	fair			France	Paris
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1887	"	French Theatre New York city							5	5	"	chestnut			"	Muret
20	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Marie antoinette New York father martin Willow Street Douglaston N York							5	6	"	brown			"	Paris
21	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—								5	5	"	" "			"	Charny
22	"	Long Island	"	"	no	yes	1914	N York								5	7	"	chestnut blue			USA	Born
GRANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston	No	"	50	yes	1903	Boston	friend AR Sergent Jamaica Plain Mass.							5	8	"	brown			France	Paris
24	"	Greenfield	"	N Eynard	no	no	—	—	friend Hawkes 29 Orchard St at Greenfield friend Jaccard South Beach							5	7	"	brown			Switzerland	St Croix
GRANT ALIEN	NY	New York	"	self	50	yes	1901	N York	Hotel Plaza N York							5	5	"	black			France	St Etienne
26	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—								5	4	"	"			"	Angers
27	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Henri Charleroux 382 South Boulevard New York							5	2	"	brown chestnut			Russia	Jerusa
28	NC	Ashville	No	"	250	no	—	—	friend R Siegfried at Ashville N.C.							5	3	"	chestnut			Switzerland	Carouge
GRANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1912	N York	home 375 Park ave N York city							5	4	"	black brown			England	Filgate
30	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1913	"	"							5	7	"	brown blue			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tasia Carlo 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19 4

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1915

at NY

Dehouck

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

S. S. ..... R

ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

....., OCT 24 1915 ....., 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																						10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Family Name.													* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														ntry.	City or Town.
1										Kesselm														
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8										Lacroix													nce	Paris
9										Larnell														
10										de Lavaud														
11										de Lisle														
12										Latiere														
13										Lemaire														
14										Larrea														
15										Levy														
16										"														
17										Lehnen														
18										Le Bras	Anatole	56	✓	m	w	teacher	"	"	France	"	"	Rennes		
19										Leloup	Robert	13	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Begrolles		
20										Miranda	Froilan	18	✓	m	s	student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid		
21	3/1/1854-16/2/33									Marina	Victor	38	✓	m	m	porter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ogden		
22										Michelon	Claude	46	✓	m	m	teacher	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne		
23										Morin	9/9/17/6/71 ✓ Helene	28	✓	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	France	Paris		
24										Menichon	Marie	28	✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lascenas		
25										Miserez	Eva	28	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne		
26										Monif	Reiza	66	✓	m	m	antiquary	"	"	France	American	France	Paris		
27										"	Juliette	wife 36	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		
28										Montaron	Helene	22	✓	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vaudencourt		
29										Mineo	Manfredi	136	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Palermo		
30										"	Maria	wife 27	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma		

Form 512 REPORT OF CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, 20

Hoboken, N.J. Nov 15, 1915

SIR OR MADAM:

In order to assist in the enforcement of the compulsory school-attendance, labor, and other laws of your State, I submit below names and addresses of immigrant children under 16 years of age, recently admitted at this port, who are said to have proceeded to your jurisdiction. I shall appreciate being advised of cases where the address is found to be incorrect.

Respectfully,

For the Commissioner
A. F. Sherman
Commissioner of Immigration or Inspector in Charge.
Chief Clerk

NAME.	AGE (4-13, 14, 15, 16).	SEX (a).	ADDRESS.	RELATIONSHIP (b).	NATIONALITY OR RACE.
(Rochambeau 11/3;4-8)					
Jean Lacroix	13	ma	820 Jefferson St. Going to school # 7 Jersey city	m	French
			Residence 44 Erie on 11th Jersey city		

Key to abbreviations:

(a) In the column under the heading "Sex," fe=female; ma=male.

(b) Relationship of child to person at this address: f=father; m=mother; b=brother; s=sister; or=other relative; fr=friend.

o14—1010

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 191

14—431

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kesselman	Boruch	46		m	m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend B. Kukelska 138 avenue de la Reine at Boulogne s/ Seine France
2										"	Alcheva wife	51		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Sarah	21		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										"	Fruma	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Chaja	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										"	Kacia	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										"	Alice	8		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8										Lacroix	Jean	13		m	s	none	yes	yes	France	French	"	Marthod	grand father Lacroix at Marthod France
9										Larnelle	Josephine	29		f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne s/mer	mother mme R. Larnelle at La cluze
10										de Lavandeyra	Anthony	58		m	m	Civil engineer	"	"	Brazilian	Spanish Amer.	"	Paris	S. Martin Boulogne s/mer France
11										de Listello	Virginie	45		f	s	Lady's maid	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Paris	home 9 Rue Les Delitles Paris
12										Latiere	Henri Jean	16		m	s	Coursier	"	"	France	French	"	Decazeville	father M. Latiere Rue Lasalle Decazeville
13										Lemaire	Philemon	59		m	m	Commis voyageur	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	wife Jeanne 3 Rue Circelle at Neuilly
14										Larrea	José	31		m	s	farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	navarra	brother Larrea Arbey Navarra Spain
15										Levy	albertine	44		f	m	none	"	"	France	Hebrew	France	Paris	daughter Mme Jeanne Levy 2 Villa michon Rue Hossere at Paris
16										"	Gaston son	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17										Lehnen	Mathieu	66		m	w	Retired	"	"	Luxembourg	French	"	La Ferte s/ Jouarre	brother in law Bourdon 77 Rue de Saint Cricc at Reims France
18										Le Brar	Anatole	56		m	w	Teacher	"	"	France	"	"	Rennes	daughter Mme Adolphe Graff 27 avenue du mail d'Orges at Rennes
19										Leloup	Robert	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Begrolles	sister Leloup at Begrolles Mme Leon 5e
20										Miranda	Froilan	18		m	s	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	mother Dolores Fraga Plaza del angeles at Madrid Spain
21	37/1856						14/11/33			Marina	Victor	38		m	m	porter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ogden	Pradad Hernandez Santa Cruz 7 4e Begona Vizcaya Spain
22										Michelon	Claude	46		m	m	Teacher	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne	NON IMM
23										Morin	Helene	989/1671		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend S. Cassin at Chambery France mother Mme Morin 164 Avenue Victor Hugo at Paris
24										Menichon	Marie	28		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lascenas	father Julien Menichon at Odenas Bouches du Rhone France
25										Miserez	Eva	28		f	s	Nurse	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	father Ulysse Miserez at parent Jura Berne Switzerland
26										Monif	Reiza	66		m	m	Antiquary	"	"	France	Armenian	France	Paris	sister Lucienne Reby 9 Rue Petrarque at Paris
27										"	Juliette wife	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
28										Montaron	Helene	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vaudencourt	father M. Edouard Montaron at Vaudencourt
29										Mines	Manfredi	136		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Italia	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Via Ten. Dottor Borrachio Numero 7ia Le Marina 180 at Palermo
30										"	Maria wife	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	"

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

Dyches
Hash

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1915, 191 21

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	New York	yes	self	50 no.	—	—	son Rosenbaum c/o Mr Sauderoff 442 Central Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	chestnut	blue	None	Russia	Novodvtsk
2	"	"	"	husband	50 no.	—	—	" "														
3	"	"	"	father	50 no.	—	—	father " "							5	4	"	"	chestnut		"	Kiew
4	"	"	NW	"	" no.	—	—	" "							5	5	"	brown	"			"
5	"	"	"	"	" no.	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	" no.	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	" no.	—	—	" "							—	—	"	"	grey		"	"
8	NJ	Jersey City Hoboken	NW	father in law	50 no.	—	—	mother and father in law Leon Henry 812 82 Jefferson Street Hoboken NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black	brown	None	France	Paris
9	ny	New York	"	self	400 yes	1910	N York	friend Henry Vogts 445 Eglon Ave Jersey City NJ Sea Bright New Jersey														
RANT ALIEN 10	"	"	NW	"	400 yes	1911	"	Hotel Biltmore New York							5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	None	"	St Martin
11	"	"	NW	"	400 yes	1901	"	friend Mrs Wm Grey 1839 S Dakota ave New York							5	2	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Cal	San Francisco	NW	uncle	30 no.	—	—	uncle Latiere Charles 818 Pacific Street at San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black	brown	None	Italia	Meschier
13	"	"	NW	self	50 yes	1890	San Marino	French Consul at San Francisco							5	3	"	brown	"		France	Decazeville
14	"	Rocktown	NW	"	30 yes	1903	Rocktown	uncle Martin Zubiry at Rocktown Cal.							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Perberue
15	ny	New York	"	"	50 "	1896	N York	husband Mr Stone Lacy 4 Stone Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	"	None	Spain	Arden
16	"	"	"	"	no yes	1899	"	father							5	7	"	"	chestnut		France	Lyon Ourcq
RANT ALIEN 17	nj	Brooklyn	"	"	700 no.	—	—	nephew Fritz A. Lehmen 13 So Elliott Place Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	"	None	Italia	Rome
18	Md	Annapolis	ny	"	20 yes	1915	Cincinnati	cousin Miss Heinrich Spencer Foster Eagle Hall annapolis Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	None	Germany	Strasen
19	DC	Washington	French Gov't	"	4 yes	—	—	father Consul at French Embassy Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	grey	None	France	Duault
20	NY	New York	NW	self	30 no.	—	—	friend Joseph Rich Peekskill New York														Paris
RANT ALIEN 21	Utah	Ogden	MD	"	150 yes	1915	Ogden	friend Jose Sanchenca 2145 Wall Ave Ogden							5	5	"	black	brown	None	Spain	Gijon Arello
RANT ALIEN 22	Ind	Fort Wayne	NW	"	1000 yes	1895	Dayton	wife Michelon at Fort Wayne Ind.							5	7	"	"	"		Spain	Starrun
23	Ill	Chicago	NW	"	100 yes	1914	Chicago	sister Morin 60 Le 60 th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	chestnut	None	France	Chambery
24	NY	New York	yes	"	30 no.	1913	N York	friend Mrs Murray 336 W 26 th Street New York							5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Paris
25	"	"	NW	"	30 no.	1911	—	brother F Mercer Columbus ave 46 N York							5	6	"	fair	blue	None	"	Tillon
26	"	"	"	"	50 yes	1913	N York	son Hassan Rabin Morris home 28 E 81 st Street New York							5	3	"	"	brown	None	Switzerland	La Jour
27	"	"	NW	"	50 "	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	None	Persia	Tabriz
28	"	"	NW	"	40 yes	1910	"	brother Mortimer c/o Mrs Gurvoli 883 5 th Ave new York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	brown	None	France	Chetat
RANT ALIEN 29	"	"	NW	"	300 yes	1911	"	Hotel Wallack 42 nd Street N York city							5	5	"	black	brown			
RANT AL 30	"	"	"	"	50 "	"	"	" "							5	6	"	"	chestnut	None	Italia	Palermo
→															5	4	"	"			"	Rouca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tasia Carlo 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1915,

at NY.

Wm R Byckw

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in 5 all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1913

at NY

M. Wilkey

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Marty	Leonie	46		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Corbeil	sister Boudart 26 Rue du Chevalier St Jean at Corbeil
2										Maquenat	Alfred	32		m	s	artist sculptor	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Paris	sister Maquenat Jeanne 162 Bd Diderot at Paris
3										Maupoume	Jeanne	36		f	s	actress	"	"	France	Born	"	"	
4										Maurer	Cecile	49		f	m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	La Saluse	mother Mme Maupoume 2 Rue Albouy Paris mother Cecile Emmenegg Robert at La Saluse le Locle Neuchatel Switzerland
DEPORTED 5										Meyzaute	Etienne	57		m	w	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	"	"	France	"	France	Agen	Rue de la Federation 9 at Agen (Lot et Garonne) France
DEPORTED 6										"	Gabriel	13		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										Mary	Adele	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Vermont	husband Camille Mary 22 Rue Renan at Lyon
8										Nunes	Luiz Felix	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	wife Marianna Felice Nunes 9 Rue Vescond Valmor at Lisbonne Portugal
9										North	Mary	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	friend Mme Mallet 23 Rue Fresnel at Paris
10										"	Georgette	1		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
11										Nicod	Helene	17		f	s	cook	yes	yes	France	French		Savans	father Nicod Emile at Savans France
12										Nicolle	Juliette	24		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Paris	sister Lucie Bergalet 47 Rue Bernard at Paris
13										Ochsenheim	Henry	30		m	s	Bank Clerck	Switzerland	German					brother Alfred Ochsenheim 6 Rue Saint Lazare at Paris
14										Pacey	Catherine	42		f	s	nurse	1/30/15	with Empire Theatre	England	English	England	Surrey	sister Mrs Hill 172 Rice Lane at Walton - Liverpool England
15										Perea	Alberto	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Rue 9 Maresme at Barcelona Spain
16										Germasse	Bernard	55		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	France	Montauban	brother Germasse Jean at Montauban - B.P. France
17										"	Marie Louise	26		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law " "
18										Paris	Marguerite	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toloncourt	father Paris Emile at Toloncourt
19										Prevot	Suzanne	27		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	with mother 7/15	Caire	uncle Henri 74 Rue de Brigandt Caire
20										Perdrizat	Jules	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Le Locle	father Perdrizat at Boudry Switzerland
21										"	Julia	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "
22										"	Jules André	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father " "
23										"	Gladis Julia	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24										Petoud	Ulysse	69		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son remarried Petoud Ruth Courroisier 20 Chemin de Fond Luc
25										"	Paulexine	67		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26										"	Silia	22		f	s	clock maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "
27										Parrot	Marie	55		f	w	none	"	"	France	"	"	Audincourt	son Charles Parrot 7 Perronet Rue de Valentigney at Audincourt
28										Particelli	Delphine	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	cousin Bruant 116 Rue Chemin Vert Henry Paris
29										Flecheuse	Jeanne	23		f	s	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Flecheuse at Vergny Nesson Marne
30	150670 7/6/15									Renault	Jeanne Louise	24		f	s	2-56358-4/28/38 none	"	"	"	with employer was in Paris	France	"	father Renault 94 Rue de Paris at Suchy France

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 3 1915, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous practices, or going for such purpose, or as a contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	70	yes	1908/yr	N York	friend Mrs Raymond, Continental Hotel												
2	Ill	Chicago	no	Chicago Opera	200	no	—	—	Chicago Opera at Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		France	Vichmn
3	NY	New York	"	self	75	no	—	—	Hotel Vendome 33 E. 22nd St New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"			Born
4	Ohio	Bluffton	S	"	75	no	—	—	husband Alcide Maurer at Bluffton Ohio	under contract				Good		5		Theatre	Francaise	Grey		Paris	
5	NY	New York	"	son	10	no	—	—	Mrs Marguerite Louis 130 W 31 Street New York	X Box 364	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Black	Brown		Switzerland	Bleinheim
6	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	—	"							5	8	"	"	Fair	Blue		France	St Avit
7	NJ	Mount Vernon	no	self	50	yes	1905/14	N York	house 308 Granada ave Mount Vernon NJ							—	—	"	"	Grey			"	Agen
8	NY	New York	yes	"	58	no	—	—	friend J W Gaylor 1696 Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	Chestnut			St Martin du Mont
9	Fla	Osprey	no	"	60	no	—	—	husband North Osprey Point Sarsota Bay Florida							5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Portugal	Valence
10	"	"	"	"	60	no	—	—	father "							5	6	"	"	"		England	London
11	NY	New York	yes	aunt	50	no	1913	—	aunt Marie Beuder 114 E. 58th Street New York							—	—	"	Fair	Chestnut		France	Paris
12	"	"	"	self	50	yes	1914	Newport	house 245 W 48th St New York	Bencler	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Rhone	Bavans
13	"	"	no	"	300	no	—	—	Hotel Westminster New York							5	4	"	Chestnut	Brown		"	Limoges
14	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Mrs Hopkins	50	no	—	—	c/o Mrs Hopkins 1035 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa							5	3	"	Brown	Chestnut		England	Sydenham
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	300	yes	1915	Cincinnati	brother Fernando Perera 319 Broadway at Cincinnati Ohio							5	2	"	"	"		"	Northampton
16	Cal	Santa Maria	no	"	50	yes	1887/yr	Santa Maria	uncle Marie Fornane at Santa Maria	Santa Barbara Co	No	No	No	Superior	No	5	7	"	Chestnut	Brown		Columbia	Bogota
17	"	"	"	"	50	"	1910/14	"	mother "							5	6	"	Brown	Chestnut		France	Montaut
18	NY	New York	yes	Mrs Montaut	2	no	—	—	aunt Mrs Hall 106 83 Street New York	Mrs Bott Bigl													"	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	50	yes	1913/14	Cleveland	aunt Mrs Kohlman 352 Liddy Road Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	Blue	Blue		"	Sebucourt
20	Cal	Richmond	yes	"	50	no	—	—	brother in law Mr Chancelet Petours 227-16 18th St Richmond Cal.							5	7	"	Fair	Blue		"	Caire
21	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	"							5	8	"	"	"		Switzerland	Boudry
22	"	"	S	"	800	no	—	—	"							5	9	"	Chestnut	Grey		"	Bierne
23	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	"							—	—	"	"	Brown		"	Le Locle
24	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	daughter and son in law Mr & Mrs Chancelet Petours 227-16 18th St Richmond Cal							—	—	"	Brown	"		"	Convers
25	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	"							5	7	"	"	"		"	La Chaux
26	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	"							5	6	"	Fair	Chestnut		"	"
27	NY	New York	no	daughter	50	no	—	—	daughter Louise Parrot wife of Monnier 2900 8th Ave New York							5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Le Locle
28	"	"	"	"	50	no	1912/11	N York	c/o John Mousse Banker 30 Pine St N York							5	7	"	Brown	Chestnut		France	Rope
29	"	"	"	Mrs Sartorelli	50	no	—	—	with Mrs Sartorelli 30 Pine St New York							5	4	"	Chestnut	"		"	Lyon
30	"	"	"	Mrs Rivera	no	no	—	—	with Mrs Rivera c/o Mr John Krohn 314 W 82nd Street New York city							5	3	"	Brown	"		"	Savigny
																5	10	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tassia Carlo 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1915,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

21

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1918

at NY

Dehouck

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obtains to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Roth	Marguerite	23	24	f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	France	Beziers	friend Mrs. Maffre 14 Rue d'Alsace at Beziers
2										Roels	Francois	43		m	m	Upholsterer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Neuilly	mother Roels at Auxanville France
3										Roels Camayde	Helene	40		f	m	none	"	"	France	"	"	"	——— " ———
4										Roels son	Eugene	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
5										Lucas Robiquet	Marie	45		f	m	artist	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	brother Frederic Robiquet 9 Rue Constantine Paris
6										Robiquet sister	Elisabeth Marie	44		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. ——— " ———
7										Roselli Roznevans	Antoni	39		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	son in law Simmonds 15 Rue Theodore de Banville at Paris
8										Rivera	Emilia	39		f	s	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	sister Mrs Camenstron 8 Avenue Larcher at Chaton France
9										Romailler	Madeleine	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Tavanne	mother Jules Romailler at Tavanne Switzerland
10										Shatoff Portier	Helene	40		f	wd	Professor	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	friend Mrs Portier 25 Rue Froidevaux at Paris
11										Schneider	Albert	52		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Auberviliers	wife Mrs Schneider 76 Rue du Rivier at Auberviliers
12										Seidman	Auguste	44		m	m	Teacher	"	"	Russia	Russian	Switzerland	Interlaken	brother ch Seidmann at Riga Russia
13										" wife	Emilie	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law ——— " ———
14										" daughter	Edith	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle ——— " ———
15										Sierra	Julio	41		m	w	Tourist	"	"	Colombia	Spanish Amer.	Spain	Barcelone	home Cortes 548 Barcelone Spain
16										Stalder	Frieda	21		f	s	laundry	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brunnlitz	mother Emma Stalder Gaumi at Brunnlitz Switzerland
17										Salles	Jeanne	19		f	s	housework	"	"	France	French	France	Dax	2-1022376-12/14/42 uncle Pyrenes 8 Avenue Victor Hugo at Dax
18										(St Julien Sister)		43		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	Mariniste 1e St Croix 81 Avenue Leon Bollee Le Mans Sarthe France
19										Strong	Charles Philippe	28		m	m	Musician	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Switzerland	Geneve	mother Mrs Strong 48 Rue de Maroons Bruxelles
20										Schmid	Louisa	31		f	s	Teacher	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Yverdon	father Ch Schmid 23 Rue de Tour Yverdon Switz
21										Schuler	Joseph	78		m	w	farmer	"	"	"	German	USA	Huntenburg	brother Schuler at Tafftel Fribourg
22										Stephens	George Washington	49		m	m	Broker	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	uncle J. Sheldon Stephens 221 Drummond Street at Montreal NON IMM.
23										Schillinger	Olivia	35		f	m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Pont de Roide	home at Pont de Roide Doubs France
24										Saurin	Marguerite	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salon	father J Saurin, Huilerie at Salon France
25										Thorn	Charles	39		m	m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	France	Garches	home 19 Rue Kronstadt at Garches France
26										"	Anna	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
27										"	Chas Norman	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
28										"	Gordon Philipps	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
29										Tremblay	Maurice	41		m	m	Functionary	"	"	Switzerland	French	USA	New York	father G Tremblay 10 Rue Beau Mont de Sous at Geneve Switz NON IMM.
30										Tavernier	Firmin Victor	35		m	m	Exporter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 26 Rue Maresse Tandre at Chaille

13 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1915, *191* 25

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Wheeling	yes	sister	no	no		Mrs Alice Candarde Kenwood Place Wheeling West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	H. me	Germany	Mulhouse
2	NY	New York	"	self	yes	no		Hotel Bradford New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Alost
3	"	"	"	"	yes	no		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	"	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	"	"	no	no		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	H. me	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 1904/15	N York	house St Regis House 628 W 14th St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown chestnut	"	H. me	"	Arrauches
6	"	"	"	"	no	no		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	no	no		wife Roumanian Hotel Biltmore New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	H. me	Roumania	Jassy
8	"	"	"	"	no	no		friend Labrador Co. St John Fiske 314 W 82nd Street New York City	Visit to friend													
9	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	yes	no		friend G Maltier 165 albion ave near 17th Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	Spain	Madrid
10	Mass	Boston	no	"	yes	yes 1913/15	Boston	friend miss Baum 108 Gamston St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne
11	NY	New York	yes	"	yes	yes 1915	N York	Hotel Brevoort New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown chestnut	"	H. me	France	Navay
12	NY	NYC	"	"	yes	no		Hotel Gotham 63 Cremnich St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	green	"	"	Paris
13	"	"	"	"	no	no		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Russia	Riga
14	"	"	"	"	no	no		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Colombia	Bogota	yes	"	yes	no		Consulate of Columbia N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair brown	"	H. me	"	"
16	NY	NYC	"	"	no	no		friend Paul Spooner Columbus ave 461 N York	With friend Live Visiting													
17	"	"	"	"	yes	no		sister Sallee Marthe 4 y B N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Columbia	Bogota
18	"	"	"	"	yes	no		friend Great Neck L.I. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	"	H. me	Switzerland	Soleure
19	Ill	Chicago	Chicago Opera Co	"	yes	yes 1911/14	Boston	Fauxch hospital 4 a 104 84th Street New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Assages
20	LI	Douglaston	"	self	yes	no		auditorium theatre Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	St Brieuc
21	Ind	Huntsburg	no	"	yes	yes 1868/1915	Kentucky	friend mrs Vaillant Prospect Ave home chez Mr Douglaston L.I.	yes													
22	NY	New York	yes	"	yes	yes 1914	N York	sons tenders at Huntington D° C° Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
23	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 1906/14	"	Hotel Holland House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Yverdon
24	Tenn	Nashville	no	"	yes	yes 1913	Nashville	Ruskaus Shillinger 463 21st Street N York sister and brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair blue	"	H. me	"	Sattel
25	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes	yes 1894/1914	Brooklyn	sister Laurin at Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut brown	"	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	"	"	no	" "	"	home 51 Wall Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	France	Toulouse
27	"	"	"	"	no	no 1903/14	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Bone
28	"	"	"	"	no	no 1906/12	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black brown	"	H. me	West India	Basseterre
29	"	New York	"	"	yes	no 1912/14	N York	home 241 5th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	91 S 01	Horn
30	"	"	"	"	no	no		Hotel 242 W 56th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	fair blue	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve
									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	black	"	"	France	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carls 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W J [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itailan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7
26

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..., 1915

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 21 1915, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								\		Toledo	Felipe	40		m	s	Exporter	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	mother Fidalina Hernandez de Toledo at Caracas Venezuela
2										Bidalot	Marie	43		f	s	maid			France	French	France	Paris	NON IMM
3										Toullon	Claudine	23		f	s	"	4-33156-7/24/42					Lournand	home 4 Rue Fournier at Villefah
4	\									Tidie	Gaston	34		m	w	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	brother Braullon Philibert at Lournand Saone et Loire France
5	\									de Vere	Constance	36		f	[illegible]	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	home 8 Rue de Constantinople Paris
6	\									Vandervlict	Leopold	36		m	m	tourist	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gaud	home 60 avenue du Bois de Boulogne at Paris
7	\									de Vial	Luis	28		m	m	navy officer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Belgian army at Ste Adresse near Havre France
8										Walter	(Mrs Joseph) Cecile	31		f	m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Ste Amarin	father-de Vial 7 Rue Mere at Santander
9										"	Josephine	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Muller at Ste Amarin
10										"	Louis	5		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather ——— " ———
11	\									Warden	archibald	46		m	m	Surgeon	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	wife Warden 11 avenue du Bois de Boulogne at Paris
12										Willa	Lina	30		f	s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Loeche	mother Mrs Gustave Willa at Loeche Ville Canton Valais Switz
13										"	Anna	32		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
14										Waser	Julie	54		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zofurgen	sister Mme B. Rotscher Neu quartier Zofurgen Switzerland
15										Yon	Anne Marie	48		f	w	Dress maker	"	"	France	French	France	Havre	brother Wevers 79 Rue de Bougainville Le Havre
16										Bernard	Emilie	55		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	home 57 Rue Violet Grenelle Paris
17										Solomiac	Sophie	29		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
18										Gibney	Anne	26		f	s		"	"	England	English			
19	\									de Arozamena	Luis	62		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	wife Victorine de Arrozarena 9 Rue de Monceau Paris
20	\									Arzani	Pedro	56		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Rivera	nephew Boccalero Paolo a Rivera Italy
21	\									Pineda	Jose	35		m	s		"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	home 40 Rue Rochechouart at Paris
22	\									Bouvard	Germaine	28		f	s	Teacher	"	"	France	French	"	"	home 178 Bd Malesherbes at Paris
23	\									Borne	Georges	24		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	brother Borne Jean 32 Rue Lincoln at Fontenay aux Roses Paris France
24	\									Bullone	Angela	43		f	m	servant	"	"	Italia	Italian N.	Italy	Torrente	father Carlo Bullone at Sestri Ponente Italy
25	\									Blaireaux	Leonce	34		m	s	clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friend G. Lamoure 28 Boulevard Raspail at Paris
26	\									Enguehard	Joseph	34		m	m	Notary	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	cousin Emile Auberge Mauvin Hamon Rue du Pont at Saint Malo
27	\									Kohly	Federico	66		m	m	surgeon	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Grand Hotel 7 Rue Caumartin at Paris
28	\									"	Josefina	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law ——— " ———
29	\									Mosa	Rosalia	34		f	s	servant	"	"	"	African	"	"	cousin Jose Alfonso Estado at Havana Cuba
30	\									Fouquerque	Marie Marguerite	48		f	d	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	daughter Francine Fouquerque 29 Rue de Breteuil at Paris

Deported S 21
Deported S 22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1915, *191*

14—631

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Specify which, if so, and whether born deaf, dumb, or blind, or deprived by casualty of hearing, sight, or limbs.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		Caracas	No		$50																		
ANT ALIEN	1	Wa																						
	1	ny	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1888	N York	son Felipe A Colsla at Essex Falls N J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown chestnut	None	Venezuela	Caracas
	2	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	—	with Mr Shuermann 32 W 91st Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Algeria	Blida
	3	Pa	Ardmore	no	"	$10	no	—	—	sister Lucie Vouillon 127 Valley Road ardmore Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut brown	"	France	Douzy
	4	ny	New York	yes	"	$100	no	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	4 "	None	"	Paris
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1913	N York	2nd Cousin Louise "Veda" 398 Fifth ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair blue	None	Belgium	Bruxelles
	6	"	"	Belgian Govt		$50	no	—	—	Belgian Consulate at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Antwerp
	7	"	"	self		$50	no	—	—	Hotel Rhewoort New York							5	7	"	brown		Spain	Santander
	8	Mich	Detroit	no	"	$50	no	—	—	husband Joseph Walter 1423 Scotten ave Detroit Mich	Uncle Berthelot Sidegonyet No No 41 24 13th St Rouill Pr													
	9	"	"	"	"		no	—	—	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black brown	None	France	St Amand
	10	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	" — " —													
	11	N Y	New York	yes	"	$50	yes	1905	N York	Hotel Manhattan New York							5	6	"	chestnut chestnut		"	"
	12	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	—	sister A Lafarge 2 Hay Street east Hempstead Long Island N Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair blue	None	England	Edenburg
	13	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1913/15	N York	" — "							5	7	"	4 grey		Switzerland	Locche
	14	Conn	Stamford	no	"	$50	yes	1913/15	Chicago	friend mrs Lowell M Palmer at Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	black brown	None	"	"
	15	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	$75	yes	1913/15	Cleveland	sister Rockman 312 Eddy Road Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Westherthur
	16	N Y	New York	yes	"	$50	yes	1910/15	N York	common house 312 & 15th Street New York							5	7	"	brown chestnut		France	Havre
	17	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	4 "	None	"	Mazamet
	18	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	— " —							5	10	"	chestnut "		"	Coubras
ANT ALIEN	19	Cuba	Havana	"	"	$50	yes	1900	N York	son Robert de Arrozarena 36 Cenevadado Havana Cuba							5	9	"	" brown		England	West Meath
	20	Mexico	Vera Cruz	no	"	$200	no	1914	"	wife Juan arzani Francisca Canal 45 at Vera Cruz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	4 brown	None	Cuba	Havana
	21	Cuba	Havana	no	"	$50	no	—	—	home c/o Mr Pineda 39 Muralla Havana Cuba							5	11	"	black chestnut		Italy	Rovera
	22	"	"	no	"	$50	no	—	—	home c/o Mr Pineda 39 Muralla Havana Cuba							5	8	"	" "		Spain	Santander
	23	Cuba	"	no	Mr Rosillo	$50	no	—	—	with Mr Rosillo 79 Monserrate Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut brown	None	France	Faverges
	24	Mexico	Vera Cruz	no	self	$130	yes	1914	N York	husband arzani Luis Francisco Canal 45 Vera Cruz Mexico	Depôt to Transaid Blue Hungarian						5	6	"	7 "		Switzerland	Chaux de fonds
	25	Saint Pierre & Miquelon		no	French Govt	$50	yes	—	—	mother Clavaux Rue Sadi Carnot St Pierre M	Has left auricular (ear) drum of right ear						5	5	"	fair chestnut		Italy	Rovera
	26	"	"	no	"	$50	no	—	—	wife & children Duquelhard Rue Jacques Cartier at St Pierre M	due to fracture of fistula						5	8	"	black brown		Saint Pierre & Miquelon	
	27	Cuba	Havana	Yes	self	$50	yes	1889	N York	Lane Calzada 209 at Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	" "		"	"
	28	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	— " —							5	6	"	brown chestnut		Cuba	Havana
	29	"	"	No	Mr Kohly	$50	no	—	—	c/o M Kohly — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black chestnut brown		"	"
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	No	self	$50	no	—	—	friend marquise de Cannaga Cuba 84 at Havana Cuba							5	6	fair	" blue		France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1914

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1913

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8

28

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 191

16—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								\	Blasseur	Marie Jeanne	49		f	m	maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Pichan 104 Rue de l'abbe Groult Paris	NON IMMI Transit
2								\	Naudet	Léon	48		m	m	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Chelles	wife Naudet 30 Boulevard Anfreville at Chelles Seine et Marne	
3								\	Rosillo	Domingo	39		m	s	aviator	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Paris	father Rosillo 79 Rue Monterrate at Havana friend Beckbourl 94 avenue de Chatillon at Paris	
4								\	Tolowski	Angelique	68		f	w	teacher	"	"	France	French	"	"	friend Rakkowski Rue Kasan 11 at Caire Egypt.	
5								\	Bendett	Rubene	32		m	s	none	"	"	English	English	Egypt	Caire		
6								\	Dubost	Julien	20		m	s	Drawer	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Hotel 4 Rue des Dames at Paris	
7								\	Lamothe	Berthe	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Hotel Jacob. Rue de Lille at Paris	
8								\	"	Gabrielle	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
9								\	Michel	Emile	31		m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	wife Michel 9 Rue Jacquemontet Paris	
10								\	Mc Nimm	Robert William	43		m	m	Cork Packer	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Petrograd Hotel at Paris France	
11								\	Peyriguer	Laurence	24		f	s	Milliner	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 191 Rue du Chevaleret Paris	
12								\	Rakkowski	Jules	53		m	m	Appraiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 11 Rue de Lyon at Paris	
13								\	Uberti	Joseph	62		m	w	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Uberti Maurice 13 Rue Colo at Paris	
14																							
15																							
16									P-747531 7-23-31	99476/717													
17									HOPKINS	MADELEINE	6	-	F	S	-			Belgium	{C.O. Auth 9-4-42 Lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Head Tax Paid}				
18									P-747580 7-23-31 HOPKINS	99476/717 ELIZABETH	3	-	F	S				Spain	{C.O. Auth. 9-4-42 Lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Head Tax Paid.}				
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1915, *191*

14—431

29

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the medical officer of immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	self	no	no	—	—	with Mme Fouquerque C/o Marquise de Larrinaga Cuba 84 Havana	✓	With employer	Mean	7	No	5	3					
	2	"	"	no	"	yes	yes	1911	N York	bonnetale of France Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue		France	Bagneux
	3	"	"	no	"	50 yes	yes	1914	"	father Rosello Rue Monteviate 79 Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Jouy le Ville
	4	Haiti	St Domingo	Yes	"	20 50	yes	1883	Boston	home 3 Rue Cuarte at St Domingo Haiti	Dr. Williams	Never heard of	Never heard of	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	brown		Cuba	Mont Bonte
	5	Quel	Montreal	ni	M Rafkouski	50	no	—	—	with M Rafkouski Hotel Ritz Carlton Montreal	✓	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"		France	Paris
	6	"	"	no	self	50	yes	1914	Montreal	home 346 Rue St Andre Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	chestnut		Egypt	Caire
	7	"	"	Yes	"	2307	yes	1915	N York	husband 608 Hotel de Ville at Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	black	"		Canada	Montreal
	8	"	"	Yes	"	no	"	—	"	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
	9	"	"	Irish	St Lukaungard	50	no	—	—	aunt Michel 39 St Elizabeth Montreal Quebec.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	chestnut	"		"	"
	10	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	self	50	yes	1902	Calgary	Jam de Mum 102 Victoria Drive at Calgary (wife)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	chestnut		France	Marseille
	11	"	"	"	"	50	yes	—	—	father in law Marcel Hecker 414 Canal Street Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	"		England	Dungarvise
	12	Quel	Montreal	no	"	1500	yes	1915	N York	Hotel Ritz Carlton at Montreal friend of Mr Caron architect	✓	"	"	No	Good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue		France	Paris
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1914	"	614 Rue Cadieux Maisonneuve Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	"		"	"
	14										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	grey		Italy	Turin
	15																							
	16																							
	17									c/o Labarre Jayne 1035 Sprince St. Phila. Pa.														
	18									c/o Labarre Jayne 1035 Sprince St. Phila. Pa.														
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Transferred from citizen list - page 9 line 24

Transferred from citizen list page 9 line 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1915,

at 224

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U[illegible] STATES.
1	Brown	Georgiana	38	-	f	s	Alpena Mich November 22nd 1877		2530 Sutter St San Francisco Cal
2	Billard	Maria	32	-	f	m		#65431 husband naturalized American citizen	233 W 38th St N York city
3	Corey	Herbert	43	-	m	m	Toledo Ohio June 28th 1872		350S Broadway N York city
4	Cooke	Kate	26	-	f	s	Norfolk Va November 30th 1890		123 W Buly St Norfolk Va
5	Collner	Harriet	54	-	f	w	Meadville Pa. February 1st 1862		1002 Liberty St Franklin Pa.
6	Cocke	Clara	36	-	f	d	New Orleans La. February 22nd 1879		c/o Harris Fork Co Fine St New York
7	Cohan	Kate	47	-	f	m	Walnut Ill. February 23rd 1869	Husb. Geo Cohan Actor & Wife.	248 W 45th Street New York
8	dau	Marcelle Sidney	7	-	f	s	Chicago Ill. September 14th 1908		
9	Devins	Joseph	47	-	m	s	Hoboken N.J. September 4th 1868		485 W Street New York city
10	Duff	Robinson	35	-	m	s	Bangor (Maine) April 12th 1880		1000 Madison ave N York city
11	Dawley	Julie	53	-	f	wid	Waterloo, Ind. February 1 - 1862		c/o L W Dawley at Paris Texas
12	dau	Eula	26	-	f	s	Denison Texas March 2nd 1890		"
13	Davidson	James V.	43	-	m	m		book Co Court Chicago Ill. October 22nd 1900 Husb Julian Townsend Davies	Clearwater Florida
14	Davies	J Marie Rose	43	-	f	m	Baltimore Md September 8th 1872		Babylon Long Island N. York
15	Eddy	Ally McCreary	32	-	m	s	Jersey city N.J. May 20th 1883		307 W 97th Street New York city
16	Ewell	A. J.	29	-	m	s	Cambridge Md May 21st 1886		c/o W C K Co 37 Wall Street N.Y.
17	Frank	Martin	50	-	m	m	New York September 18th 1865		214 8th St N York City
18	Gould	Harold	42	-	m	m	Newark N.J. November 1st 1873		25 Madison ave N York city
19	Gilcrecst	Edgar L	33	-	m	s	Gainesville Texas November 29th 1882		Gainesville Texas
20	Gaines	James H	67	-	m	s	Virginia Va. October 4th 1848		c/o Navy Department Washington DC
21	Gauson	Eve	39	-	f	m	Pahaquarry N.J. December 27th 1869	Husb Maurice Jayne Hopkins	Aiken South Carolina
22	Hopkins	Ethel	35	-	f	m		by marriage with American citizen	c/o Labarre Jayne 1031 Spruce St Philadelphia
23	74758 4-7/23/31	Winfred	10	-	m	s		from American parents	"
24	74753 7/23/31	Madeleine	6	-	f	s	H-577477 Transferred to alien passenger list - page 8, line 17		"
25	74753 7/23/31 99476/717	Elizabeth	3	-	f	s	Transferred to alien passenger list - page 8 line 18		"
26	Van Horn	John	32	-	m	m	Clarendon Texas January 9th 1883		Clarendon Texas
27	" wife	Annie	26	-	f	m		by marriage	"
28	" dau	Lily	9	-	f	s	Clarendon Texas - October 31st 1906		Clarendon Texas
29	Hall	Frank C	31	-	m	s	Virginia City Montana - October 2nd 1886		25 W 45th St N York city
30	Hellier	Walter	22	-	m	s	Brookline Mass. August 5th 1893		105 Beacar St Boston Mass.

W Leavitt
Asst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Dyches
Lewis

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX OCT 24 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 1 1915, 19

31

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harle	James	31		m	s	Atlanta Ga. May 23rd 1884		45 W 48th St. New York
2	Harbeson	Peyler Alice	48		f	w	Cambridge Mass January 1st 1868		Hotel Plaza New York
3	Hunter	Mrs Wm R.	52		f	w	Newport RI July 11th 1863	special series 41 Lansing	Old Beach rd Newport RI.
4	Kirpatrick	Edward	74		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. July 13th 1841 PP 4799	Lansing	San Matio Cal.
5	Kitching	Edith	51		f	s	Yonkers New York November 14 1864 PP 4277	Bryan	
6	Lippincott	Harry	60		m	s	Hurley N.Y. October 5th 1855		c/o F Kyptin 80 State Street Brooklyn N.Y. 287 Savonia ave Jersey city N.J.
7	Lewis	Howard	38		m	m	Cincinnati Ohio October 16th 1877		
8	Leon	Irving G.	34		m	s	New York city August 26th 1881		820 Ellis Place Plainfield N.J.
9	Larson	E.J.D.	37		m	s	Stockholm Wis. August 20th 1878		2643 Broadway new york city
10	Lorillard	Louis	41		m	m	New York City January 3rd 1875	special series 40 Lansing	Stockholm Wisc. Cattarugus at Newport R.I.
11	"	Edith wife	20		f	m	Newport R.I. October 12th 1895		
12	Loughry	Helen	40		f	m	Grand Isle (Maine) September 28th 1875 PP 7347	Short Paris	248 W 72nd St. New York
13	Lee	Walter Estell	36		m	m	Philadelpha Pa. July 22nd 1879 PP 5534	Bryan	905 Pine Sheet Philadelphia Pa
14	de Maron	Mathilde	26		f	s	Jersey City N.J. February 4th 1890		518 Savoye St West Hoboken N.J.
15	Margulis	Jacob	44		m	m	Cert 77566	Supreme Court of New York April 28th 1909	1901 Lexington ave N York City
16	Mygatt	Elisabeth wife	43		f	m	Brunswick Maine January 24th 1873 PP 5326	Bryan	Baltimore Hotel New York
17	"	Otis M	12		m	m	New York January 6th 1903	Short Paris	
18	Montaut	Jules A. ne Fauvier	57		f	w	Chicago Ill. July 15th 1857		80 Bway to Tiffany & Co 36 W 49 St New York
19	Maeser	Pack Karl	25		m	s	Wood Cross Utah May 18th 1890		Wood Cross Utah
20	Murdock	Louisa	53		f	m	Baltimore Md November 9th 1861	3605 Pastorall Bryan	The Albion Baltimore Md
21	Oger	Violette	28		f	m		City Hall Court N York City date unknown	257 W 36th St New York city
22	Ortiz	Philippe	34		m	m	Cert 444512	United District Court N York February 24th 1914	Garden Walk House Park New Rochelle N.Y.
23	Peschmann	Wilson L.	43		f	m	Jackson Miss Mississippi 26th 1872 PP 3446	Lansing	70 W 82nd St new York city
24	Prescott Fay	Samuel	21		m	s	Boston Mass May 27th 1894 PP 5344		53 State St. Boston mass.
25	Prevot	Victor Jules	62		m	m		Circuit Court of St Louis July 4th 1876 Bryan	147 W 62nd St New York city
26	Porter	Anne Gregory	30		f	s	Franklinton N.C. November 25th 1885 PP 4246		Normans Hospital 110th St N York
27	Rosseau	Leonard	56		m	m	New orleans La September 21st 1859		c/o A) Kroesler C° 886 5th ave New York
28	"	Léon son	17		m	s		born in Paris France pan American mother	"
29	Ruemmeli	Marie	31		f	s	Hoboken NJ November 25th 1884 PP 7359	Lansing	2102 Lafayette Ave St Louis Mo.
30	Reay	George	44		m	m		Supreme Court of Monmouth City September 16th 1909	Elks Club 45 W 44 St NYC Deal Beach N. Jersey.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 1 1915, 19...

32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reck	Eugene Jerome	55	✓	m	m		PP 3.2674 Phila June 3-1914	
2	"	Jeanne wife	53	✓	f	m		Supreme Court city of Philadelphia Pa May 11th 1911	1204 Spruce St Philadelphia
3	Sharpe	Lucien	44	✓	m	s	Providence R.I. July 16th 1871	"	"
4	Sloan	Benjamin	27	✓	m	s	Prescott ar. October 21st 1888	PP: 415 O R 2 July 26 1917	130 Cogell St Providence R.I.
5	Trepagnier	Lecca Sister Marie	49	✓	f	s	Algiers La. October 15th 1866	PP. 7013 Aug 4-1915 Richt Copy	5th ave W 119th St New York
6	Speakman	William C	48	✓	m	m	West Chester Pa. November 17th 1868		Holy Angels Rampart & Congress St N Orleans La
7	Samuels	Charles B	45	✓	m	s	Fort Royal Va. September 1st 1870		1201 Delaware ave Wilmington Del
8	Schnitzer	Herman	52	✓	m	m		PP 8089 R 2 Sept 23 1915	21 Rector Street New York
9	Schorno	John B.	52	✓	m	s		Erie County Court city of Buffalo October 20th 1888	828 Eastern parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Sprague	Jues	55	✓	f	w	Stamford Conn. July 14th 1860	PP 5503 Phila Dec 17th 1915	
11	Stiness	Avice Grand dau	7	✓	f	s	Narragansett Pier R.I. November 30th 1908	Dubois County Court Jasper Ind. May 15th 1899	058 Ford Dubois Co Indiana
12	Sprague Stiness	Mes grd dau	29	✓	f	d	Narragansett Pier R.I. November 5th 1886		Narragansett Pier R.I.
13	Thurnauer	Ernest	53	✓	m	m		PP 5591 Phila Dec 28 1915	
14	"	Helene dau	16	✓	f	s		Southern District Court of New York October 17 1894	32 W. 91st Street N York
15	Thackara	Mary Elizabeth	35	✓	f	s	Boston Mass. January 15th 1881	born in Paris France from American mother	"
16								PP 14076. Nov 14-1914	7 Ohio Place Boston Mass.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov 1915

at New York

F. W. Dycker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

33

12

Nov 3 — 15

79.3

82 218 300 8 48 7

Actual

Aliens U. S. Total

221 — 79 — 300

Revised

24 — 79 — 293

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 24 1915, 191

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								\		Debrieux	Edmond	24	✓	m	ns	Weaver	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Bordeaux	Frères Georges Cauly 36 Boul de Brisca at Bordeaux NON IMMIG
2								\		"	Fernand	son 18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
3																							
4																		Lyakes Finish					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

✓ ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 1 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tassia Caula 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Delsaud Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delsuck abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from [illegible], OCT 2 1941, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Barreau	Suzanne	24	m.	m.	Teacher	yes yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife Barreau 296 State St. Brooklyn	NON IMM
2										Blanchard	Aimée	22	f	s.	none	" "	"	"	France	Paris	cousin Legrer 4 Place pan Baptiste Clement Paris France	
3										Bidermann	David	19	m	s	Upholsterer	" "	"	"	"	"	father Biderman 97 Rue de Turenne Paris	
4										Badalucco	Santo	30	f	m	housewife	" "	Italia	Italian S	"	Gardanne	mother Pasquelina Papa at Gardanne France	
5										"	Giuseppe	13	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grand mother " "	
6										"	Emmanuel	7	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	
7										"	Grava	5	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "	
8										"	Maria	3	f	s	"	2-849540-2/21/41	"	"	"	"	" "	
9										Borenstein	Rachel	18	f	s	dress maker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	mother Borenstein 210 Rue St Maur Paris	
10										Cruz Conde	Abdulia	24	f	m	Farm labor	1-357260 6/27/41	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	mother Crapna Conde Rue Santander Spain	
11										Cruz Villa	Roza	4	f	s	none	28-1917-4/26/43	"	"	"	"	" "	
12										Cruz Villa	Ampuro	2	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "	
13										Cante	Francois	58	m	m	.	yes yes	France	French	France	Bergerac	brother in law Cante Leon at Bergerac France	
14										Cohen	Bernard	29	m	m	tailor	" "	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Paris	friend Jac Hammawitz 209 Rue Saint Maur at Paris	
15										Dzenit	Jean	25	m	s	Tuyer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Montreuil	friend Mrs Grans Louisa 50 Rue Carnot at Paris	
16										Eisenring	John	45	m	s	Bookbinder	" "	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kutschurd	mother Mme Eisenring at Feld Kutschurd	NON IMM
ADMITTED 17									/	Frankel	Mordko	46	m	m	Merchant	1-179905	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	wife Frankel 45 Rue Reaumur Paris	
18										Freimann	Charles	28	m	m	fitter	2/21/35 7-158294-11/27/40-505	"	Russian	"	Montreuil	wife Freyman 6 Rue du Pre Montreuil	
19										Glassman	Bassie	27	f	m	housewife	7-114953-505-2/10/39	"	Hebrew	"	Paris	cousins Alumfeld 14 Rue St Agatha Paris	
20										"	Fimme	4	f	s	none	no no 7-104509-505	"	"	"	"	" "	
21										"	Henach	3	m	s	"	9-7-38 7-186717-1-8-42-505	"	"	"	"	" "	
22										"	Chyene	1	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	
23										Grans	Alexandre	32	m	m	fitter	yes yes	"	"	"	Montreuil	wife Grans 50 Rue Carnot Montreuil	
24										Hasenberg	Isaac	28	m	s	cap maker	" "	"	"	"	Paris	brother Hasenberg 5 Rue Bayeul Paris	
25										Isaai	Pedro	20	m	s	Fisherman	" "	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ficca	father Isaai Melitone at Ficca Spain	
26										Isiemine	Lazare	19	m	s	cabinet maker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	uncle Lagnine 33 rue Simart Paris	
DEPORTED 27									/	Joussaud	Albert	29	m	s	locksmith	" "	France	French	U.S.A.	Fresno	father Joussaud 1311 Union Grant Fresno	
28										Koutman	Yachet	17	f	s	dress maker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Koutman 20 Rue des Rosiers Paris	
29										Khoury	Chaker	48	m	m	Merchant	" "	France	Syrian	"	Marseille	wife Oulaa Khoury 174 Rue des Roucas Blancs Marseille	
30										Korzsnik	David	32	m	s	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	cousin Dupart 52 Rue [illegible]	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 3rd 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	NY	New York	yes	French Govt	no	yes	1912/15	Brooklyn	Lyc. [illegible]													
	2	"	"	"	sister	50	no	—	—	House 296 State Street Brooklyn						5	4	fair	brown	brown		Guadeloupe	Basse Terre
	3	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	30	no	—	—	grator Renee Blanchard 23 b. 79th Street new York city						5	7	"	"	chestnut		France	Verdun
	4	NY	Schenectady	Russ	husband	23	no	—	—	uncle Rosenberg 20 Graham avenue Brooklyn N.J. husband Michele Badulesco						5	6	"	"	grey		Russia	Podney
	5	"	"	"	father	no	no	—	—	4 Salina St Schenectady N.J.						5	3	"	chestnut	blue		Italia	Catane
	6	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	father — " —						—	—	"	"	"		Algeria	Bone
	7	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —						—	—	"	brown	brown		France	Gardanne
	8	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —						—	—	"	fair	grey		"	"
	9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	brothers	no	no	—	—	brother Maurice Sorcentain 235 Garfield Street Philadelphia Pa						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	10	Vt	Montpellier	Russ	self	no	no	—	—	brother in law Alberto Villa Box 135 Websterville Montpellier Vermont						5	7	"	blue			Russia	Minsk
	11	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	uncle — " —						5	4	"	black	brown		Spain	Hoz
	12	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	" — "						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	13	NY	New York	"	"	50	yes	1909/1914	N York	nephew Bouchanraor 331 9 Ave N York						—	—	"	brown	chestnut		"	"
	14	NJ	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	10	no	—	—	brother in law Harry Berger 475 Howard ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"		France	Bergerac
	15	Mass	Boston	"	self	40	no	—	—	friends Bernhardts 107 D Cedar Boston Mass.						5	2	"	fair	grey		Roumania	Toscani
NT ALIEN	16	NJ	West Hoboken	"	"	50	yes	1912/15	N York	friend Glory Bruel 471 Spring Street West Hoboken N Jersey						5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Riga
	17	NY	New York	"	sister	23	no	—	—	brother in law Zalka 238 E 51th Street new york city						5	4	"	chestnut	blue		Switzerland	Fouchwell
	18	Mass	Boston	"	self	26	no	—	—	friends Brucet 18 Tampa St Mattapan Boston Mass						5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	Lepin
	19	"	"	"	husband	no	no	—	—	husband Glassman 177 Chambers Street Boston Mass.						5	8	"	"	"		"	Riga
	20	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	father — " —						5	7	"	chestnut			"	Kelem
	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —						—	—	"	fair	"		"	Yorno
	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —						—	—	"	brown			"	"
	23	"	"	"	self	50	no	—	—	friends Bernhards 107 D Cedar Boston Mass						—	—	"	black	"		France	Paris
	24	NY	New York	"	sister	10	no	—	—	brother in law 67 E 112th Street New York city						5	9	"	brown	hair		Russia	Jeish
	25	Cal	San Francisco	"	self	10	yes	—	—	friend Martin Caguirre 1101 Powell Street San Francisco Cal.						5	11	"	"	"		"	Leontchitz
	26	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	48	no	—	—	brother in law Blumkin 898 Mutton Street Philadelphia Pa						5	8	"	chestnut			Siam	Fecca
	27	Cal	Fresno	"	French Govt	no	yes	1905/14	Fresno	corner of brother Prosper Jourdeau 1211 Union Street Fresno Cal.						5	7	"	"	brown		Russia	Cachat
	28	NY	New York	"	friend	30	no	—	—	friend max Rosenblatt 204 E 7th Street New York City						5	10	"	black	"		France	Gaje
	29	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1896/1908	N York	brother Todd Khoury 72 West Street new York						5	6	"	chestnut	"		Russia	Jabuschine
	30	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Goldenberg 123 E 100th Street New York City						5		"	fair	"		Turkey	Zeret Bay
																5	4	"	chestnut	brown		Russia	Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tassia Carlo 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAM, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1915,

at Hly

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dekouck abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

2
87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, OCT 2 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											15										
X 1									Kobylier Chikar	Braudla	25	f	m	housewife	yp	yp	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend Mrs Frankl Marie 218 Boulevard Voltaire at Paris
X 2										Rasette	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3								1	Koton	Aron	31	m	m	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	friend Mr Renken 19 Place Voltaire at Paris
4									Levitski	Aron	38	m	m	locksmith	yp	yp	"	"	"	"	wife Lewitsky 26 Rue des Barres Paris
5										Moise	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
X 6									Lokchewitz	Zivie	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Brakupetz 22 Rue Basfroi Paris
X 7									"	Zelde	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
X 8									"	Esther	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 9									Levin	Bertha	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M. A. Feldmann 39 Rue de la Roquette at Paris
X 10									"	Luiba	4	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 11									"	Morris	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 12								1	Marinacci	Concepta	54	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	"	Marseille	brother Enchantre di Domenico 13 Rue de la Guirlande Marseille
ADMITTED 13								1	Osta	Angela	57	f	w	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lamalbuse	friend Bardino Martinez at Lamalbuse
ADMITTED 14								1	"	Inocent	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15									Retchitzky	Leon	32	m	m	Cap Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend Mr Jules Jacob 78 Rue du Temple at Paris
16									"	Anna	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17									Rubenezik	Leuder	28	m	m	tailor	yp	yp	"	"	"	"	uncle Kakeim 33 Rue Simart at Paris
18									"	Liba	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19									"	Rive Rioche	4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
20									"	Ari	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21									"	Pierre	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 22									Roubeintchik	Isiemin Mera	20	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Lagume 33 Rue Simart Paris
X 23									Roubenstchik	Faibish	23	m	s	tailor	(585) 6/29/38		"	"	"	"	sister Lewroff 22 Rue Simart Paris
24									Rosenblatt	Benjamin	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Leon Hautmann 24 Rue des Rosiers at Paris
25									Schmotkin	Moisha	24	m	s	Engineer	yp	yp	"	Russian	"	Lyon	father Schmotkin at Telepok Russia
26									Serrano	Sebastiana	22	f	s	lady's maid	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Perdone	mother Serrano Monicca at Perdonne
27									Sotenou	Demetrios	26	m	s	factory worker	yp	"	Greece	Greek	USA	New York	friend uncle Joubert at Kirchnach Switzerland
28									Schapiro	Mordche	45	m	m	Cabinet maker	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	uncle Brucker 21 Bd de Strasbourg Paris
29									"	Bluira	37	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 30								1	Strul	Jopeph	26	m	m	tailor	yp	yp	"	"	"	"	wife Strul 1/p rue Marcadet Paris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~Nov~~ Nov 3/15, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Everin prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for any such treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	—	—	husband Kabylier 196 Watkins Street Brooklyn NY		No	No	No			5	7	fair	brown chestnut			Russia	Loutzk
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father — " —							—	—	"	"	"		France	Tours
3	"	"	"	brother	2	no	—	—	brother Joseph 388 Bristol Street Brooklyn NY							5	5	"	"	grey		Russia	Minks
4	ohio	cleveland	y	self	60	no	—	—	brother in law and sister Lieber 2541 E 49th Street Cleveland ohio							5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Pisev
5	"	"	y	father	no	no	—	—	uncle — " —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	ny	New York	"	self	no	no	—	—	husband Lokshewitz 52 East 150 Allerton New York City							5	9	"	"	brown		"	Louza
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " " —							—	—	"	brown	"		France	Paris
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	husband Lappin 428 Christopher Ave 2 New York Ave Brklyn							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	husband	no	"	—	—	father " " —							5	8	"	black	"		Russia	Droguitchin
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	father " " —							—	—	"	fair	grey		"	Katerinoslaw
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " —							—	—	"	"	blue		France	Paris
12	"	"	"	self	50	yes	1904/7	New York	sons T. Siena et A. Caruola 415 East 114th Street New York							5	10	"	"	"		Italia	Cava de Tirreni
13	Ariz	Clifton	y	"	80	no	—	—	son Felipe Osta Box 491 Clifton Arizona							5	7	"	brown	chestnut		Spain	Bilbaba
14	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother — " —							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	ny	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Ch Hermand Rosenberg c/o Paul Seker 325 E 16th St New York							5	4	"	fair	grey		Russia	Warsau
16	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	" " —							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	Pa	Philadelphia	"	brother in law	50	no	—	—	brother in law Blumberg 838 Hunter St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	black	blue		"	Minsk
18	"	"	"	brother	no	no	—	—	— " —							5	5	"	"	"		"	Orcha
19	"	"	"	uncle	"	no	—	—	— " —							—	—	"	chestnut	brown		France	Paris
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —							—	—	"	"	chestnut		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	self	30	no	—	—	with Hat Shelt & Trimmings Co							5	3	"	fair	blue		Russia	Orcha
23	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	" " "							5	7	"	brown	chestnut		"	Daibourin
24	ny	New York	"	brother	30	no	—	—	brother max Rivenblatt 217 E 4th Street New York City							5	3	"	"	"		"	Novo Jadom
25	NJ	Newark	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Beresin 16 85 Somerset Street of Newark N.J.							5	5	"	black			"	Jakobstadt
26	Cal	San Francisco	y	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Irena Calbo 1863 Charell Street San Francisco Cal.							5	7	"	fair	grey		Spain	Tarderore
27	ny	New York	"	"	25	yes	1910/11	Oregon	brother Allak Solenow 16 Box 21 Oregon City Oregon							5	6	"	chestnut	brown		Greece	Samos
28	NJ	Brooklyn	"	father in law	50	no	—	—	father in law Killer 148 park ave Brooklyn NJ							5	4	"	brown	"		Roumania	Katosani
29	"	"	"	"	no	yes	1913	N York	" "							5	8	"	black	"		"	"
30	ny	New York	"	brother	no	no	—	—	cousin Jck Schwartz 138 Allen Street New York City							5	7	"	brown	chestnut		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasia Carb 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19..,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood (the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dehouck

Subscribed

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1915

at NY

Wilkie

Immigration Officer

Nov 3/1915

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Schlafli Thoma	Gottfried	33		m	w	Servant	yes	yes	Switzerland,	German	U.S.A.	New York	father Schlafli Landwirt Koenn Switzerland	NON IMM
2										"	Johann	37		m	w	Landwirter	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Aron	father John Thoma Weller Staffikon	
3										"	Agnes	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalthumme s Gall Switzerland	
4										Hynes	John	24		m	s	Cattleman	"	"	English,	Irish	U S A	New York	from s/s Shathallen at Bordeaux	NON IMM
5										Magill	Albert	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6										Rooney	John	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7										Leabridge	Thomas	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8										Ackroyd	Arthur	35		m	s	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		NON IMM
9										Casteran	Francine	38		f	m	Farm Keeper	"	"	France,	French	France	La Bauche	father Mollion Francois at La Bauche France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
10										"	Berthe	24		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	Tourist
11										Achard	Laure	15		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	La Brusoire	father Seraphin Achard at La Brusoire France	
12										Dubois	Pierre	20		m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Sydney	home C/o Mrs Regan 35 Ferry St Sydney Canada	
13										Duries	Pierre	40		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrook	home 15 rue alexandre at Sherbrook Canada	
14										Lafourcade	Etienne	38		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father Lafourcade Etienne 164 Rue Hallon at Montreal Canada	
15										Raulin	René	32		m	m	Postmaster	"	"	Canada,	"	"	Haywood	wife Raulin at Haywood Canada	
16										Curck	Desiré	32		m	m	Tailor	"	"	French,	"	"	Montreal	wife Curck Josephine 199 Rue Cartier Montreal	
17										Curpin	Yves	37		m	m	none	no	no	"	"	France	Kerfot	father at Kerfot near Lannion France	
18										Vallet	Gaspard	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Cawley	wife Vallet at Cawley Co Canada	
19										Verhaert	Andronie	33		f	s	"	"	"	Belgium,	Flemish	France	Ten	friend Cornelis Micky at Ten Hoorne	
20										"	Ulertine	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21										"	Georges	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22										Harmink	Achilles	35		m	s	Woodcutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bareille	friend M Van Collcut at Bareille France	
23										Calame	Marthe	20		f	s	Lady's maid	"	"	Switzerland,	French	Switzerland	Bienne	father Auf Calame at Bienne Switzerland	NON IM
24										Douglas	Charles	32		m	s	Lumberman	"	"	England,	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ADMITTED 3/10/15

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

(1)

20

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 1 1915, *191*

40

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	NY	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1908/15 N York	home of M Werheim 182 W 58th St New York	No						5	7	fair	chestnut	blue		Switzerland	Wangen bruggen
2	NJ	W Hoboken	yes	"	37	no	— —	at present to friend Cliff Schandt 73 Dey St New York														
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no —	— "							5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland	Kaltbrunner
NT ALIEN 4	NY	New York	"	Smith & Co	15	no	yes 1915	N York home Boston Hotel Bowery N York							5	5	"	brown	chestnut		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	15	"	" "	" Seamans Institut 25 South St N York (home)							5	7	"	"	"		England	Bishop
6	"	"	"	"	15	"	" "	" home 229 W 37th St. N York city							5	4	"	fair	grey		"	Belfast
ALIEN 7	"	"	no	"	15	"	" "	" home 829 Brown Street New orleans							5	7	"	"	blue		"	Dublin
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	yes	"	15	"	1880/1915	" home 160 Bleecker St New York							5	8	"	black	brown		"	London
9	Queb	Montreal	no	self	50	yes	1908/15 Montreal	home 82 San Sunnet Montreal						for livelihood 10/10/15	5	6	"	brown	chestnut		"	Bradford
10	"	"	"	"	no	yes	1915 "	— "							5	5	"	"	"		France	La Bauche
11	"	"	"	"	50	no	— —	Frere Mr Casteran 82 San Sunnet Montreal							—	—	"	fair	blue		Canada	Montreal
GB 12	Canada	Sydney	yes	French Govt	3	yes	1910/14	sydney home c/o Mrs Bryan 35 Ferry Street Sydney							5	2	"	"	green		France	Bidoire
13	Can	Sherbrook	"	"	5	"	1901/15	Sherbrook home 58 Rue alexandre Sherbrook Canada							5	3	"	brown	chestnut		Saint Pierre & Miquelon	
14	Queb	Montreal	"	"	5	"	1910/15	Montreal father Colourcade 564 Rue Valois Montreal							5	7	"	fair	brown		France	Calais
15	Canada	Haywood	"	"	5	"	1901/15	Haywood home at Haywood Canada							5	8	"	"	grey		Saint Pierre & Miquelon	
16	Queb	Montreal	"	"	"	"	1904/15	Sydney home 199 Rue Cartier Montreal							5	10	"	chestnut	brown		France	Grenoble
17	"	"	"	self	30	yes	1911/15	Montreal home 3625 St Catherine Montreal							5	6	"	"	"		Saint Pierre & Miquelon	
18	Can	Cawley	"	French Govt	10	no	— —	home at Cawley Canada							5	5	"	brown	chestnut		France	Houegee
19	Sask	Storge	"	self	50	no	— —	Father in law Gerston Sauver at Storge Sask							5	6	"	"	"		"	Pont Drew
20	"	"	"	"	50	no	— —	— "							5	7	"	fair	green		Belgium	Staden
21	"	"	"	"	no	no	— —	— "							5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	"
22	Canada	St Boniface	yes	French Govt	60	no	— —	mater & brother in law Hermina Caumes Lagac P O box 6 Saint Boniface Man.							—	—	"	brown	chestnut		"	"
NT ALIEN 23	Man.	Winnipeg	"	self	11	no	— —	uncle Jules Labaune at Storge near Woodridge Winnipeg Man.							5	4	"	"			"	Lauwe
24	NY	New York	—	—	no	yes	1911 Montreal	Ecole Mission Soeurs	no	no	no	no			5	8	"	black			Switzerland	Neuchatel
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst Clerk 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1913

at Philadelphia

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Section 34 of the act of 1907 provides that the entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particulars should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (appearing as a country on many lists) means "French" by nationality; "people, and similarly "French" appearing as a race on such lists does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or one of the country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions cannot be properly observed:

[illegible]

The term "Latin" [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be of name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming part passage).—The entry in column 14 should show particulars by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (separately and in figures) the exact amount of money shown by each alien, but if $50 or more it should be sufficient for the clerk writing the several numbers 50 (and only).

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should indicate whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and, if "Yes," the year or years, if known, and place or places, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not any of the aliens have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, which.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from ..., OCT 21 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 1915, 19...

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	Frank	25		m	s	New York city August 7th 1890		150 Hooker St New York
2	Roberts	Robert	29		"	"		Brooklyn County Court Term. May 24th 1890	St Hoyt Street New York
3	Verpening	George	28		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y July 19th 1888		239 12th St Brooklyn N York
4	Hoy	Thomas	23		"	"	Cabot Miss. November 2nd 1892		1250 avenue Chesalis Washington
5	Joly	Frank	29		"	"	N York city June 7th 1886		808 Caldwell Ave Bronx N. York
6	Thomas	James	35		"	"	Attica N Y August 20th 1880		239 W 58th St New York City
7	Lawlor	Joseph	25		"	"	New York city March 14th 1890		5 Coenties Slip New York
8	Lynch	Patrick	24		"	"	Beverly Mass May 28th 1891		12 Cedar St Boston Mass.
9	Kenny	John	27		"	"	Brooklyn N Y February 22nd 1888		35 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Joly	Frank	28		"	"	New York August 28th 1887		330 Cortland Ave New York
11	Wallace	William	34		"	"	Brooklyn October 29th 1881		640 East Street Brooklyn
12	Fegan	Peter	24		"	"	Chicago Ill June 21st 1891		74 Hilton Street Brooklyn
13	Hennessey	Thomas	28		m	s	Boston Mass Sptember 5th 1888		141 Sterling Street Brooklyn
14	Whittle	John	25		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 26th 1890		102 W 105th Street New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

١٢/٢/١٤

أصل تاريخ

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU from HAVRE arrived NEW YORK, NOV. 3, 1913, 19..., ... M., ..., from 42

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alzuri, Maria & sis	II Cabin	1	9		2	To friend	9:30 AM Inst Hust Jean + Albert Elizalde Buffalo N.Y.	T	8	11.45	10	10	10
2	Badaluca, Santa & 4 ch		1	4		5	" tel	Hust Michel B 4 Edinburgh Schenectady N.Y.	T	3	12.0			
3	Berenstein, Rachel		1	3		1	" tel	Bro Morris B 235 Euclid St Toledo	X	3	3.10			
4	Blanchard, Aimee		1	2		1	" sister	Sis Henri B 73 E 79 St NYC	T	3	1.15			
5	Kobylier, Brandla & c		2	1		2	" husband	Hust Moses 296 Hudson St NYC	T	3	11.45		2	
6	Cruz Conde, Odulia & 2 ch		1	10		3	" tel	RR Hust Abraham Boris Portchester N.Y.		3	1.4			
7	Glassman, Bassie & 3 ch		1	19		4	" tel	KRG Husb Jude G. 177 Chambers Boston Mass	J	4	11.05	4	4	4
8	Lewin, Bertha & 2 ch		2	9		3	" husband	Hust Simon 842 Lowell Ave Skokie	J	3	1.20		3	
9	Lokchewitz, Ziwie & 2 ch		2	6		3	" husband	Hust Lachan 52 Henry St NYC	T	3	1.30		3	
10	Barreau, Maxim		1	1		1	" wife	Wife Therese Barreau 296 State, Bklyn	T	4	9.35	1	1	1
11	Gutman, Yached		1	28		1	" in exiled husband	Uncle Lazar Markasfeld 1354 Washington Ave Bronx	J	4	10.30	1	1	1
12	Rubentchik, Faibish & wife		2	22		2	" med exam	Hebrew Sheltering [illegible]		5	2.7	4	6	4
13	~~Starritzkopdaker~~		1											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	ROCHAMBEAU NOV 3													
	Rochambeau 13	TOTALS.												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

TB-1 S. S. Rochambeau (French Line) arrived November 3, 1915. , 191 , M., , from (5) 43

NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	Lacroix, Jean	4	8	1	Under 16 9;30 II Cab	Dyckes	11/2	49	35				11/3	41	OPS 133										
23f	2	Roth, Marguerite	6	1	1	LPC Asst. 9;30 II Cab	Scarlett	11/3	34	35				11/3	40	OPS 130										
35m	3	Pineda, Jose	7	21	1	Bringing woman for Imm. Purp. LPC 9;30 II Cab.	"	11/3	176	Gyved											✓					
26f	4	Bouvard, Germaine	7	22	1	LPC Imm. Purp. 9;30 II Cab	"	11/3	176	960											✓			3	3	3
20m	5	Abaurrea, Gregoria	1	12	1	LPC 9;30 II Cab. Med Hold.	Connor							11/5	57	Cy 305								2	3	2
26m	6	Strul, Joseph	2	30	1	LPC 10;40	Raczkiewicz							11/3	194	C 241					✓					
57m	7	Meyzante, Etienne	5	5	2	Dr Lert. Returned for Hosp. 10/6/15 - 12 P.M. In hospt. 11/3/15 - 10;45 AM LPC. 9;30 II Cab placed in hospt 11/5 - 5 p.m. 9;30 II Cab Rel 11/10 - 12 30 pm.	Dyckes	11/8	171	gr	11/8	86	C											
13m		Gabriel																								
31m	8	Koton, Aron	2	3	1	LPC 10;55	Raczkiew							11/3	188	C 223										
32m	9	Douglas, Charles stowaway	3	21	1	LPC 11;00	Bock	11/3	35	CPS																
33f	10	Etine, Rosa	3	9	3	LPC Cert. 9;30 II Cab	Connor	11/4	6	47				11/4	-	1240								8	8	8
7f		Sarah																						3	9	4 2 3 9
3m		Maurice																								
46m	11	Frankel, Mordko	1	17	1	LPC Cert. 11;30	Schwartz							11/3	1	C 310										
29m	12	Jaussand, Albert	1	27	1	LPC Cert. 11;30	"							11/5	114	Ld 1045					✓					
54f	13	Osta, Angela	2	13	2	LPC Cert. 11;30	Raczkiew	11/3	36	OPS				11/4	116	Ld 3								1	1	1 0
15m		Vincent son																						2	4	2
15f	14	Achard, Laur	3	11	1	Under 16 11;45	Bock	11/5	130	Ld				11/10	118	C 222								2	8	7
54f	15	Marinacci, Concetta	2	12	1	LPC Cert. 12;00	Raczkiew.							11/3	88	Ld 4										
38f	16	Casterasi Francine	3	9/10	2	Bck from Hosp 11/10 - 12 M. LPC (In hosp) Cert (In hosp)	Flannery							11/10	118	C 2										
2½f		" Bertha																								
30f	17	C																								
1¾m																										

Rochambeau 11/3 TOTALS. 37 89 37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, in case only one) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Francisco sailing from Buenos Aires 30th, sept, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																		
2								Lawson	William	30	Y	U.S. Consul				U.S. Born		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens in this list as above
Commutation has been collected in amount and for tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

45

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free (whether an alien, or naturalized citizen, or native-born citizen, as supported by ability or no ability)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, under contract or agreement, parol or express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the San Francisco, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 28 *day of* Nov *, 19*1,5

at .....

Geo Wilmoth

Immigration Officer.

14—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show ascertained by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Sex).—The answers in these columns are not yet to [illegible] by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,.....*, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

46

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1-3 S. S. Clathede Caned sailing from 5-4 Kingston Jamaica, Oct 27, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1										Black	Isaac J.	28	8	Ms	Supervisor	1-364683-7/16/41 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Br. Black Wt. Indian	Jamaica	East Queens	Albert Perkins Friend 141 East St. Kingston, Ja.
ADMITTED 2										Perkins	(Mrs) Louise C	25	4/5	Wf	Lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Albert Perkins Son 141 East St. Kingston Ja.
ADMITTED 3										Perkins	(Mrs) Lucille	2	6	Mo		1-2977199-2-23-40 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 4										Perkins	Jasmine	1	9	Mo		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 5										Perkins	Elbert		12	Mo		1-426960 3/9/43 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Uncle
ADMITTED 6										Smith	Margaret	26	1	Ms		do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Kingston	Henrietta Mary Smith Sister Summerstown Port Antonio Ja
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet to whom ... Collector had been requested to collect head tax ... 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York USA November 2, 1915

47

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27	28	29															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or a blind man, or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mrs. Fox	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr Phila	Louis Amelia Black Sister Mr Albert Black. Brother 44 Buckingham St Boston Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Jamaica Long Island
2		Miss Brown	"	Self	Yes	No		Miss Amelia Black. Sister 44 Buckingham St Boston Mass	No	No	No		do	No	5		"	do	do	None		
3			"	mother	Yes	No		Aunt	No	No	No		do	No	5	3	"	do	do	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
4			"	do	Yes	No			No	No	No		do	No	5	3	"	do	do	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
5			"	do	Yes	No			No	No	No		do	No	5	0	"	do	do	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
6		Mrs Sanding	"	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs about Jamaica Spain	Mrs A. Fox friend 210 West Ottawa St Jamaica Mich	No	No	No		do	No	5		Black	do	do	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* October, 1905,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not* city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether have money, amount).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

S/S Clotilde Cuneo

48 2

Nov 3 — 15

— 777 —

Actual Record

7 — 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Clotilde Cuneo sailing from Newport News, 2nd Oct, 191

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1			Abbo	Giuliana	11		F			Italian	Italian	Italy	Fermo	Father Giuseppe Abbo Fermo Italy
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... Customs has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Kingston Jc. , May , 191 6

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the last, supported by charity? If the last, supported by charity? If the last, supported by charity? If the last, supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Long Island	Yes	self	Yes	No		Mr E Krowell Kingston N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	160 lbs	Germany	Mainz
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jmel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jul, 19 13,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether has been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

TB S. S. Clothilde Cuneo (Atlantic Fruit Line) *arrived* November 3, 1915. , 191 , M., , from (1) 50

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Allen, Christiana				Cert Herkimer 11/5/15 Rec 11/8 - 12 15 PM LPC I Cab. In hospt on arr.	Connor	11/6	146	Id											✓					
26f	2	Smith, Margaret	2	1	1	Fr hosp 11/5 - Iron												470	11/6	Clothilde Cuneo	—	1	—	✓
28m	3	Black, Sam'l J.	2	6	1	IPC I Cab. In hospt on arr. Samuel Ret 11/8 - 12 45 PM	"							11/5	65	BS. 12								—	1	—
25f		Perkins, Louise	1	1	5	IPC I Cab. In hospt. on arr. allowed ret 11/6 - 10 30 am (all in hosp w/Supt Samuel)	"	11/4	44	C				11/6	149	Id 11 30								—	1	✓
21f		~~Haydie~~ Hyidee																						3	2	3
19f		~~Jyonne~~ Yvonne																								✓
12f		~~Ellerst~~ Elbert																								✓
																										✓
																										✓
																										92

Clothilde Cuneo 11/3 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1A

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 23 Oct., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 51, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scott	Hutchinson	47		M	M	11 Feb 1868. Pittsburg Pa.		
2	Whitney	Beatrice	23		F	S	1 Sept. 1892. Newark N.J.		
3	Powers	William John	39		M	M	4 Nov. 1875 Sacramento Cal		
4	— do —	Lillian Welger	49		F	M	21 Feb. 1866 Oakland Cal		Majestic Hotel New York
5	Rocke	Gertrude J.	22	7	M		22 Nov. 1892. Boston Mass		— do —
6	Banks	Elizabeth	43		F		1870 Trinton N.J.		
7	Buffham	John Hardy	60		M	M		Federal District Court 188+	Adelphia Hotel New York 61 W. Lombard St. Baltimore
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Worsley Powell, Surgeon of the Minnehaha, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "supplied by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Worsley Powell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

Nov 3 - 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 1-4 Minnehaha sailing from 2-13 London 23rd October, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Downey	Mary	64		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Brighton	Daughter Mrs E. Holmyard 14 W. Ebury Ave. Hove Sussex
2										Down	William John	51		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	do	Brixham	Wife Mrs Down Brixham NON IMM
3										Wimm	Richard Wilhelm	20		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	August Wimm Stein Schonau Neu Udst 241 Boehmen Austria
4										Ludwig	Luise	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Charlotte Ludwig Frankfurt Germany
5										Roche	Gertrude	22		F	M.	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	Mrs A. F. Roche 16 Victoria Square London
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet or to whom ... has been instructed to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

53

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Md Rock Hall	Self	No	Self	No	Yes 1904	2 years Boston	Son Mr Russell Downey Rock Hall Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Grey	None	England
2	Wif	Newyork	Self	Emp'loyer	No	Yes	4 times Wif	To join husb at Rio Colorado c/o Mr W. J Sweeney Powers majestic Hotel N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	None	England
3	Wif	Newyork	Self	Emp'loyer	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Grey	None	England
4	Wife	do	Self	do	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Fair	Light	None	None	London England
5	✓	do	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1914	Wif	Mr Z. Shuman 754 Tremont St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	None	None	Germany Salt Lake
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Clarel Wardle, of the Minnehaha, from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Clarel Wardle Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

14—21P

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to removal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Worsley Powell, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Worsley Powell

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer

S/S Minnehaha Nov 3 — 15

54 1

None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London 23rd October, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Blades Charles	46	M		Horseman		England	English	do	Harry
2		Hare John	30	M		do		do	do	do	
3		Scott Daniel	43	M		do		do	do	do	
4										Donovan	
5										Irish,	
6										Returning horsemen with certificates.	
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; idiotic, feeble-minded, or insane; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, and persons coming for an immoral purpose; persons who have been deported, who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that they are not of the excluded classes; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who are not in possession of sufficient money or other means to support themselves for a reasonable time, unless they come to join or settle with relatives or friends, or have a ticket or sufficient money to enter some other country, or are in good health and have a reasonable amount of baggage, or are merely in transit through the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Passport 1								Returning to London on same Ship												
" 2								— do —												
" 3								— do —												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Carel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Carel.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 15,
at N.Y.

H C Brandt
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordyk sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 2nd, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Albers		22	8	M. S.	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Braunschweig	Father Heinrich Ohlhof	Va	Norfolk
ADMITTED	Knaepe	Wilhelm	48	2	M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Flamschen bei Viersen	Wife Gertrude Flamschen bei Viersfeld	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

med. exam. OK.
Flamschen
Jun 1

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 29, 1915.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Steerage	Self	$20	No			Friend Carl Lindemann 906 Holly Palm, Boy 271 (Norfolk Va)	no	no	no	Apparently good	no		5	8	fair	blue		Germany	Gross-bie Wende
2	Steerage	Self	no	no			Uncle " "	no	no	no	do	no		5	6½	fair	do	no	Germany	Bramsche Hannover
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577 TB-1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Osterdyk (Holl - Amer) arrived Dec. 4, 1915. , 191 , M., , from

58

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m -1	Knapp, Wilhelm	stowaway	1	2	1	LPC 2;05	Flannery	12/4	62	God	12/7	21	Sec.	Landed 12/7 - 4 P.M.										13	13	13
22m 2	Ohlhof, Albert	"	1	1	1	LPC 2;05	"	12/4	62	God	12/7	21	Sec.	Landed 12/7 - 4 P.M.										13	13	13
																								7		7
																								26	26	26

Osterdyk 12/4 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 30 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 3 - 1915, 19...

59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Redfield	Edgar	56		m	m	1859 New York		~ W 9th St N.Y.
2	Redfield	Melissa	56		f	m	1859 New York		~ W 9th St N.Y.
3	O'Brien	Edward F.	39		m	m	1876 Adams Mass		Eddy's Hotel Prov. R.I.
4	Henderson	Marcena	40		f	d	1874 Shaftsburg Penn		103 Eustace St Phila
5	Teller	Alfred K.	50	1	m	m	1859 Boothbay Me		134 Mason St Bklyn
6	Rubie	Jane	28	1	f	m		Supreme Court 1897 Prov. R.I.	96-Maiden Lane N.Y.C.
Void 7	~~Labra~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	Cancelled	~~Father U. S. Citz~~	~~130 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.~~
8	Labra	Adolfo R.	28	1	m	m		Father U. S. Citz	130 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
9	Hull	Elmer	5		m	m	1861 Mo.		Albert Hotel N.Y.C.
10	Burns	John M.	25		m	s	1890 Nashville, Tenn.		636 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
11	Laben	Albert M.	21		m	m	1894 Me.		60 East St. N.Y.C.
12	~~Hull~~ Welch	Dean	34		m	m	1878 Hartford Conn.		15 Maiden Lane N.Y.
13	Roggenburg	Stanley	21	6	m	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		514 W. 150th St. N.Y.C.
14	Roggenburg	Rush	20		f	m	1895 New York N.Y.		514 W. 150th St. N.Y.C.
15	Edwards	Charles A.	39		m	m	1876 Brooklyn N.Y.		38 Bedford St Phila Pa.
16	Estrada	Martin	19		m	s	1896	Father U. S. Citz.	130 W. 116th St N.Y.C.
17	Clark	George	43		m	s	1872 New Jersey		Paterson, N.J.
18	Philibert	Thomas C.	50	1	m	m	1865 La. Texas		Lawrenceville, N.J.
19	Hastings	Frederick E.	54		m	m	1856 New York N.Y.		Denton - Pa.
20	Hastings	Helen M.	60		f	m	1855 Northampton, Mass		Denton, Pa.
21	Maynard	Oswald F.	21	1	m	m		Father U. S. Citz	Montclair N.J.
22	~~Rubie~~	~~Manuel~~					Cancelled		
23	Soderqren	John A	60		M	M		1910 Mansfield Mass.	Mansfield Mass.
24	Soderqren	Eustina	60		F	M		Husband an Amer. Citz	Mansfield Mass.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Saratoga, Salus, Texas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1915

at Galveston, Tex.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60 2

S.S. Saratoga Nov 3 1915

24 1 14 39 7 46 — 3
11 5 16 2 18

Actual Primary
22 — 24 — 46
7 — 1 — 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA 3-1 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 OCT 30 1915 , 19

11—6110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valdivia	Miguel	28	7	m m	cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sister Plaza		
2	Fernandez	Pedro	40	7	m w	miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Julia Bermudez friend Julieta 83 "	NY	New York
3	Fernandez	Emilio B.	7	7	m w	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Julia Bermudez friend Julieta 83 "	NY	New York
4	Lopez	Jose	23	7	m m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Antonio Anedondo, uncle Tobacco 21 "	NY	New York
5	Peterson	John W.	60	7	m m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Miss Helen Virtudes 41 Habana Hotel Union "	NY	New York
6	Lassat	Antonio M.	30	7	m m	caleman	yes	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Lopez Estrada Palma (baja) 71 Santiago	NY	New York
7	Sans	Jaime	41	7	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Della Rodriguez friend Aurora 67 "	NY	New York
8	Garibaldi	Manuel	24	7	m s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla Habana	Enfield Junction	Conn.
9	McLaffin	Annie	32	7	f m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother R.J. Torralbas Estrada Palma 71 Hab	NY	New York
10	Torralbas	Jose A	29	7	m s	accountant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J. Garcia Hotel Mc Kinley Habana	NY	New York
11	Schmiedicke	Max	31	7	m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	Edelmira Miami friend San Miguel 6 "	NY	New York
12	Croce	Narciso	33	7	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Luis Joaquin 25 Hab Hotel Pasaje Habana	NY	New York
13	Valdes	Asuncion	32	7	f w	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Alcazar Hab	NY	New York
14	Fox	Edward J.	29	7	m s	merchant	yes	no	British	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Alberto de Cardenas brother Cuba 76 - Hab	NY	New York
15	Gomez	Francisco	25	7	m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sta Clara " Hab	NY	New York
16	de Cardenas	Miguel	47	7	m m	banker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Moreno father Manzanillo Cuba	Pa	Hotel New York
17	Elicegate	Victor	27	7	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Moreno father in law Manzanillo Cuba		
18	Moreno	Roberto	27	7	m m	dentist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Eduardo Moreno grandfather Manzanillo Cuba		
19	Moreno	Clara	23	7	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Mr Pedro Gafalle " father Habana	NY	New York
20	Moreno	Eduardo	2	7	m s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo			
21	Caballanca	Jose R.	26	7	m s	manufacturer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Bandanic friend Belascoain 98 - Hab	NY	New York
22	Martin	Nulce M.	55	7	f m	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Francisco Church Convent of Cal -	NY	New York
23	Pasquinucci	Agostino	43	7	m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Habana	Compagni Hotel Telegrafo Habana Cuba	NY	New York
24	Corzi	Manuel	43	7	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	New York			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

See back of this sheet.

11—6115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 3 - 1915, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		self					Mrs Miguel Valdespino 27 Stuyvesant Place, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	sallow	black	Mexico Merida
2		self					Hotel America G Perez prop.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	sallow	black	Spain Valencia
3		mother					Hotel America G Perez prop.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		dark	sallow	black	Spain Valencia
4		self					Hotel Regent 309 W. 116th St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	sallow	black	Cuba Camagüey
5		self					[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	sallow	black	England London
GRANT ALIEN 6		self					Miss Aubert 200 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	sallow	black	Spain Barcelona
7		self					Hotel America G Perez Hotel manager & owner. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	sallow	black	Spain Barcelona
8		self					Mr P Cuccia N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	sallow	black	Italy Palermo
GRANT ALIEN 9		husband					Dr. married in England N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	fair	blue	England Manchester
GRANT ALIEN 10		self					Cuban Consulate N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	sallow	black	Cuba Havana
GRANT ALIEN 11		self					Mrs E Wagner friend 21 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	sallow	black	Germany Cologne
GRANT ALIEN 12		self					Hotel Majestic Mrs F. Croce Proprietress 115 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	sallow	black	Italy Milan
GRANT ALIEN 13		self					Hotel America G Perez [illegible] N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	sallow	black	U. S. Miss.
GRANT ALIEN 14		self					[illegible] Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	fair	fair	blue	England Chatham
GRANT ALIEN 15		self					Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.						NO	5	—	dark	dark	brown	Cuba Remedios
GRANT ALIEN 16		self					Mrs O Zayas Park Crescent Residence Apt. N.Y.C.						NO	5	—	red	fair	blue	Cuba Havana
17		self					Mrs M Mulligan 6 West 116th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Cuba Constantinople
GRANT ALIEN 18		self					Mrs M Mulligan 6 West 116th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	fair	brown	Cuba Matanzas
GRANT ALIEN 19		husband					Mrs M Mulligan 6 West 116th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	fresh blue		Cuba Philadelphia
GRANT ALIEN 20		mother					Mrs M Mulligan 6 West 116th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	fair	brown	Cuba Matanzas
GRANT ALIEN 21		self					Cuban Consulate N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	fresh	blue	Cuba Havana
GRANT ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	Yes				E L Bayley Imperial 15 Poplar St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	None Cuba Havana
GRANT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes				Mrs C Pangemann 24 King St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None Italy Havana
GRANT ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	Yes				Tenny Rome - 506 W. 134th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	None Pennsylvania
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Muller MASTER, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Muller

~~MASTER~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 62

I, W. S. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1915

at N. Y.

H. P. Booth

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 30 1915, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 2	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Fischer	Charles	26	11	M	S	barbador	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Buffalo Hav	Bro
2					1					Fernandez	Julian	26	5	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Baldomero Fernandez father Reina #3 - Hav	Rosa
3		1								Martinez	Pedro	19	5	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ezequiel Martinez uncle C. Belgica 87 - Hav.	Rosa
4										Perez	Juanica	24	2	M	S	housework	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel La Dominica Hav	Jo
5		1								Hernandez	Jose	20	5	M	S	artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Hernandez brother Salud 20 - Hav.	Rose
6		1								Rodriguez	Jose	20	1	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Martinez uncle Zulueta - Hay	Rose
7		1								Lanclare	with Julia Fernandez wife	27	5	M	S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Pié friend Aguiar #0 - Hav.	Rose
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

31

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 3 - 1915, *191*

63

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Del	New York	Yp	self	$ 50	No			Harry Moeller friend 161 Duane St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Sonnenwinde Pommern
2	Nel	New York	Yp	self	$ 40	No			H. Pacek. friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
3	Nel	Brooklyn	Yp	self	$ 25	No			Abelardo Martinez friend 26 Willow Ave Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S.	Key West Fla.
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yp	self	$ 35	No			Jos Ruiz husband 212 Fronts St Philadelphia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	hazel	brown	none	Spain	Orense
5	Nel	New York	Yp	self	$ 50	No			Hotel America Corona Rd. traveling with Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Güira
6	Nel	New York	Yp	self	$ 150	No			Mrs D. Fernandez friend Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
7	Nel	New York	Yp	self	$ 50	No			Mrs D Fernandez Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Riosa
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Miller MASTER, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1915,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 30 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NOV 3- 1915, 19...

64

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Uhrlass	Paul	36		m	s	Oct 17 1879 Paterson N J		24 Burhans Ave Paterson N.J.
2	Stone	James	22		m	s	June 2 1893 Philadelphia Pa		5926 Madison St Philadelphia, Pa
3	Walsh	Thomas P	62		m	m	U. S. C.	1884 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	1161 St Steubenville, Ohio
4	Clarke	William H.	24		m	s	June 19 1891 Middlesburg ~~Pennsylvania~~ Pa.		646 Locust St. Steubenville, Ohio
5	Ashley	Leslie	49		m	m	Oct 23 1866 Norwood N.Y.		9 Franklyn St Rochester, N.Y.
6	~~Lodespan~~	~~John A~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cancelled~~	1914 Mansfield, Mass	~~Mansfield, Mass~~
7	~~Lodespan~~	~~Louise~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Cancelled~~	~~Husband U S Citz~~	~~Mansfield, Mass~~
8	Murphy	William	23		m	s	April 7 1891 Columbus, Ohio		68 Weymouth Ave New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	~~Kammerer~~	Sofia	40		f	m	Husb. Jacob Kammerer ~~returned to~~ ~~as~~ ~~to~~ ~~his~~ papers, issued		Wife Jacob Kammerer Husband U. S. Citz
10	~~Kammerer~~	Elvira	16		f	s	by Police Ct. of Springfield, Mass. to		Wife Jacob Kammerer Father U. S. Citz
11	~~Kammerer~~	Eduardo	17		m	s	Mass. Oct. 13. 1895.		Hotel America - N.Y.C.
12	Scudder	George E.	36		m	m	Aug 20 1879 New York N.Y.		Hotel America - N.Y.C.
13	Pratt	Frederick T.	51		m	m	Dec 23 1863 Princeton N.J.		Auburn - N.Y. 2520 Bway Hotel Newton - N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saratoga sailing from Havana, Oct 30, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 3 - 1915 65, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mathiesen	Thorvald	~~36~~		M		Cer. # 109620 U.S.C.	Supreme Court Brooklyn ~~1908~~ July 22, 1909	115 DeKalb Av, Bkn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Maryland, USA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Saratoga

Nov 3 1915

11

50

2

actual Persons

22
2
24
(13) Trans
(2) Crew

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, OCT 30 1915, 191

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Fernandez	Jose	25		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	La Dominica, Hav.
2	437740							1		Alvido	Fernando	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	La Dominica, Hav.
3										Fernandez	Jose	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Campoamor, friend. Sgo Ignacio 185 - Hav.
4										Fernandez	Rogelio	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	Pearl Fernandez, cousin Fuentes Brandes, Hav.
5										Alonzez	Adolfino	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cayuso Gutenez, friend Cafe El Siglo XX - Hav.
6								1		Guysa	Rogelio	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pmo 4 Hnos friends Empleo 3 - Hav.
7										Gonzalez	Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Avilez	La Paloma, Hav.
8							1			Monaga	Francisco	11		m	s	student	yes	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Francisca Monaga, mother, 1 Fe. Rey 36 - Hav.
9							1			Gisbert	Enrique	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana 3 yrs	Enrique Gisbert, father 7 de noviembre 56, Regla.
10							1			Pasen	Eduardo	36		m	m	sailor	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana 7 days	La Paloma. Havana.
11										Gonzalez	Cesar	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	La Perla Havana.
12										Rafael	Jose	31		m	m	IN HOSPITAL merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Anchi, father, Manuela 96 - Hav.
13										Guasch	Juan	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana 1 mo	Jaime Guasch, uncle, Agua dulce 6 - Hav.
14										Rodriguez	Rodrigo A.	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Fco Quevicos, Brother Rosendo Rodriguez, Hav.
15								1		Uriarte	Pedro	21		m	s	fireman	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana 2 days	La Dominica, father Hav.
16								1		Vidal	Antonio	35		m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lopez, friend San Pedro 6 - Hav
17								1		Vidal	Jose	33		m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lopez, friend San Pedro 6 - Hav
18								1		Vidal	Juan A.	20		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lopez, friend San Pedro 6 - Hav
19								1		Rio	Jose	21		m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Universo. Hav
20								1		Garcia	Francisco	33		m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Universo. Hav
21								1		Blanco	Angel	22		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Universo, Hav.
22								1		Fernandez	Eduardo	31		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Universo, Hav.
23								1		Tamparan	Ignacio	28		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Universo, Hav.
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ex. Gov. N. E. Davis, Insp.
Sen a Limit Lug Doctor - Spa

ADMITTED

1 x 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 3 - 1915, *191* 67

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Chinese.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$45	no	no	H. Horia Co, 4 Burling Slip and 60 Columbia Pl. Brklyn		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$45	no	no	60 Columbia Pl. Brklyn Valentin Aguirre friend		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1913 N.Y.	41 E Henry St. N.Y.C. Benita Fernandez sister		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Lugo
4	W.Va.	Prudence	no	self	$40	yes	10 yrs W.Va.	Horia & Co Prudence W.Va. friends		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	4 Burling Slip N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
7	Kan.	Neodesha	no	self	$30	no	no	Grace Gonzalez cousin Manuel Fernandez father Jose Monago father 223 W. 133 St. N.Y.C		NO	NO	NO	NO	Dis. to Rafael Gonzalez Neodesha Kan. Submits aff. from wife.	NO	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	no	Antonio Gubert father 326 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Alicante
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	no	Juan Leris friend 76 State St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Lugo
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1915 N.Y.	Gaetano Lunes friend 75-77 Thompson St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	no	yes no	Elisabeth Abdalala friend 18 bros St Worcester, Mass		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Mt Lavon
12	Mass	Worcester	no	self	$40	yes	no no	Antonio Guach uncle 17 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Catalonia
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1912 09/11	Rosendo Rodriguez father 338 W. 31st St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	Cert. Negative	NO	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1913 09/11	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 E Henry St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1915 09/11	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1911 09/11	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1913 09/11	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1914 09/11	Juan G Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1915 09/11	Juan G Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1913 09/11	Juan G Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1913 09/11	Juan G Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1915 09/11	Juan G Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1915 09/11	Juan G Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Miller MASTER, of the S.S. SARATOGA., from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. L. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1915,
at N. Y.

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

68

WB S. S. Saratoga (Ward Line) *arrived* November 3, 1915. , *191* , *M.*, , *from* /

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Rodriguez, Rodrigo	6	14	1	IPC Cert. 11;45	Smith							11/3	53	204									1	

Saratoga 11/3

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hemling sailing from London Oct 19, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Johnsen Robert Emmett	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Richmond Va.	Mrs. S. Johnsen
2										Brought to Ellis Island for Inspection by Special Officer											
3										11/1/16											
4										Head Tax Paid											
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 1, 1915 70

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Richmond Va		Yes	Consular Passenger	10	Yes	Born Richmond Va		Roberts Sarah E. Jr Mrs 1608 Brook Rd Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3	fair	light	blue	left scar on knee	Richmond	Va
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Mendenig, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Amey

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14–213

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing* ..... *Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Crew.

S. S. Navigator sailing from Almeria, Spain, oct 13- , 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Joppe	Oscar	22		M	Mar	cook	Yes	Yes	Norw.	Scand.	New York	New York	Sailors Home 172 Carroll street Bkn.
2										Nilsen	Martin	24		M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	do do
3										Engbretsen	Einar	20		M		Cookpan	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	do do
4										Andersen	Sakseus	21		M		Fireman	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	do do
5										Pettersen	Oscar	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	do do
6										Johnson	Robert	23		M		"	"	"	Swede	"	New York	New York	do do
7										Lidahl	Ludvig	20		M		Saloon	"	"	Norw.	"	New York	New York	do do
8										Nelson	Karl	19		M			"	"	Swede	"	New York	New York	do do
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Agents Bennett & Hoogkof

Expected Nov 3/15.

Wireless Book Requested

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 31st, 1915

72

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or for-estitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, written or verbal, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		restrup			$40 yes		5 yrs	N. York	no	no	no	no											
2		do			$40 yes		5 months	do	no	no	no	no											
3		do			$40. yes		2½ yrs	coming	no	no	no	no											
4		do			$40 yes		2 yrs	do	no	no	no	no											
5		do			$40. yes		6 years	do	no	no	no	no											
6		do			$40 yes		2½ yrs	do	no	no	no	no											
7		do			$ 80 yes		3 yrs	do	No	no	no	no											
8		do			$ 40 yes		2 yrs	do	no. ie	no	no	no											
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Jacobsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1. ac.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, October 18th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 73, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellero	Giovanni	56		M	M		Superior Court of New-York City 5th october 1891.	No 29 West 27 St. New-York
2	~~Ferti~~	Sofia	~~22~~		f	m	Cincinnati O.		Sept 7th 1893
3	~~dau~~ J.	Flores	~~4~~ 6		f	s	do		May 15th 1911
4	~~J~~	Giuseppina	~~11~~		f	s	Memphis. Tenn.		Nov^er 11th 1914
5									Memphis Tenn. Union St. 172
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

N. Y. Form 89

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2.Ac.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Naples October 20th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York. [illegible], 1915

74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Imperato	Raffaele	53	✓	m	m		Washington, D.C. 1915	Rome 452 E 57th Street New York City
2	wife	Felice	46	✓	f	m			
3	daughter	Bettina	16	✓	f	s.			
4	Taylor	W. G.	52	✓	m		March 1st 1863 Norfolk Va.		Greensboro N.C.
5	Hainsfier	W. S.	59	✓	m		March 6th 1856 Gladsden Ala.	Mission of	"
6	Chinna	E. G. B.	25	✓	m		August 11th 1891 Frankfurt Ky.	2nd "	"
7	Gayle	C. C. C.	60	✓	m		August 12th 1855 Mobile Ala.	U.S. " Mexico	"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89

Department of C...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

75

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov. 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 39

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, October 18th, 1915

1

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carisio	G. Umberto	35		M	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Efisio Melis. Via Sturia, 15 Genoa	Ill	Chicago
2	wife Melis	Carmen	30		F	M	artist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Dolores J. Carisio Piazza Piedra Roma	Ill	Chicago
3	Pascual Conchita	husb: Superia	42		F	Wid	house-wife	yes		Spanish		Italy	Milano	no person	Ill	Chicago
4	daug: Superia	Carmen	19		F	S	artist	yes		Spanish		Italy	Milano	no person	Ill	Chicago
5	Bassi	Amedeo	43		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Firenze	father Bassi Giuseppe Montepertoli (Firenze)	Ill	Chicago
6	wife Ceppi	Rina	35		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Firenze	father Mario Ceppi. ancona	Ill	Chicago
7	Parelli	Attilio	41		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Milano	mother Lucia Parelli - Montelenne S. Orvieto	Ill	Chicago
8	wife Rapalli	Isalina	36		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	brother Edoardo Rapalli. Via Passerella, 14 - Milano	Ill	Chicago
9	Carotini	Napoleone	55		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Milano	wife Virginia Carotini: Via annunciata, 34 - Milano:	Ill	Chicago
10	Ancona	Mario	47		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Firenze	wife Emma Ancona: Via Pier Capponi, 3 - Firenze:	Ill	Chicago
11	Fassetta	Nicolo	38		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Venezia	wife Vittoria Fassetta: Mira Taglio 81 - Venezia	Ill	Chicago
12	Federici	Francesco	43		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ferrara	father Gaetano Federici: Via Ripagrande 82 - Ferara -	Ill	Chicago
13	Trevisan	Vittorio	47		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Venezia	wife Elisa Trevisan: S. Severo - venezia	Ill	Chicago
14	Bardelli Luigia	husb: Fiorella	43		F	Wid	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	sister	Ill	Chicago
15	daug: Fiorella	Rosina	20		F	S	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	aunt " "	Ill	Chicago
16	Cauri	Elisa	20		F	S	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	father Cauri Carlo: Corso Garibaldi 77 Milano	Ill	Chicago
17	Riboli	Edoardo	40		M	S	tradesman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Paragua	mother Riboli Geramma - Paragua (Genoa)	Ven[la]	Maracaibo
18	Hurwitz	Nathan	25		M	S	tradesman	yes		Russian		Russia	Riga	father Rafaele Hurwitz - Riga, Russia	D.C.	Washington
19	Marini	Luigi	31		M	S	artist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Milano	mother Melania Marini - Ascoli Piceno	N.Y.	New York
20	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	32		M	M	artist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Milano	wife Zanini Ester: Viale Giovanni 8. Milano:	N.Y.	New York
21	Baccovich	Celso Pier	32		M	S	Merchants-traveller	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Domenico Baccovich. Via madama cristina 85 - Torino -	N.Y.	New York
22	Nicolay	Costantino	43	5	M	S	artist	yes		Greek	Greek	Egypt	alessandria	mother angelica Nicolay - alessandri (Egypt	Ill	Chicago
23	Carrara	Stefano	42	6	M	M	Italian	Royal	Italian	Infantry		Italy	Vercelli	husband Salvatore Forti 53rd Regiment Infantry	Tenn.	Memphis.
24	Forti	Sophia	22		F	M	italian	yes		Italian	N. D.	Italy	Vercelli	do	do	
25	daug	Florence	4	6	F	S								do	do	
26		Josephine		11	F	S										
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.L.-115-1857

† As to each "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* As to each residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2th November, 1913

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1913	Calif	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Cagliari
2	no	Grand opera Chicago Cy.	yes	yes	1913	Calif	Grand opera chicago Cy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Chile	Valparaiso
3	no	herself	yes	yes	no	=	Grand Opera House Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brown		None	Spanish	Barcelona
4	no	Grand opera chicago cy	yes	yes	no	=	Grand opera chicago Cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light brown		None	Spanish	"
5	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	yes	1913	Ill	Grand opera chicago Cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Montespertoli (Firenze)
6	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	Ill	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	ancona
7	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	yes	1914/1915	Chicago Ill	Grand opera Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown		None	Italy	Montelepre (Perugia)
8	no	husband	yes	yes	1914/1915	Chicago Ill	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light colort		None	Italy	castel S. Giovanni (Piacenza)
9	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	no	=	=	Grand opera chicago cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		None	Italy	Jesi (Ancona)
10	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	yes	1913	Ill =	Grand opera Chicago cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Livorno
11	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	yes	1911	Ill	Grand opera Chicago Cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown colort		None	Italy	Venezia
12	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	yes	1913	Ill	Grand opera Chicago cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Ferara
13	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	yes	1914	Ill	Grand opera Chicago cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown		None	Italy	Venezia
14	no	herself	yes	no	=	=	Grand Opera House Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Milano
15	no	Grand opera chicago cy	yes	no	=	=	Grand opera Chicago cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Milano
16	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	no	=	=	Grand opera Chicago cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		None	Italy	Milano
ALIEN 17	no	himself	yes	yes	In transit.		Returning home = Maracaibo = Venezuela =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Saragna
18	no	himself	100	yes	1907/1913	Wash. D.C.	Returning home = 14 th 710 = Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Russian	(Stevna) Riga
19	yes	himself	yes	no	=	=	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Atroli Presso
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912/1913	N.York	Metropolitan opera Cy. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Genoa
21	yes	himself	yes	no	=	=	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Spezia (Genoa)
22	no	Grand opera chicago cy.	yes	yes	1913/1914	Illinois	Grand opera chicago Cy. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Egypt	alessandrie
ALIEN 23	no	hers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	herself	yes	born in U.S.A. mother Antonia Woods Union st. 317 Memphis			do	no	no	no	yes	good	yes	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Cincinnati	Ohio.
25		do					do													do	
26		do					do													do	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta, Master, of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly contend at the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, district, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose race passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, or officer in the examination of aliens.

Penalty.

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

E. Mussi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova, sailing from Napoli, October 20th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manonchi	Giovanni	28		m	S. Farmer	yes		Italy	S. North Italy	Italy	Rome	mother: Geltrude via Emilia 81 = Imola	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Ferris~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~S. South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Milan~~	~~wife Amelia = 72 Via Palermo~~	~~Ill.~~	~~New York~~
3	Arimondi	Vittorio	54		m	sinner	yes		Italy	N. North Italy	Rome	Rome	friend: Lawyer Puglielmo 6 1/2 Chicago Ill.		
4	Kitzu (wife)	Aurelia	49		f	singer	yes		Roumania	Latin	Italy	Rome	Via Bruno Federico Cad. 12 = Rome	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.
5	Imperato	Raffaele													
6	wife	Felice													
7	daughter	Bettina													
8	Apolloni	Giuseppina	22		f	stenographer	yes		Italy	S. South Italy	Rome	Rome	parents: Vincenzo and Ernestina Apolloni 107 Rome	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st November, 19 15.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		myself	yes	yes	1914 1915	New York	in mission of the Italian Government	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	round	brown	brown	none	Italy Rome
2		myself	yes	yes	1914 1915	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy Naples
3		myself	yes	yes	1914 1915	Chicago Ill.	Music-master: Campanini Ciccolonte & Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	round	grey	brown	none	Italy Naples
4		husband	yes	yes	1914 1915	Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	round	brown	brown	none	Italy Rome
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		myself	yes	no			Music-Master: Campanini Ciccolonte = Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	brown	brown	none	Italy Rome
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master, of the S/s Duca di Genova, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1915,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Fi...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therein (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca Dr. Genoa

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

Nov 3 1914

11—4638

5
79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630 A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca di Genova* sailing from *Palermo* *21-10-1915*, 191

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										*Perris*	*Edoardo*	*42*	*m*	*m*	*publicist*			*Italy*	*H. South.*	*Italy*	*Milan*	*wife Amelia Wills Palmer Villa Vista Posilipo Napoli*
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630 A

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec* 4, 191 80

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiot; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	U.S.	New York	yes	Himself	50 yes	1914 415	New York	Wife of return	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey brown	black	Italy	Naples.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master, of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19..,

at Port of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.a.c.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, 18th october, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2d November, 1915

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pacheco Subira	Maria Coral	30		F	Wid	Porto Rico City		82 West Broadway - New York City
2	daug: Subira	Marjorie	6	6	F	S	New York city		
3	Chiarini	Ferdinando	62		M	S		Sup. Court. County of El Dorado Cal. aug. 11th 1905.	Box 476 - Farmington Ill
4	Inzerillo	Giuseppe	31		M	S		Passaport N° 831 Embassy Rome, 29 aug. 1915 -	N° 6 Second ave - New York City
5	Giorgessi	angelina	34		F	M		State of Penn: Fayette county 2 Jan. 1908.	
6	daug: Giorgessi	anita	6		F	S	Uniontown Pa 8 Novem. 1909.		Brownsville Pa -
7	Berini	Bernardo	23		M	S		Passaport N° 656 Embassy Rome 26 febr. 1915	Barre, Vermont
8	Gianella	Joseph Henry	19		M	S	Cincinnati ohio, 16 Febr. 1896.		82 Clay Str - Hackensack N. J -
9	Forti	Tofia	92		F	M	Cincinnati ohio, 7 Sept 1893		
10	daug: Forti	Flores	11	6	F	S	Cincinnati ohio, 15 May 1911		Memphis Penn - Union Str - 172
11	daug: Forti	Giuseppina	11		F	S	Memphis Penn 11 Novem 1904		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 c

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 2.ac.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Naples October 20th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd November, 1915

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ephraim	Leonard	20	1	M	S		Washington, May 16th 1914	Home Arlington N.J.
2	Mastrapulot	Demetrio	24	1	M	S		Athens Sept. 14th 1915	Care Fransonia Ave. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genova, 18th October, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertin Adele hus: Pasquet		35		F M	22-120495-3/30/42-SDS house-wife	yes	3/30/42		No			father Bertin Stefano Angrogna (Torino)		
2	daug: Pasquet	Erminia	13		F S	22-119915- student	yes						grand father " "		
3	daug: Pasquet	Ester	11		F S	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Luserna S. Giovanni	grand father " "	Col	S. Francisco
4	son Pasquet	Augusto	8		M S	"	"						grand father " "		
5	son Pasquet	Emilio	4	6	M S	"	no						grand father " "		
6	Brosio	Camilla	21	9	F S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montechiaro d'asti	mother Barbero Emilia - Montechiaro d'asti (Alessandria)	Col	S. Francisco
7	Chelini	Pietro	43		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Elide Chelini - Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Fantozzi	Curzio	37		M M	sculptor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Volterra	wife annunziata Fantozzi - Volterra - (Pisa)	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Martini	Luigi	29		M S	tradesman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Volterra	father Zeffino Martini - Bagni di Lucca	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Ciardi	Adolfo	17	2	M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Savino	mother Carolina Rossi - Monte San Savino (Arezzo)	Ill	Farmington
11	Berruti	Giovanna	26	6	F S	Laborer 3-12715-3-8/3/36	no		Italian	North	Italy	Montechiaro	father Berruti Tomaso - Montechiaro d'asti (Alessandria)	Col	S. Francisco
12	~~Brezzo Antonia hus: Brezzo~~ BREZZO, ANTONIA		23		F M	embroideress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montechiaro	father in law Brezzo Michele - S. Stefano Rocco (Verona)	N. J.	West Hoboken
13	Spinetta Maria hus: Sabini		36		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	N. Y.	New-York	mother Varacchi Cristina - Albareto (Parma)	N. Y.	New-York
14	daug: Sabini	Lora	3		F S	"	no						grand mother " "		
15	Ciardi	Giuseppe	19		M M	Laborer 16-7868-11/4/38	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Isola	wife Margherita Ciardi - Isola (Alessandria)	Mass	Pittsfield
16	Serra	Anna	30		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sciolza	mother Felicita Serra - Rivalta Torinese (Torino)	Kansas	Pittsburg
17	Pecchenino Maria hus: Vallero		30		F M	house-wife	yes			"			mother Pecchenino Luigia - Priacco (Torino)		
18	son Vallero	Gio. Battista	11		M S	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Priacco	grand mother " "	Mi	Calumet
19	~~daug Vallero~~	Luigia	8		F S	"	yes			"			grand mother " "		
20	Magoni	Giovanni	63		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Baiso Canossa	brother in law Bertolatto Giacomo Baiso Canossese (Torino)	N. J.	West Hoboken
21	wife Bertolatto	Angela	54		F M	house-wife	yes						brother " "		
22	Bertello	Giovanni	40		M M	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Chiesanova (Torino)	wife Bertello Teresa - Chiesanova (Torino)	Mo	Bevier
23	Formento Margherita hus: Gay		30		F M	seamstress	yes						mother Formento Caterina - Chiesanova (Torino)		
24	daug: Gay	Caterina	11		F S	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Chiesanova	grand mother " "	S. Dak.	Lead
25	daug. Gay	Maddalena	9		F S	"	yes						grand mother " "		
26	son Gay	Domenico	6		M S	"	"						grand mother " "		
27	Costelli	Epifania	16	10	F S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montechiaro	mother Costelli Maria - Montechiaro d'asti (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New-York
28	Armao	Filippo	32		M M	schoemaker	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	New-York	mother Romano Maria - Mistretta (Messina)	Conn	West Haven
29	wife Damanti	Maria	19		F M	house-wife	yes				Italy	Genova	father Angelo Damanti - via Piccoli 4/1 Genova		
30	Battelli	Augusto	48		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fossombrone	wife Ottavia Battelli - Fossombrone (Pesaro)	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 November, 19 13 — 84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself					husband Pasquet Giuseppe: 2nd Glass York, 2845 S. Francisco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Italy	angrogna (Torino)
2	yes	mother	200	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	Italy	angrogna (Torino)
3	yes	mother					father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	Italy	angrogna (Torino)
4	yes	mother					father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	Italy	angrogna (Torino)
5	yes	mother					father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	Italy	angrogna (Torino)
6	yes	herself	25	no	=	=	sister Brotto adele and brother in law alessio Luigi - 262 madrid Str. S. Francisco cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Montechiaro d'asti (alessa)
7	no	himself	60	no	=	=	friend Bei Enrico = Race Str, 539 - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
8	no	himself	25	no	=	=	friend Bei Enrico - Race Str. 539 - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Volterra (Pisa)
9	no	himself	50	no	=	=	friend Bei Enrico Race str 539 - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Lucca
10	yes	himself	25	no	=	=	father Ciardi Filippo - Box 476 - Farmington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Monte S. Savino (Arezzo)
11	yes	promised	25	no	=	=	promised Vergano Grazio = 449 Broadway Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Asti (Alessandria)
12	no	herself	50	yes	1909 1914	N. Jersey	husband Brero Francesco = 634 Henry Street = West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	Garda (Verona)
13	yes	herself	40	yes	1900 1915	N. York	husband Sabini Paolo - 172 W. Houston = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	albarto (Parma)
14	yes	mother		native U. S. A			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	N.Y.	New York
15	no	himself	40	yes	1904 1913	Pittsfield Mass	Friend Barbero Vincenzo 548 East Str. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black gray	None	Italy	Ysola (alessandria)
16	yes	herself	50	no	=	=	family Masoero Giovanni - Pittsburg Kansas = 209 South Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sciolza (Torino)
17	yes	husband	40	yes	1906 1909	Calumet Mich	husband Vallero Michele = Box 594 = Calumet Mich =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Priacco (Torino)
18	yes	father		no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	Italy	Priacco (Torino)
19	yes	father		no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	Italy	Priacco (Torino)
20	no	himself	100	yes	1887 1910	N. Jersey	friend George Mac Ewan = P.O. Box A West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray	None	Italy	Rigosa (Torino)
21	no	husband		yes	1889 1910	" "	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray	None	Italy	Bairo Canavese (Torino)
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1900 1913	Berlin Ohio	friend Chiarottino Francesco - Box H. Berlin Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Chiesanuova (Torino)
23	yes	herself		yes	1902 1912	Lead S. Dak.	husband Gay Enrico - Box 197 - Lead - South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Chiesanuova (Torino)
24	yes	mother	40	native U. S. A			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	South Dakota	Lead
25	yes	mother		native U. S. A			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	South Dakota	Lead
26	yes	mother		native U. S. A			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	South Dakota	Lead
27	yes	herself	25	no	=	=	uncle Fasce Luigi, 225 W. 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	None	Italy	Montechiaro d'asti (alessandria)
28	no	himself	50	yes	1901 1915	West Haven	Returning home - 668 Washington ave - West Haven Conn -	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Mistretta (Messina)
29	no	husband		no	=	=	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Licata (Girgenti)
30	no	himself	200	yes	1903 1914	Milwaukee Wisc.	Friend Bartolucci angelo - Chicago Ill. - 1001 S. Morgan Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Urbino (Pesaro)

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1915,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the P. DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

E. G. Mussi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1911

at New York

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, October 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ribolini	Ginevra husb: Corsini	HH 2		F Wid	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	father Ribolini Battista via Lombarda, 12 carrara	N.Y.	New York
2	Fusani	Lina	21		F S	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	father Fusani Egisto - Tabbio (Carrara)	N.Y.	New York
3	Passuti	augusta	33		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Pasuti Cesare - 1. Antonio Vecchio, 10. Bologna.	N.Y.	New York
4	Ramatico	Defendente	16	6	M S	Labourer	yes		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Sementina	father Ramatico Defendente - Sementina (Swiss)	Cal	Petaluma
5	Borradori	Galdino	44		M M	farmer	yes		Switzerland	Italian	Swiss	Gordola	wife Borradori Prisalla - Gordola (Swiss)	Cal	Imperial Jnc.
6	Mascionni	Fiorenza husb: Ricardini	25		F M	seamstress	yes		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Cugnasco	father antonio Mascionni - Gudo (Swiss)	Cal	King City

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2d November, 19 15. 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; every person who has had a previous attack of insanity; every epileptic; every person who is or has been within one year a pauper or professional beggar; every person who is coming by reason of any penal offense (except political offenses, or the offense of being a political offender, or simply that of unlawful entry into the United States); every person who is coming by reason of any prostitution or other immoral purpose; every person who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year of the time of his last arrival in the United States; every person who is coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of prostitutes; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of Chinese laborers; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of paupers, idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons afflicted with certain contagious diseases; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of criminals; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of anarchists; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of polygamists; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy; every person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any penal offense, prostitution, or procuration, or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	herself	50	Yes	1890 1900	Vermont	Son Oraldo Corsini. 2412 Groton ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray black	None	Italy	Carrara
2	yes	father	50	no	"	"	uncle Eugenio Granai = 2412 Groton ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Carrara
3	yes	herself	60	yes	1904 1915	N. York	husband Deschrini Lorenzo = [illegible] 4th 181-182 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sasso (Bologna)
4	yes	himself	50	no	"	"	uncle Ramatico Carlo = Petaluma Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Swiss	Sementina
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1889 1913	San Louis Obs	no person	Sospecioso	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown gray	None	Swiss	Gordola
6	yes	herself	50	no	"	"	husband Ricardini Fioravante King city. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown celest	None	Swiss	Gudo =
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master, of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1915,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the R. P. DUCA DI GENOVA, Sailing Transit, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova, sailing from Naples, October 20th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solazzo	Onofrio	56		m	m	barber	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Melfi	Brother-in-law and Brother Pesce Gaetano Melfi	N.Y.	New York
2	Pesce	Maria	56		f	m	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Melfi		N.Y.	New York
3	Reina married	Giuseppina	32		f	m	housework-woman	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calitri Avellino	Father Reina Michele Corleto Monforte	N.Y.	New York
4	De Rosa	Luca	28		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arcadia	Wife De Rosa Margherita Arcadia	N.Y.	
5	Isoldi married	Giovannina	24		f	m	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caggiano		N.Y.	New York
6	Son	Antonio	2		m	s	-	-		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caggiano	Father and Grand-father Isoldi Alessandro Caggiano	N.Y.	New York
7	Son	Alessandro	1		m	s	-	-		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caggiano		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Pucciarelli	Giuseppe Antonio	54		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Teora Avellino	Son and Brother: Nicola Pucciarelli Teora Avellino	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	daughter	Filomena	20		f	s	house-keeper	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Teora Avellino		N.Y.	New York
10	Ruonfiglio	Lucia	40		f	s	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Mother Ciuffi Felicia Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	New York
11	Telesca	Domenico Maria	23		f	s	laborer	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Uncle Telesca Leonardo Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
12	Pannicello	Margherita	9		f	s	-	-		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father Vincenzo Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
368057 13	Camullo	Luigi	29		m	m	weaver-smith	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietrafesa P.P.	Father-in-law and Father Lanuzzo Genaro di Pietrafesa P.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
368059 14	wife	Concetta	23		f	m	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietrafesa P.P.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Troili	Linda	24		f	s	teacher	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cahier	Father Troili Vincenzo via S.S. 22 = Cahier	N.Y.	Farmingdale
16	Pecoraro	Vincenza	50		m	s	shoe-maker	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montesecaduro	Father Vito	N.Y.	New York
17	Sister	Mariannina	22		f	s	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montesecaduro	Montesecaduro	N.Y.	New York
18	Sisto	Leonardo A.	67		m	m	farmer-husbandman	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sacconisi	No body	N.Y.	New York
19	wife	Angela	69		f	m	housework-woman	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tursano Salvo	No body	N.Y.	New York
20	Cahriglione	Paolo A.	37		m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Corleto		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	married Wife	Raffaella	42		f	m	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Corleto	Brother, Brother-in-law and Uncle:	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Son	Domenico	15		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Corleto	Cahriglione Alfonso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Son	Alfonso	-	8	m	s	-	-		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Corleto	Corleto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Carlino	Paolo	39		m	m	coal-miner	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cuneo di Turin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	wife	Maria	39		f	m	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cuneo di Turin	Uncle Guidi Angelo Cuneo di Turin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Son	Antonio	13		m	s	workman	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cuneo di Turin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	daughter	Domenica	11		f	s	id.	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cuneo di Turin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Valente	Gennaro	25		m	s	barber	yes		N. Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cuneo di Turin	Father Antonio Cuneo di Turin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Valente	Angelo	61		m	m	barber	yes		N. Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cuneo di Turin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Cilli	Maria	25		f	s	house-keeper	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Vietta di Turin	Father Antonio Vietta di Turin	N.Y.	New York

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2d November, 1915 88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	myself	$25	Yes	1889 / 1913 New York	Brother and Brother in-law Michele 110 E. 2133 First Avenue 110th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
2		myself	$25	id	id													
3	No	myself	$25	no		husband Caterina Carmine 2261 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
4	No	myself	$40	yes	1900 / 1913 New York	Cousin Marinario Carlofino 345 East 149th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Corleto Monforte
5		Husband	$40	no		Husband & Father: Ruggiano Giuseppe 74 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
6	No	Brother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Ruggiano
7		Mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Ruggiano
8	No	daughter	16	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Ruggiano
9		Sister	no			Daughter and Sister: Hunt Street 20-24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Sound	weak	none	Italy	Letrisetta
10	No	myself	$25	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Letrisetta
11	No	myself	$25	yes	1905 / 1915 New York	Brother Antonio 44 Carmine St. N.Y. Father Domenico 531 West 35th Street = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sound	brown	no ne	Italy	Fara
12		husband	$20	no		Uncle Celesco Domenico 531 West 35th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Guiglano
13	No	myself	$25	yes	1906 / 1915 Brooklyn	Mother and Mother in-law Carmella Carretta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Castelpizzuto
14	No	husband	$25	no		583 Hart Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Castelpizzuto
15	No	myself	$25	yes	1908 / 1913 Chicago and Boston	Cousin Pasquale Guidi 240, Boyston St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sound	brown	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Pietro
16	No	myself	$25	yes	1906 / 1913 New York	443 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Montemaglioso
17		Brother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sound	brown	no ne	Italy	Montemaglioso
18	No	myself	$25	yes	1911 / 1912 New York	Son: Girls Nazario Sinato no 838 East 150th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sound	white brown	none	Italy	Accadia
19		husband	$40	id	id		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sound	gray brown	none	Italy	Accadia
20		myself	$25	yes	1907 / 1914 Brooklyn	Brother Brother in law and Uncle: Carmine Chiarolanza 71 Wheeler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Corbara
21	No	husband	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Corbara
22		father	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Corbara
23		father	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	— 5	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Corbara
24		myself	$25	yes	1913 / 1915 New York	Father-in-law and Uncle: Felo Onofrio 359 = 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Duno dei Marsi
25	No	husband	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Sound	brown	none	Italy	id
26		father	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Sound	brown	none	Italy	id
27		father	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	Sound	brown	none	Italy	id
28		myself	$25	yes	1890 / 1913 Italy	Parents: Angelo Valentino and Maddalena Felice = Italy N.Y. wife: Teresa Maddalena Italy N.Y. Uncle: Ruggiero Martino 54 Pine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sound	brown	scar on the left eye —	Italy	Montemarano
29		myself	yes	no	1897 / 1915 Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sound	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Solofra
30	No	myself	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sound	brown	none	Italy	Duno dei Marsi

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master, of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1915,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the R.I. DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova, sailing from Naples, October 20th, 1915

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Pendenza	Elizabetta	37		f	m	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. South Italy	Luco dei Marsi		Brother-in-law raised uncle.	N.Y.	White Race
2	son	Lucio	9		m			yes		Italy	S. South Italy	Luco dei Marsi		Di Sepio Antonio	N.Y.	White Race
3	daughter	Lucia	7		f	s		no		Italy	S. South Italy	Luco dei Marsi			N.Y.	White Race
4	daughter	Maria Ruff.	4		f	s		—		Italy	S. South Italy	Luco dei Marsi			N.Y.	White Race
5	Cuva	Francesco	32		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	S. South Italy	Pizzoferrato		Brother-in-law Mother-in-law	Newark	New Jersey
6	wife	Rosa	29		f	m	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. South Italy	Pizzoferrato		Borsatta Rosaria — Sorrentino	N.J.	Washington
7	Villano	Adelaide	49		f	s	house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. South Italy	Pizzo dei Sarni		Brother Daniele = Pizzo dei Sarni	N.Y.	New York
8	Consalvi	Anna	34		f		house-keeper	yes		Italy	S. South Italy	Palmoli		Father Nicola = Palmoli	N.Y.	Viola Ave
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 N/O

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st November, 1915. 90

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	50	no			Husband and father;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	found	brown	none	Italy	Lorbo
2		father	-	no			Dr Pepio Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	found	brown	none	Italy	Lorbo
3		father	-	no			White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	found	brown	none	Italy	Lorbo
4		father	-	no			— N. Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	8	found	brown	none	Italy	Lorbo
5		myself	-	yes	yes	1899	Cousin Pronnia Pro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	found	brown	none	Italy	Serrapedica
6		husband	yes	no			Ne Elum													
7		myself	yes	no			Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	found	brown	none	Italy	Serrapedica
8		myself	25	no			Cousin Liliano Luigi 109 First Ave. 17th & 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	found	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
9							Woman-Cousin Felicita Lagina Via 2124 Konigs-th. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	found	brown	none	Italy	Cerano
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master, of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 19 07,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the "Duca di Genova", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7
91

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 21 OTT. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Montalto	Giacomo	31		M M	labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Camporeale	Wife Angela Barretta Camporeale
2			La Rose (Zucco)	Luisa	31		F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
3			Zucco	Angelo	3		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Mother in law
4			D°	Anna	3		F	—	—	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Elisabetta Puglio
5			D°	Pietro	1		M	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Corso Alberto Amedeo
6			Ortolano	Margherita	31		F	S	Cook	yes	yes			Palermo	Father Gioacchino Via Alloro 43
7			Mavreale	Paola	59		F	Wd	housewife	no	no			"	Friend Ballo Anna Via Trappetazzo 69
8			Bascone (Lucas)	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother in law Palermo
9			Lucas	Francesco	4		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sister Via Castro
10			Sferio (Vitale)	Carmina	22		F	Housekeeper		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Mother Marcello Sferio
11			Comella	Filippo	16		M	Laborer		yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Friend Candido Pietro Aragona
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2nd November , 1915 92

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$25	yes 9 yrs 1914	Chicago	Father in law Barretta 925 Martin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Campofeale
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	Husband		no		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapani
3	Mich	Detroit	no	Father		no		Lucco Angelo 477 Russ Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
4	Mich	Detroit	yes	"		no		Brother Paolo Urbano 311 Ave E	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	"		no		Daughter and Son in law Carmelo Scillaci 118 Howard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
6	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$40	no		Brother Vincenzo Bruno 120 Huron St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	gray	short	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
7	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	$40	yes 9 yrs 1912	N York	Brother Salvatore Bruno 220 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	blue	—	Sicily	Palermo
8	Mass	Chicopee	no	Self	$50	no																
9	Mass	Chicopee	no			no		Husband Francesco 120 Huron St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
10	N.J.	Bayonne	no	Self	$50	no		Nicola Fratantello 220 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
11	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Self	$25	no		Father Carmelo Cusumano 450 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini Imerese
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Russell Concrete Tank Co.

Duplicate

S.O.T.A.L.

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1915,

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state); friend (state); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case money in hand or amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 a c

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, Italy, 18 October, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd November, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaylord	Stanley	13		m		Born of [illegible] New York year 1897		my mother. New York. 19 Grove Street Mount Clair.
2	Hubbard	Geoffry	17		m		born of Warlington-Conn. year 1898		12 Family St Mount Clair. my mother. N.J. Mount Clair.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stanley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2ac

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Duca di Genova sailing from Naples 26th Oct., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2/November, 1915

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berman	Marcus	~~22~~		m	m	Born Russia May 14 1892	Alexandria Dist Ct - 6th - D - 1912	New York
2	~~Eisenberg~~	~~Wolf~~	28		m	m	See Sheet 2 20/22	Cairo do do	do
3	~~do~~	~~Gold~~	25		f	s		do do do	do
4	~~do~~	~~Joseph~~	6		m	s		do do do	do
5	~~Hovsepian~~	~~Mikaem~~	49		m	m	Transferred to List 2 14	do do 7th-20-1915	R.I. Providence
6	Martino	Vincenzo	~~40~~		m	m		Columbus Ohio - 2nd - 20 - 1907	N.Y. Brooklyn - 179 - 21st St.
7	Natalo	Vincenzo	~~26~~		m	m		Cl. Levy Cl.Y. 2nd 3-1 1900	N.Y. North Carrington - 168 Scott Ave
8	wife	Mrs Teresa	~~40~~		f	m		do	do
9	~~Howe~~	~~Ella~~	21		f	m	Transferred to List 2 15	Alexandria Va 7th - 16th - 7 - 1915	D.C. Washington
10	Zevenia	Joseph	22		m	m		Alexandria Va 7th - 16th - 9 - 1915	N.Y. York - 102 Allen St.
11	wife	Rifka	19		f	m		do	do
12	son	Behas	~~1~~		m	s		do	do
13	~~Zevenia~~	~~Leah~~	38		f	m	Transferred to List 2—1915	do do	do
14	~~son~~	~~Gabriel~~	12		m	s		do	do
15	~~Landberg~~	~~Tauba~~	20		f	s	See Shit 2 - 13	do	do
16	Goldsmith	Rose	~~20~~		f	m		Utica Dist Ct 8th 8 - 1915	N.Y. Brooklyn.
17	daughter	Tobe	19		f	s		Alexandria Va 7th - 7th - 10 1915	N.Y. York - 202 - 6 - 7th St.
18	son	Solomon	~~16~~		m	s		do	do
19	daughter	Rosa	~~10~~		f	s		do	do
20	Seltzer	Jessie	~~24~~		f	m		do	do
21	daugh.	Hase	~~9~~		f	s		do 10th - 9 - 1915	N.Y. Conn. Connecticut
22	do	Rifke	~~8~~		f	s		do	do
23	~~Siegelmanis~~	Marie	38		f	m	See Man 2 16/19	do	do
24	~~son~~	Abiahel	9		m	s		do	do
25	~~daughter~~	Rachel	8		f	s		do 9-1-1915	Brooklyn N.Y. 141 Maujer St
26	~~son~~	Moses	4		m	s		do	do
27								do	do
28									
29									
30									

14 U Stats

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Mussi

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1915

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genova, Italy, 18 October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Lazzarini	Cesare	53		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orentano	Wife Rosalia Lazzerini Orentano
2	Stefanini	Lorenzo	50		m	m	Day Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Firenze	Orentano	Son Augusto Stefanini Orentano
3	Bertetto	Bartolomeo	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Torino	Rivarolo	mother Bonerva Catlina Rivarolo to Cardine
4	Wife Deputto	Teresa	29		f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Torino	Rivarolo	mother in law Bonerva Caterina Rivarolo to Cardine
5	daughter Bertetto	Caterina	2		f	s	little girl	no	no	Italian	North	Torino	Rivarolo	Grand mother Bonerva Caterina Rivarolo to Cardine
6	Corazzi	Pier	31		f	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Arcolfiano	Venarotta	Uncle Corazzi Giacinto Venarotta
7	Vigna	Maria	26		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes		Italian	North	Torino	Villacarlemagno	Father Bernardo Villacarlemagno
8	Vironda	Maria Lucia	18		f	s	housekeeper	Yes		Italian	North	Torino	Biacco	Father Giacomo Biacco
9	Franchi	Felice	45		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Cisenza	Bardi	Sister Marianna Angela Bardi
10	daughter Franchi	Teresina	14		f	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Cisenza	Bardi	Aunt Marianna Angela Bardi
11	Step daughter Stefani	Domenica	8		f	s	School	No	No	Italian	North	Cisenza	Bardi	Aunt Marianna Angela Bardi
12	Scardighi	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Employed	Yes		Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	Wife Scardighi Ida. Firenze
13	Sanchez Vazquez	Antonio	28		m	s	mariner	no	no	Spanish	South	N. S. U. S. A.	New York	mariner the steamer dutch Hogendop arrived from montevideo to Genoa
14	Vareta	Donato	34		m	s	mariner	Yes		Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	mariner the steamer dutch Hogendop arrived from montevideo to Genoa to remain disarming
15	Prado	Faustino	26		m	s	mariner	Yes		Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	mariner the steamer dutch Hogendop arrived from montevideo to Genoa to remain disarming
16	Poido	Louis	23		m	s	mariner	Yes		Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	sailor of the dutch steamer Hogendop arrived at Genova from Montevideo. Steamer remain in Genoa having disarmed
17	Rilo	Manuel	26		m	s	mariner	no	no	Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	
18	Hermo	Jose	31		m	s	mariner	Yes		Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	
19	Perciso	Agostino	33		m	m	mariner	no	no	Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	
20	Sanchez Vidal	Antonio	25		m	s	mariner	Yes		Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	
21	Dopico	Emanuel	16		m	s	mariner	Yes		Spanish	South	Spanish	Senale	Wife Carmen Dopico Father sailor of the dutch steamer
22	Vaico	Jose	24		m	s	mariner	Yes		Spanish	South	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	Hogendop arrived at Genoa from montevideo Steamer remain in Genoa having disarmed
23	Ukkola	Vittorio	38		m	s	mariner	Yes		Russian	North	U. S. U. S. A.	New York	sailor of the dutch steamer Hogendop arrived at Genoa from montevideo Steamer remain Genoa having disarmed.
24	Buonvicini	Emilio	42		m	m	Weaver	Yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Commacampagna	Sister maria Bonvicini Vittorio Veneto
25	Wife Gammichieli	Teresa	33		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Commacampagna	sister in law maria Bonvicini Vittorio Veneto
26	Casagrande	Emilio	12		m	s	Painter	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio Veneto	Father Domenico Vittorio Veneto
27	Colonioli Bust Appolonio	Antonia	40		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Brescia	nadro	mother Personi Giovanna nadro
28	son Appolonio Alessandro		5		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	North	Brescia	nadro	Grand mother Persone Giovanna nadro
29	son Appolonio	Giovanni maria	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	North	Brescia	nadro	Grand mother Persone Giovanna nadro
30														

936 54 V. 20f 8/1/33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 3rd, 1915

96

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	1907		Brother in law Amadeo Ricci 6 Chicago Ill. 1158 S. 51 Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	Grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Orentano
2	Ill.	Chicago	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	1907	Ill.	Brother in law Battista Bertozzi Chicago Ill. N° 1311 S. 51 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Orentano
3	Pa	Leechburg	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	1907	Pa	Brother in law De Ciutti Michele Leechburg Pa. to Vandegrift Box 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	blue	chestnut	none	Italy	Rivarolo
4	Pa	Leechburg	Ja	husband		Ja	1915		Brother Degiutti Michele Leechburg Pa. to Vandegrift Box 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	black		none	Italy	Rivarolo
5	Pa	Leechburg	Ja	Father		Ja			Uncle Degiutti Michele Leechburg Pa. to Vandegrift Box 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	medium	-	-	none	Italy	Rivarolo
6	Pa	Chester	Ja	Brother	$25	no			Brother Gorosh Antonio Chester Pa. 834 W. 6th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	chestnut	Grey	none	Italy	Venarotta
7	Wis.	Thurley	Ja	Himself	$30	no			Female Friend Caterina Tenchini Thurley Wis. Box 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Villa Castelnuovo
8	Mo.	Moringer	Ja	Himself	$30	no			Brother in Law Angelo Luigi Moringer Mo. Box 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Chiavo
9	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$100	Ja	1910 1914		Wife Morbiani Verena New York. Second Ave. 898	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Bardi
10	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Father		Ja	1910 1914		Godmother Morbiani Verena New York. Second Ave. 898	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	chestnut		none	German Italy	Metz Bardi
11	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Good Friend		Ja	1910 1914		Mother Morbiani Verena New York. Second Ave. 898	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	medium	chestnut		none		
12	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$30	no			Brother in Law Della Attilio New York. McDougal Street 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Fosenze
13	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	3 years	Mexico	Friend Andre Ramos New York. 13 South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	black	chestnut	none	Spanish	Betanza
14	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	4 years	Mexico	Friend Andre Ramos New York. 13 South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Pueblo de Caraminal
15	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	6 years		Friend Andre Ramos New York. 13 South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Betanzos
16	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	13 years		Friend E. Castro New York. Grove St. 62.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Coruna
17	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	4 years		Friend J. Ramos New York. South St. 13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Betanzos
18	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	1903 Jan 1915	New York	Friend J. Ramos New York. South St. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Valencia
19	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	6 years		Friend Andre Ramos New York South St. 83.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Female
20	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	3 years		Friend Lopez New York. 295 Northcourt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	Grey	none	Spanish	Female
21	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	no			Friend Cafe New York. Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Female
22	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	5 years		Friend Cafe New York. Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut		none	Spanish	Barcelona
23	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	3 years		Nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	black	Grey	none	Russian	Kostka
24	N.Y.	New York	Ja	Himself	$100	Ja	1892 1913	New York	Cousin Giovanni Varabaglia New York. 240 E. 93 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
25	N.Y.	New York	Ja	husband					Cousin Giovanni Varabaglia New York. 240 E. 93 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
26	Pa	Pittston	Ja	Himself	$30	no			Brother Canaguade Antonio Pittston Pa. 52 North Maine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
27	Pa	Monongahela City	no	Himself	$20	Ja	1905	Pa	husband Appolonio Vittorio Monongahela City Pa. to Courtney Box 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Mendro
28	Pa	Monongahela	no	mother		Ja	Been as Monongahela City	Pa	Father Appolonio Vittorio Monongahela City Pa. to Courtney Pa. Box 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pa.	Monongahela
29	Pa	Monongahela	no	mother		Ja				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pa.	Monongahela
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta, Master, of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1915,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Mussi

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1915

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

97

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa Italy, 11 October, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
61 1							✓		Bonadei	Giuseppe	26		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north Italian	Bergamo	Gromo	Wife Cappelletti Teresa Gromo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

TOTALS

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CANADA

List ~~1~~ 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2d November, 1915. 98

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ont	Welland	Yes	Himself	$50	no	—	Brother Rosario Angelo Welland ont. South main St. 2465	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mulatto	Chestnut	none	none	Italy	Chinone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Nj	Newyork	—	Husband	No	no	no	Husband Zurrosia 58 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	4 1/2	light brown	blue	none	Russia Warshow
12	"	"	—	Father	No															
13	Ny	New York	—	self	25	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	0	4	black	[illegible]	none
14	RI	Providence	no	Self	14	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	light blond	Blue	none	Russia Warshow
15	DC	Washington	yes	husband	32	yes	18 years up to 1911	husb. Elias Elvove 1228 H St N.E. Washington	no	no	no	Med Cert	senility + loss of teeth affect	—						
16	Ny	Brooklyn	—	husband	none	no	—	Husb Monahan Sam Siegelman brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark grey	brown		Russia Czerkasy
17	"	"	—	father	—	"	—	102 Graham Ave												Austria Jerusalem
18	"	"	—	"	—	"	—													" "
19	"	"	—	"	—	"	—													" "
20																				
21	Nyk	Chicago	—	husb				Red Husb Rev Mosh Zeigar 1515 Carroll St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Turkey Jerusalem
22	Ill	"	—	Sister																
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta, Master, of the S/S DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Motta,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1915,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

E. Mussi

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 21 OTT. 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Fazio Terrozzo	Maria	49		F.	Md	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	
ADMITTED 2		1	Cacciato	Salvatore	16		M.	S	—	yes	yes			"	"	San Cacciato Giuseppe
ADMITTED 3		1	D°	Grazia	19		F.	S	—	yes	yes			"	"	75° Regt° Fanteria
ADMITTED 4		1	D°	Alfonsa	14		F.	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	5ª compagnia
ADMITTED 5		1	D°	Luigia	11		F.	S	—	yes	yes			"	"	Siracusa
6			Agro (Carbo)	Giuseppa	41		F.	M	housewife	no	no			Girgenti	Canicatti	
7			Carbo	Maria	8		F.	—	—	yes	yes			"	"	Sister Agro Calogera
8			D°	Calogero	4		M.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"	Canicatti
9	5399	74857 3/10/15	Bigli (Steccato)	Maria	38		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Palermo	Capizzi	
10		1	Steccato	Maria	21		F.	—	—	IN HOSPITAL — Station WS						Brother in law Vincenzo Steccato Capizzi
11			Fontana (De Caro)	Giovanna	30		F.	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Campobello	
12			De Caro	Giuseppe	10		M.	—	—	no	no			"	"	Father
13			D°	Vincenza	4		F.	—	—	—	—			"	"	Fontana Giuseppe
14			D°	Salvatore	2		M.	—	—	—	—			"	"	Campobello
15			Dalamo	Giuseppa	20		F.	S.	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Campobello	Father Raffaele Campobello
ADMITTED 16		1	Graziano	Rosa	22		F.	S.	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo		Mother Cicero Cipriano Tommaso Natale
ADMITTED 17		1	Graziano	Francesca	19		F.	S.	housework	yes	yes			Palermo		Mother Cicero Cipriano Tommaso Natale
18			Russo	Vincenzo	44		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Pettineo	Wife Di Trapani Rosaria Pettineo
19			Costantino (Torino)	Biagia	48		F.	M.	housework	no	no			Palermo	Alia	
20			Torino	Carmela	14		F.	S	—	no	no			"	"	Nephew
21			D°	Domenico	12		M.	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Chiarenta Matteo
22			D°	Giuseppe	9		M.	—	—	no	no			"	"	
23			D°	Calogera	5		F.	—	—	no	no			"	"	Alia
24			D°	Santo	2		M.	—	—	—	—			"	"	
25		1	Vassallo	Antonino	63		M.	M.	trading	no	no	Italy	South	"	Sutera	Wife Messina Anna Cipriano Natale
26		1	Daughter	Anna	23		F.	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	
27		1	Scarcella	Nicolo	39		M.	M.	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	"	Castellammare del Golfo	Father Giuseppe
28		1	Wife D'Angela Scarcella	Anna	32		F.	M.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Via Lascia 9
29		1	daughter	Giuseppe	6		M.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"	Castellammare Golfo
30		1	D°	Madonna	5	7	F.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *3d November*, 1915

100

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution forcare and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	34	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cianciatto
2	NY	New York	yes			no		Son	no	no	no	no			5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
3	NY	New York	yes			no		Cacciato Calogero							5	2	rosy	chestnut		—		"
4	NY	New York	yes			no		345 E 5th St.							4	11	—	chestnut		—		"
5	NY	New York	yes		$100	up		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	Conn	Winstead	yes	Himself	34	no									4	11	brown	black		—		Cianciatto
7	Conn	Winstead	yes	Faith		no		Husband Carbo Antonino 80 Chestnut Winstead Conn														
8	Conn	Winstead	yes	"	$25	no									—	—	—	—	—	—		"
9	NY	New York	yes	self		no	9/11	N York													Sicily	"
10	NY	New York	yes		$25	born at	"	Husband Steuato Bartolomeo 30 Cornelia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut		—		Capizzi
11	Pa	Monongahela	yes	Self	10	no									—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
12	Pa	Monongahela	yes			no		Husband (Go 1st Bat Basel)							5	3	dark	chestnut	blue	—	Sicily	Campobello
13	Pa	Monongahela	yes			no		De Caro Giovanni							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
14	Pa	Monongahela	yes		$20	no		Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
15	NJ	Buffalo	yes	self	$100	no		Brother Salanno Antonino 120 Erie St.							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
16	NJ	New York	yes	self	$10	no		Uncle Vassallo Pietro 281 E 10 St.	Let Valvuer						5	3	rosy	chestnut		—		Campobello
17	NY	New York	yes	self	$10	up		Uncle Pietro Vassallo 281 E 10 St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut		—		Palermo
18	NY	Rochester	No	self	$100	yes	9/11 Rochester	Friend Mazucco Alfonso 202 Jr Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
19	La	New Orleans	Yes	self	$10	no									5	3	rosy	chestnut		—		Pettineo
20	La	New Orleans	yes			no		Husband							5	3	rosy	chestnut		—		N Mazzuca
21	La	New Orleans	yes			no		Fortino Francesco 221 Clearfield St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Alia
22	La	New Orleans	yes			no									—	—	—	—	—	—		"
23	La	New Orleans	yes			no									—	—	—	—	—	—		"
24	La	New Orleans	yes			up		New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
25	NY	New York	yes	self	$88	yes	9/09 9/11 Pittsburg	Brother Lorenzo Vassallo 281 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	gray	blue	looks on the face	Sicily	Palermo
26	NY	New York	yes		$60	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair	blue	—	Sicily	"
27	NY	New York	yes	self	$88	yes	9/11 9/13 N. York	Brother in law Sorrenti Giovanni 207 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		Castellammare
28	NY	New York	yes			yes	9/07 9/13 "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
29	NY	New York	yes			yes	born at N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	New York
30	NY	New York	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no								Castellammare

Let. Sicily, which etc

Let. Valvuer

Let. Sicily Magg. expt 1/10 09 NY City Naturalized R.C. Ch.

Let. Sicily Magg. expt 1/10 09 NY City Naturalized R.C. Ch.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master, of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, Lai Line thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Mussi

101

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1911, at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO 21 OTT. 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Lo Monaco	Francesco	8	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	Crapani	Castellammare	Grand Father Scarcella Giuseppe - Castellammare
2		1	Di Bono	Pietro	63	M	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	South	Crapani	Crapani	Daughter in law Lodato Rosa 2 Via Barbella - Crapani
3		1	Rizzo	Gaetano	50	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Crapani	Crapani	Sister in law Lodato Rosa 2 Via Barbella Crapani
4		1	Romano	Leonarda	7	F	S		no no	Italy	South	"	"	"
5			Di Bella	Maria	26	F	S	Domestic	no no	Italy	South	Crapani	Crapani	Mother Cacc Giuseppa 1- Via Compagni - Crapani

Examined
Inspector
Sent to Ellis Island for ___

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5 1/4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 52

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2th November*, 1915

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$			Mother Teresella Marria 267 Elizabeth St.		No	No	No	Good	No					U.S.	New York
2	Pa.	Chester	Wife	Self	25.00			Sons Rizzo Vincenzo & Vito 238 front St. Chester Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy	Gray		Graham	Graham
3	Pa.	Chester	Child	Self	25.00			Brothers Rizzo Vincenzo and Vito 238 front Street Chester Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Chest Gray		"	"
4	Pa.	Chester	Child	"	"					No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 113 Bklyn	Brother di Bella Michele 195 Grand Ave. Bklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy	Chest blue		"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta, Master, of the S.S. JUCA DI GENUVA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Motta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of November, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

E. Mussi

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1754

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Duca di Genova," sailing from Naples 20th October, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Velaro / Antonio	24	m	m	farmt.	Yes					S. Fratello Vito - Maria.	
2										Lenna / Concetta	31	f	m	housew.	no					Signatano Vito in Usa.	
3										son Arcangelo / Giovanni	9		s							" Arconcia Giovanni	
4										Pinatelli-mar. Liliano / Teresa	45		m	housew.	no					" Sangl. e Lanzheriza	
5										Cuccari / Vincenzo	48		m	farmt.	no					Giano Vito - Teresa	
6										Lovine / Maria Annunz.	31		m	housew.	Yes					S. Giuseppe Ves. Mother Filomena	
7										daugh. Ambrosio / Maria	7		s							"	
8										Annunziata / Lucia	18		s	dressm.	Yes	2-930365-10/11/41				" Father Francesco	
9										Tallario / Vincenza	23		s	Domestic Servant	Yes					Calitri Father Carmine	
10										Armiento / Alfredo	17		s	Hammer	Yes					" Father Bernardo	
11										Cerreta / Lucia	19		s	housew.	No	5-83322 4/4/37				" Father Angelantonio	
12										Caporrela / Antonia	28		m	housew.	no	DISCHARGED				" Father in law:	
13										daugh. Di Clilia / Angela	2		s			1A-7977-I U.S.A.-1/20/42.				" Di Clilia Rocco	
14										Mancino / Carmela	22		s	Dressm.	no					Gifuni dal Cath. Di Clemente Domenico	
15										Martone / Carminantonio	43		m	farmt.	no					" Clone	
16										wife - Lisli / Ma Carmela	42		m	housew.	no					"	
17										Di Vito / Antonio	16		s	tailor	Yes	2-612155-2/8/39				" Father Clarino -	
18										Boccalupo / Giovanni	10		s			B-57 6612 1/25/31				Gifuni dal	
19										brother / Pino	8		s			2-354629 - C.O. 6/6/39				Clone	
20										sister / Anna	5		s							"	
21										Viviello / Marianna	42		m	housew.	Yes					Boscoreale Cath. Parish Priest	
22										daugh. De Luca / Giovanna	1		s			2977127-7/27/42				"	
23										Carbone / Annunz.	24		m	housew.	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				" Mother	
24										son D'Alessandro / Gennaro	6		s			1-408705-7-29-42				" Domenico Raffael	
25										do / Vincenzo	4		s			1-362195-6/27/41				"	
26										Giuliani / Pietro	41		m	laborer	Yes		W1	Slice	Father - Stefano		
27										wife - Conti / Teodora	32		m	housew.	Yes		W2			"	
28										Perrino / Simone	30		m	priest	Yes	Spanish	Passport	Canada	Ottawa	Archbishop Cath.	
29										Gavizzo / Ettore	19		s	mason	no	Russian	Yes	6 months	Cairo	Mother - Patrick Cairo	
30										Marchiano / Giuseppe	19		m	farmt.	Yes	do	Yes	4 years	Iraq	Father - Cairo	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

TOTALS

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 3, 191

14—913

104

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person who can read, whether he has been actually able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 25	yes	12	Ia.	cous. Franco Filomena 7¼-7th ave 61st st.					R		5	9	med.	chest.			Italy	S. Pietro Avellana
2	N.Y.	Rochester	No	"	30	no			nus. Arcangela Pasquale 395 State st. Rochester					R		5	3	"	"			Italy	S. Pietro Avellana
3	"	"	No	"										R									
4	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	husb.	50	no			nus. De Flavia Michele 382 Illinois st.					R		5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	"
5	Ohio	Hubbard	No	self	25	yes	10	Ohio	son - Cuccari Giuseppe Box 10					R		5	3	"	"			Italy	Giano
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	40	yes	08	N.Y.	husb. Ambrosio Giuseppe 290 S. Elliott pl. Brooklyn					R		5	6	"	"			Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
7	"	"												R									
8	"	"	no	uncle	25	no			Uncle - Ambrosio Luigi 1132 Lamont ave Bronx Park					R		5	5	nat.	dark			Italy	"
9	N.Y.	White Plains	No	self	30	no			Uncle - Gaetano Salvatore 7 Pearl st.					R		5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	Caiazzi
10	New York	"	no	"	50	no			Brother - Giuseppe 443 E. 169th st.					R		5	3	"	"			Italy	"
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	30	no			Uncle - Angelo Correta 434 Liberty ave Bklyn					R		5	2	"	"	eicat. c/c		Italy	"
12	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	30	no			nus. Di Clitia Michele 96 - Winnier st. Hartford					R		5	2	"	"	eicat. front		Italy	"
13	"	"																					
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			Uncle - Doe Marino catato 1569 Bergen ave Bklyn					R		5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	Giffoni Valle
15	"	"	no	self	20	yes	07	N.Y.	son - Libre Cristina	Can't Sumber				Ship		5	3	nat.	Grey chest			Italy	"
16	"	"							210 Hamoon st. Brooklyn	Can't Read				Son Can't Sumber									
17	"	"	no	self	65	no			Brother - Francesco 225-12 High st. Patchez: Pasquale 210 Hanover st.					R		5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	"
18	"	"	no	self	20	no																	
19	"	"																					
20	"	"																					
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	self	25	no			husb. De Caro Fortunato N.Y. Queen st. E. Buffalo					R		5	-	nat.	chest.			U. States	Torre Cerde
22	"	"	No																				
23	Mass	Quincy	yes	self	20	no			Rel husband: Dyon [illegible]					R		5	8	Rel.	chest.			U. States	"
24	"	"							d'Alessandro Giovanni 212 Common st.														
25	"	"																					
26	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	250	yes	1915	N.Y.	Aunt de Christi Clone 59 - H Ca N.E.					R		5	5	nat.	chest.			U. States	Ohio
27	D.C.	"														5	-	"	"			U. States	Rome
28	Mass	Lowell	no	self	25	no			Uncle - all Benjamin 10 - Tupper st.							5	7	"	"			Morocco	
29	D.C.	Washington	"	Self	50	no			Uncle - William Date Jacke 1407 - 5th - St W.							5	6½	"	"			Puerto Cerro	
30	"	N.Y.C.	no	"	25	no			friend - Bernardo Fidem 231 E. 100th st.							5	4	"	"			Puerto Cerro	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master, of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. E. Mussi, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet Nos. 1 to 11 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Mussi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

11 Duca di Genova 11

105

8

Nov. 3 1915

actual
13 5/17 Cts
148 Total
34 Sl.
12 Tr
16 bl

Revised
11 6/17 Cts
133 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ADMITTED

S. S. Duca d'Genova sailing from Naples 20th October, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Riccio Giuseppe	23		m	s	Butcher	no	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Sister- Annunziata Mother:
2										Colangelo Margherita	36		f	m	Housew.	no				Christiano	
3										daugh. Lucia Carmineta	18		f	s	St	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Ettorito Lucia
4										son a Angelo Vito	16		m	s	Lab					"	
5										daugh. a Ann. Maria	14		f	s	St					"	
6										son a Giuseppe	11		m	s						"	
7										daugh. a Ellisabetta	9		f	s						"	
8										son a Vito	6		m	s						"	
9										Angelucci-mar. Catarina Luca Vito	29		f	m	Housew.	no			Italy	Christiano	Husb. father- Romaniello Vito
10										Saron Samuelovitz	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Greece	Jew	Father- Chetman
11										Jacobson Heintelman	23		m	s	"	no	Israelite	Hebrew	Egypt	Jew	Father Jacobson
12		1								Capitanio Maria	37		f	Wid	Dressmaker	2-927772-10/20/41	Italian	South	Italy	Cocorotondo	Sister- Anna
13		1								son Agostino Giovanni	13		m	s						"	
14										Mianulli Mo Emanuele	29		m	Marr.	Waiter	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montemaggiore	Cousin
15										Di Taranto Angelo	41		m	m	Farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife- Maria
16										Sommangelo Rosa	42		f	m	Wife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sassoriello	Brother- Domenico
17										Garzia Donato	29		m	m	Butler	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosolone	Wife- Domenica
18		1								Yacca Domenico	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife- Teresa
19		1								son Pietro	16		m	s	a	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Grandfather Giuseppe
20										Cassavola Buonaventura	21		m	s	Tailor	yes				Casavola	Father Giuseppe
21		1								Chiarinetta Luigi	16		m	s	Farmer	yes				Frosolone	Mother- Ant. Maria Lorizzo
22										Conrei Evelina	20		f	s	Housewife	no				Cigisio	Father- Domenico
23										Carriero Carlo	22		m	m	Laborer	yes				Lanciano	Brother- Carriero
24										De Luca Vincenzo	37		m	m	"	28-72303-Pa 4/4 4/22/38			Italy	Sicily	Cabano Father Giuseppe
25										Pestaino Michele	21		m	m	Tailor	yes				Lanciano	Father Vincenzo
26										Palombo Raffaele	20		m	m	Sailmaker	yes				Torrebruna	Brother-in-law Gaetano Luciano
27										Chanon Chaim	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father- [illegible]
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd November 3rd, 1915

14—213

106

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		no	self	$25 yes				Father- Pasquale 138 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Naboli
2	New York		no	self	100 no				husband:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Christiano
3	"	"							Lucia Tamaro	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	"	"	"	cicat. cheek	Italy	"
4	"	"							306 - 10th ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	"	"	"	cicat. cheek	"	"
5	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
7	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
8	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
9	New York		no	self	25 no				New York husband: Lucia Vito	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		cicat. left cheek	Italy	"
10	Ohio	Evansville	no	"	20 no				356 W 20th St Wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Persia	Omeri
11	N. York		no	"	50 no				Brother, Ariel Guzzolo, Orban St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	"	"	"		Syria	York
12	"	"	no	self	100 yes 09			N.Y.	Bros. in law. Lorenzo Tomaro	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	Ocoro Colabo
13	"	"							321 E. 112 nd St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
14	Mass	Worcester	no	self	20 no				husb. Carrera Ernesto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Contenacolo
15	"	"	no	"	25 yes 10			N.Y.	123 Lexington St. Godfath. Venezia Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
16	Mass	Hopkinton	Yes	husb.	20 no				122 Lexington St. husb. Damiano Raffaele							5	5	"	"		cicat. cheek	Italy	Carbonaro
17	Conn	Hartford	no	self	20 no				909 Benning St. Uncle. Mariotta Giuseppe							5	1	"	"		cicat. cheek	Italy	Gronotaro
18	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	50 yes 09	14	Ohio		217 Main St. friend. Fabioli Giuseppe														
19	"	"							1-2- River St. Troy													Italy	"
20	New York		no	self	20 yes 10		N.Y.		Bros. Ceramolo Angelo 38 Broom St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat.	chest			Italy	Pagnaliff.
21	N.Y.	Providence	no	self	25 no				Uncle. Rassillo Mt. Genuaro 46 Federal St.													Italy	Gronotaro
22	N.Y.	Auburn	Yes	Brother	100 no				Brother- Vincenzo 472 State St.							5	2	"	"			Italy	Cipriano
23	N.Y.	Belleville	no	self	800 yes 15		N.Y.		Wife- Erminia Tamelli 72 Harrison St.							5	-	"	"			Italy	Cacciano
24	New York		no	"	25 yes 10		N.Y.		Wife- Gaetano 270 E 11th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	Eterno
25	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	25 yes 10		N.Y.		Wife- Teresa di Paolo 91 Drift St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	Teresa
26	New York		no	"	50 yes 09	15	N.Y.		Wife- Graciano Teresa 34 St. 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	nat.	gray	chest		Italy	Cangiallosa
27	New York		no	self	40 no				Uncle- Orian Demetrio 1984 Harmion Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.			Greece	Otaro
28																							
29																							
30																							

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master of the S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 2d day of November, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—27?

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

TB-1 S. S. Duca D'Genova (Nav.Gen. Ital.) *arrived* November 3, 1915. , 191 , M., , *from* Otranto

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	1	Pucciarelli, Antonio	3	8	2	LPC 9;30 II Cab.	Donovan	11/3	181	Grd				11/5	1n h.	7st							21	3	2	1
20f		Filomena ch																						4	4	4
8m	2	Lo Monaco, Francesco	52	1	1	Under 15 LPC 10;50	Smith							11/4	101	2r 12								1	1	1
39m	3	Scarcella, Nicola	51	27	4	Sec 11. 10;50	"							11/4	101	2r 12								4	4	4
32f		D'Angeli Anna																								
6m		Scarella Giuseppe																								
5/12f		" Marianna																								
19m	4	Warchawsky, Isaac	107	30	1	LPC 11;00	Smith	11/3	138	2nd				11/4	121	1" x 1" x 2		11/6	89	2r 10						
19f	5	Fazio, Mia. Teresa	51	1	5	IPC Cert. 11;20	Smith	11/5	119	h.				11/5	118	h. 10								1	3	1
16m		Cacciato, Salvatore																						4	1	3
19f		Frazia																						1	0	1
14f		Alfonso																						0	1	0
11f		Luigia																								
42m	6	Vacca, Domenico	108	18	2	IPC Cert. 11;30	Bock							11/4	109	2r 10								2	4	2
16m		Pietro son																								
37f	7	Capitaneo, Maria	108	12	2	IPC 11;30	Bock	11/5	114	h.				11/5	135	h. 1/30								4	4	4
13m		La Russo, Giovanni ch																								
63m	8	Vassalo, Antonio	51	25	2	IPC Cert. 11;30	Smith							11/3	8	c 3 35								2	-	-
23f		Anna																								
65f	9	Di Bona, Pietra	52	2	3	IPC Cert. 12.30	Rasak.	11/4	116	2r				11/5	116	h. 1 15								6	6	6
30f		Rizzo, Gaetana																								
7m		Romano, Leonardo																								
73m	10	Martona, Carminant.	107	15	5	IPC Cert. 11;50	Smith							11/3	188	2nd 2 20								-	5	-
72f		Lieti, Ma Carmela																								
10m		Boscalupo, Giovanni																								
8m		Fiora																								
5f		Agnese																								
16m	11	Marnella, Luigi	108	21	1	IPC Cert. 11;30	Bock	11/4	3188	5				Landed										5	3	1
51f	12	Elvove, Etta	2	15	1	IPC Cert. 1;30	Reczk	11/4	30	2nd				5	8	15								1	7	2
22f	13	Graziano, Rosa	51	16	2	IPC Cert. 1;50	Smith	4	15	c 7/8	184	2		→ Landed 1/2		6	315	pm						6	6	6
19f		Francesca												11/3	15	c 4/10 (ca)								13	12	13

Duca D Genova 11/3 TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

TB-8 S. S. Duca di Genova (La Veloc) arrived November 3, 1915. , 191 , M., , from 108

NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	14	Colangelo, Margarita	108 2	7	LPC From NY Room 2;10	Johnson							11/3	NC	420									94	94
18f		Luccia, Carminette																							
16m		Vitò																							
14f		Anna Maria																							
11m		Giuseppe																							
9f		Ma. Addoli																							
6m		Vito																							
25f	15	Zeiger (alias Eisenberg) Sasha	2 11/2	2	LPC (ex NYK 11/5 1 P.m)	Tedesco	11/5	71	OPS				11/10	15	OPS	3	41							10	12	10
6m		" " " Schmuel																							
24	16	Jaffe Israel Ber	2 20	DOD	Ret from Hosp 3/2/16 Track to Hosp 11/6	11 am Schwartz	11/8	65	11/6	3/16	184	2d	3/6/16	80	Gr. 4th									4	5	4
27f	17	Carbone Assunta sch	107 23	3	LPC Cert in hospital on												11/11	1367	JC	1st					3		
6m		Allesandro Gennaro	24		arrived discharged 11/11/15																					
4m		Vincenzo	25			Bock																				
																								17	
																								10	4 13 2 16 4

Duca di Genova 11/3 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 26
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' GENOVA L. G. I. *arrived* NOV. 3, 1915, *19*—, ——— *M.*, ——— *from* ———

109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Annunziata, Lucia	107	8		1	To uncle	10:20 Ozone Park R I uncle & aunt Luigi Ambrosio 1132 Lenox Ave	J	4	10.40	1	1	1
2	Cerreta, Lucia	107	11		1	" uncle	Unc Angelo C 434 Liberty Ave Brklyn	J	3	1.—	—	1	—
3	Pompei, Evelina	108	82		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Vincenzo 172 State Auburn NY	J	4	4	1	2	1
4	Stavitzky, Ester	107	29		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle William Jass 1407-5Rt N.W. Washington D C	J	4	2.25	1	2	1
5	Samulewitz, Aaron	108	10		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Aziel 1040 Eastman Jamesville P a	J	4	2.50	1	2	1
6	Donnangelo, Rosa	108	16		1	" tel $	RRW Husb Raffo D 209 Bemus ave Hazelton	J	4	11.05	1	1	1
7	Colangelo, Margarita & 6 ch	108	2		7	" husband		J	3	2	—	7	—
8	Angelucci, Caterina	108	9		1	" husband	Husb Lucio Vito 356 W 30St hyc	T	3	1.—	—	1	—
9	Polonioli, Antonia & 2 ch	1	27		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Victor Appolonio 20x54 Courtney St	T	5	10.45	6	6	6
10	Di Alaano, Giuseppa	51	13		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Antonio 120 Christ St Buffalo NY	T	5	10.55	2	2	2
11	Zwemia, Leah & ch	2	11		2	" husband	Husb Sabatei 58 Orchard St hyc	T	3	1.30	—	2	—
12	Mancini, Carmela	107	14		1	" uncle	Unc Sabato de Mestino 156 E Houston St	T	3	1.40	—	—	—
13	Zandberg, Taube	2	13		1	" friend	Clara St Orchard Street	T	3	2.20	—	1	—
14	Franchi, Felice & child	1	9		2	" child in hospital	Self to Wife 192 - 2 Ave hyc	X	5	1.20	4	4	4
15	Siegelman, Marie & 3 ch	2	16		4	" husband	Husb Samuel 102 Eldridge St Bklyn	T	3	2.10	—	—	—
16	Eisenberg, Golde & ch	2	21	2	2	husband in hospital		T	5	1	4	4	4
17	Starlini, d'ca	1	11	1		Dma kept f/ 12	Husb Chf Falbo # 12	X	3	1.20	—	—	—
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

21 37 21

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd November 10, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sesta	Francesco	57		M	M	no	Washington-Del 20 April-1914	130 Hamilton ave Brooklyn-N.Y.
2	wife Sesta	Raffaela	48		F	M	no	Washington-Del 20 April-1914	130 Hamilton ave Brooklyn-N.Y.
3	Sangpeter Sesta	Assunta	15		F	S	New York	no	130 Hamilton ave Brooklyn-N.Y.
4	Bird	Clarence	35		M	S	Marinette-22 March 1880	no	New York 1451 Broadway.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York November 2nd, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Banitch	Nikola	37		M	S	no	C B 1495 June 26, 1915 Washington Del - 24 June 1915	157 Bayconb ave - New York
2	Cascio	Anna Mother	30		F	W	no	Washington - Del - 22 June 1915	99 Farrow St - Orange N.J.
3	Lou Costa	Cirp Cl	13		M	S	19 August 1902 - Orange - N.J.	21 1155 - Robert Lansing	99 Farrow St Orange N.J.
4	Daughter Costa	Marietta	5		F	S	6 June - 1910 - Orange N.J.	no	99 Farrow St Orange N.J.
5	Lou Costa	Antonio	2		M	S	14 May - 1913 - Orange N.J.	no	99 Farrow St - Orange N.J.
6	De Ligio	Francesco	30		M	S	no	no # 403001 Supreme Court	28-1 St ave - New York
7	Brecher	Otto Bishop	28		M	S	no	New York - 25 September 1913	31 Charles St. New York
8	Malanatinis	Michael	37		M	M	no	Washington - 2 June 1915	37 West 27 St New York
9	Malanatinis	Bertha	23		F	M	no	New York - 27 March 1913	37 West 27 St - New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

A De Torcellinis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. / Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bavitch Nikola	37	ell					American				
2										Sena Isabella	34	F	ell	laborer	no		Italy	Bisaccia	sister	Francesca	Bisaccia
3										De Crescenzo Lucia	36	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Salerno	father	Francesco	Salerno
4										Alberti Irene	34	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Terni	brother	Giuseppe	Terni
5										Sandpeter Graporetti Anna	13	F	S		no			Terni	uncle	Alberti Giuseppe	Terni
6										Katrakis George	42	ell	ell	Sealer	yes		Turkey	Turk	Pireo	wife Maria	Pireo
7										Hecklitos Anthopulos	28	ell	S	Sealer	yes		Turkey	Turk	Pireo	brother Jorgi	Pireo
8										Chrisafis Nicolas	25	M	S	Sealer	yes		Turkey	Turk	Salonicco	father Crisafis	Salonicco
9										Cascio Anna	30	F					American				
10										Jon Costa Ciro	13	ell					American				
11										Sandpeter Costa Marietta	5	F					American				
12										Jon Costa Antonio	2	ell					American				
13										Costa Adelina	41	F	S	housekeeper	yes				S. Arsenio	father Francesco	S. Arsenio
14										Costa Simeon	33	ell	ell	Sealer	yes		Roumanian		Milovista	father Virgil Costa	Milovista
15										Stefanow Stefan	26	ell	S	Sealer	yes		Roumanian		Milovista	father Nicola	Milovista
16										Natow Cristow	28	ell	S	Sealer	yes		Roumanian		Milovista	mother Douca Dimitri	Milovista
17										De Vito Faustina	45	F	ell	housekeeper	yes			Italy	Toritto	sister Leonarda	Toritto
18										~~Jon Benedetto~~ Giuseppe	13	ell	S	=	=			Italy	Toritto	aunt Leonarda De Vito	Toritto
19										~~Jon Benedetto~~ Alice	9	ell	S	=	=			Italy	Toritto	aunt Leonarda De Vito	Toritto
20										~~Sandpeter Benedetto~~ Maria	7	F	S	=	=			Italy	Toritto	aunt Leonarda De Vito	Toritto
21										De Ligio Francesco	30	ell	S	Sealer	yes						
22										Sabbatano Annina	20	F	S	housekeeper	yes				Avella	father Francesco	Avella
23										Lanzio Pasquale	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Bisenti	wife Olimpia Marra	Bisenti
24										~~Da Ba~~ Catterina	25	F	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Nord	Italy	Carrara father Marco	Carrara
25										Carpinelli Adams	15	M	S	dealer	yes		Italy		Volterra		
26										Papi Giulia	48										
27										Sandpeter Papi Francesca	26										
28										nephew Roncarelli Angelo	2										
29										Prokol Antonios	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother Anastasia Prokol Athens
30										~~Baessco~~ Ella Bishop	28						American				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2	N.Y.	New York		self	35	yes	1905	N.Y.	husband Luciano Giuseppe 126 20th st Bedford Park - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	chestnut brown	brown	no	Italy	Bisaccia
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	700	yes	1905	1915	Phila. uncle Sig Cuseppe Cannetto 100 Cushman st - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
4	N.J.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Gregoretti Adamo 62 West 9th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	gray black	black	no	Italy	Teramo
5	N.J.	New York	yes	mother	50	yes	no	no	father Gregoretti Adamo 62 West 9th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Teramo
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	300	yes	1897	1912	N.Y. friend Dimitrios Tolumis 134 - 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Athens
7	N.Y.	Coney Island	no	self	50	yes	1904	1914	Coney Is. uncle Nik Tsoros Surf ave - Coney Island - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	medium	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicca
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Dimitri Stamatiades 476 St. ave 26 th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good								
9										no	no	no	no	good	good								
10										no	no	no	no	good	good								
11										no	no	no	no	good	good								
12										no	no	no	no	good	good								
13	N.Y.	Orange	yes	self	50	yes	1906	1914	Orange sister Angelina 3 Holbrook pl. - Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	Italy	S. Arsenio
14	Ohio	Newark	no	self	200	yes	1912	1914	Newark mother Stefano P.O. Box 383 - Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Milowitz
15	Ohio	Newark	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Joan Peca P.O. Box 145 - Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Milowitz
16	Ohio	Newark	no	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Waspow P.O. Box 495 - Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	no	Greece	Milowitz
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1908	1912	N.Y. husband Francesco Benedetto 334 E. 5th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	medium	white	brown	no	Italy	Teritto
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother					father Francesco 334 E. 5th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	New York
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother					father Francesco 334 E. 5th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	New York
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother					father Francesco 334 E. 5th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Teritto
21										no	no	no	no	good	good								
22	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Lucia Foglia 282 Boulevard st Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	Avella
23	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	50	yes	1911	914	Baltimore nephew Serafini Ignazio 120 West Layt st Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	Diresti
24	N.J.	New York	yes	self	45	no	no	no	sister Elena Arola Hughes 610 East 136th st New York	no	no	no	no	Discharged from U.S. Army	Good	5	6	medium	black	brown	no	Italy	Cancia
25		Salonicca	no	self	50	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	medium	black	brown	no	Italy	Volkos
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	N.J.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1909	915	St Louis friend Pavlo Pirlatos 419 56 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Kalamos
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,
at New york

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A De Torellinis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—213

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

14—131

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Makmatinis	Michael	37							American				
2									Makmatinis	Beatha	13							American				
3									Jop R.	Basmagion	36		M	S	laborer	yes		Turk Armenian	Armenia	Adrianople		nobody
4									Santelia	Luisa	54		F	W	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Naples	sister-in-law Volpe Filomena
5									daughter Basso	Valentina	16		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Naples	aunt — 50 — Napoli
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1915

115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	$100	yes	1898-915	N.Y.	father Ruppo 1029 E 21st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Germany	Schwerin
4	N.J.	New york	—	self	$15	no	no	—	son Basso Carlo 267 W. 15th St New york	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	nat	gray	brown	no	Italy	naples
5	N.J.	New york	—	self	—	no	no	—	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	nat	brown	brown	no	Italy	naples
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

A De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 2 19[illegible], 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED 1									Papi	Giulia	48		F	M	~~Housekeeper~~	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seravezza	cousin Bramanti Agostino Seravezza	NON IMM
ADMITTED 2									Donofrio Di Rossi	Francesca	28		F	S	~~Housekeeper~~	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seravezza	uncle Bramanti Agostino Seravezza	NON IMM
ADMITTED 3									nephew Roncarelli	Angelo	2		M	S	~~no occ~~	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seravezza	uncle Bramanti Agostino Seravezza	NON IMM
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11/2/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 7

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York November 2nd, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Quebec	Montreal	yes	husband 3rd class	$25	yes	1909 9/14	Montreal	husband Bassi Giuseppe 549 Cassarani St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	blak	brown	no	Italy	Teravezza
GRANT ALIEN 2	Quebec	Montreal	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father Bassi Giuseppe 549 Cassarani St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Teravezza
GRANT ALIEN 3	Quebec	Montreal	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle Bassi Giuseppe 549 Cassarani St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Teravezza
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1915 day of ....., 19...,
at New York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dee Porcellini Abbino, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, _____ (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov 1915

at New York

Dee Porcellini Abbino

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

118

5

S/S San Guglielmo

Nov 3 - 15

4 — 4 —

11 53 46 - 3 3

4

11

actual

Man Day

* 4 4

35 11 46

1 first cal Citizen chief mate

Revised

* 4 4

32 11 43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PALE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from **PALERMO**, 19 OTT 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spinella	Francesco	27	m	m	proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Calabria	Bova Marina	father Spinella Filomeno Bova Marina
2		wife	Spinella	Pietrina	30	f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Calabria	Bova Marina	father in law Spinella Filomeno Bova Marina
3		child	Idone	Antonio	8	m	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Calabria	Bova Marina	grand father Spinella Filomeno Bova Marina
4		child	Idone	Francesco	12	m	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Calabria	Bova Marina	grand father Spinella Filomeno Bova Marina
5		child	Idone	Concetta	13	f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Calabria	Bova Marina	grand father Spinella Filomeno Bova Marina
6		mother in law	Bellini	Santa	59	f	wd	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Calabria	Bova Marina	brother in law Spinella Filomeno Bova Marina
7			Brandina	Carmelo	44	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	cousin Buccolo Michele Palermo
8			Di Blasi	Concetta	24	f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Scaletta Zanclea	father Di Blasi Placido Scaletta Zanclea
9			Volterrani	Davino	43	m	m	~~sculptor~~ [illegible]	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Toscana	Volterra	wife Lodi Gemma Volterra
10			Cassata	Emilio	28	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cimmina	mother Zerina Angela Cimmina
11			Cuti	Antonino	28	m	s	musician	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cimmina	father Cuti Antonino Cimmina
12			Di Giuseppe	Giuseppa	18	f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Di Giuseppe Antonio Palermo
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of New York *November* 2nd, 1915

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Brooklyn	=	self	~~200~~ yes	yes	1905		uncle Caracciolo Filippo														
2	NJ	Brooklyn	=	husband	~~50~~ yes	yes	1914	New York	238 Columbia St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark	Brown	no	Reggio C.	Motta Marina
3	NJ	Brooklyn	=	step father	no	yes	1897		uncle Caracciolo Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Blue	no	Reggio C.	Motta S. Lucia
4	NJ	Brooklyn	=	step father	no	yes	born at New York		238 Columbia St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NY	New York
5	NJ	Brooklyn	=	step father	no	yes	born at New York		uncle Caracciolo Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NY	New York
6	NJ	Brooklyn	=	son in law	no	yes	1897		238 Columbia St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NY	New York
7	NJ	Brooklyn	=	self	~~15~~ 60	yes	1914	New York	brother in law Caracciolo Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Brown	no	Messina	Mezza Sicilia
8	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	~~25~~ 30	no	1903		father Rosalino Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
9	NJ	New York	=	self	~~200~~ up	=	=	=	husband Alessandro Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	no	Messina	Isoletta Zancles
10	NJ	New York	=	self	~~50~~ 50	yes	1901		32 South 9th St - Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	no	Toscana	Volterra
11	NJ	New York	=	self	~~30~~ 30	no	=	=	friend Rocco Gaetano House Attendee - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Carini
12	NJ	New York	=	self	~~25~~ 100	no	=	=	brother Aurelio Casuela 32 W 23rd St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Carini
13									cousin Carmelo Aurelio 32 W 23rd St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
14									sister Angelo Di Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St New York														
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S.S. SAN GUGLIELMO, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Porcellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

Frank Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Cellini	Giovanni	24	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	wife Elisabetta Tocco — Pettorano
2 ADMITTED										Di Iuliciani	Cesidia	68	F	W	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	sister Lucia Gustavio — Pettorano
3 ADMITTED							1			Gaspari Suffoletta	Gaetano	11	M	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	aunt Lucia Gustavio — Pettorano
4										Fatrona	Maria	19	F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	Pettorano	father Alessandro — Pettorano
5										Pace	Bonaventura	45	M	M	farmlaborer	yes				Italy	Pettorano	Pettorano
6										Serra	Ercole	31	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone	wife Angela Nicoletti — Cotrone
7 ADMITTED							1			Princi	Pasquale	56	M	M	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	wife Giuseppa D'Adria — Scafati
8 ADMITTED							1			Gangheter Princi	Anna	15	F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	mother Giuseppa D'Adria — Scafati
9 DEPORTED										Sammarco	Anna	24	F	S	housekeeper	yes	2/8/38 11-200997	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minori	father Luigi — Minori
10 ADMITTED										Di Claudio	Emilia	45	F	M	housekeeper	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	mother — Castelli
11 ADMITTED										Gangheter Giancola	Maria	20	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	mother — Castelli
12 ADMITTED										son Giancola	Eusanio	15	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	mother — Castelli
13 ADMITTED										son Giancola	Antonio	12	M	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	mother — Castelli
14 DEPORTED										Gangheter Giancola	Michelina	4	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		3-2304 25-4/21/42-505	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	mother — Castelli
15										Pelle	Elisabetta	16	F	S	housekeeper	yes				Italy	Castelli	father Alessandro — Castelli
16										Morello	Maria Rosa	25	F	S	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallata	Vallata
17										Colicchio	Carmine	17	M	S	farmlaborer			Italy		Italy	Vallata	Vallata
18										Novia	Immacolata	17	F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	Vallata	Vallata
19										Vallazzi	Maria Francesca	28	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	father Nicola — Pietrapertosa
20										son Vizzo	Francesco	6	M	S	—	—	2-228145	Italy	Italiansouth	Italy	Pietrapertosa	grandfather Nicola — Pietrapertosa
21										De Luca	Giovanna	27	F					American				
22										Gangheter Loriano	Genoveffa	6	F	S				American				
23										Gangheter Loriana	Francescina	3	F	S				American				
24 ADMITTED							1			Morelli	Maria	30	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Antonio — Sora
25										Catenacci	Antonietta	29	F	M	housekeeper	no	1-405518 505-9/3/42-No 491	Italy		Italy	Sora	mother in law Antonia Di Pino — Sora
26										Saccucci (Di Pino)	Erminia	24	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Loreto — Sora
27										Gangheter Di Pino	Silva	11	F	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	gran father Saccucci Loreto — Sora
28										Gangheter Di Pino	Antonetta	7	F	S	—	—	1-239989 9/8/38 1-377416- 5/29/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	gran father Loreto — Sora
29										son Di Pino	Giulio	3	M	S	—	—		Italy		Italy	Sora	gran father Loreto — Sora
30										Giamparo	Carmine	33	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bitaccia	Bitaccia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York *November 2nd*, 1915

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	25	yes	1913-1915	Bridgeport	father Donato 105 Fay ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3					Italy	Pettorano
	2	Pa	Blairsville	no	self	30	no	no	no	Sam Francesco Palmetta Liberty st 357 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3					Italy	Pettorano
	3	Pa	Blairsville	no	aunt	[illegible]				wife Francesco Giuseppa Liberty st 357 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Pettorano
	4	Mass	Malboro	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Filomena Palmetta 22 Brook st Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3					Italy	Pettorano
	5				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3					Italy	Pettorano
	6	N.Y.	Rome	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1906-1913	Rome	brother in law Edwin Alfonso West Bowne st 258 Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5					Italy	Cirone
	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	daughter	25	no	no	no	daughter Luisa 1205 E. 21st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5					Italy	Tolisino
	8	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	—	—	—	—	sister Luisa 1205 E. 21st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1					Italy	Serpati
	9	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1918 Ellsworth st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8					Italy	Minori
	10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Michele Giuseppe 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3					Italy	Castelli
	11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Giuseppe 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Castelli
	12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Giuseppe 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Castelli
	13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Giuseppe 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Castelli
	14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Giuseppe 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Castelli
	15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law and sister Filomena 818 to 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelli
	16				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Vallato
	17				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Vallato
	18				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Vallato
	19	N.Y.	Malton	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rocco Spro Box 417 Malton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietrapertosa
	20	N.Y.	Malton	no	mother	—	—	—	—	father Rocco Box 417 Malton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Pietrapertosa
	21				self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
	22				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good								
	23				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good								
	24	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Portano 941 Grand ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sora
	25	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Di Pino Angelo 67 River st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sora
	26	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	husband Di Pino Raffaele 67a River st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Isola Liri
	27	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Raffaele 67a River st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Sora
	28	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Raffaele 67a River st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Isola Liri
	29	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Raffaele 67a River st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Isola Liri
	30				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Bisaccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1915 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—465

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

A DePorcellinis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

John Gill Deputy

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **SAN GUGLIELMO** sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

11—3658

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Pucci	Adelaide	25	7	M	Housekeeper		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Ecera Superiore	father Giovanni Ecera Superiore
2										son Oliva	Prisco	2	ell	S	=		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Ecera Superiore	gran father Giovanni Pucci Ecera Superiore
3										Bianchi	Amabilia	22		S	housekeeper		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Potato di Dico	mother Luigetti Dionisia Potato di Dico
4										Gionfetti	Assunta	19		S	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Potato di Dico	mother Castellani Elisabetta Potato di Dico
5										Petaccia	Rita	31		S	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Potato di Dico	father Antonio Potato di Dico
6										Pilotti	Illuminata	45		W	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Patrica	aunt Stefanucci Maria Patrica
7										Sangbeter Rouza	Luisa	23		S	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Patrica	aunt Stefanucci Maria Patrica
8										Sangbeter Rouza	Felicia	15		S	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Patrica	aunt Stefanucci Maria Patrica
9										Pilotti	Beatrice	38		M	housekeeper		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Patrica	cousin Antonio Pefice Patrica
10										Sangbeter Rolando	Mercede	5		S	=		=		U.S.A. Cert. absent		Patrica		uncle Antonio Pefice Patrica
11										Sangbeter Rolando	Clara	2	6	S	=		=		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Patrica	uncle Antonio Pefice Patrica
12										Villa	Emma	30		M	housekeeper		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Patrica	father Ignazio Patrica
13										son Costanza	Antonio	9	10	ell	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Faith		Patrica	gran father Ignazio Villa Patrica
14										Egidi	Angela Maria	20		S	housekeeper		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Patrica	mother Palumbaro Giuseppe Patrica
15										Fazio	Antonio	44		M	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian Faith		Pietracatella	sister Lucia Pietracatella
16										wife Danese	Maria Teresa	41		M	housekeeper		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Pietracatella	sister in law Lucia Fazio Pietracatella
17										son Fazio	Antonio	12		ell	S				Italy	Italian Faith		Pietracatella	aunt Lucia Pietracatella
18										Sangbeter Fazio	Anna Maria	9	11	S	=		=		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Pietracatella	aunt Lucia Pietracatella
19										Sangbeter Fazio	Giocondo		7	S	=		=		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Pietracatella	aunt Lucia Pietracatella
20										Masia	Maria	24		S	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Pietracatella	father Donato Pietracatella
21										Cecchione	Gennaro	17		S	tailor		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Sblendiani	mother Domenica Sblendiani
22										Di Maio	Salvatore	17		S	tailor		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Sblendiani	uncle Libero Palaia Sblendiani
23										Balzano	Gennaro	54		M	farm laborer		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Pouza	wife Angela Parisi Pouza
24										Mercogliano	Raffaele	24		M	barber		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Cimitile	father Disparatto Cimitile
25										Mercogliano	Carmina	22		S	Dressmaker		yes		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Cimitile	father Disparatto Cimitile
26										Cerrone	Angela	26		M	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Isola Liri	mother Matilde Antonangeli Isola Liri
27										~~Sangbeter~~ Paolucci	Giorgina	5	5	ell	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Isola Liri	gran mother Matilde Isola Liri
28										son Paolucci	Alberto	2		ell	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Isola Liri	gran mother Matilde Isola Liri
29										Stolfa	Filippo	44		M	farm laborer		no		Italy	Italian Faith	Italy	Corato	wife Antonia Di Gesarmo Corato
30										Di Chiaro	Vincenzo	32		M	farm laborer		no		Italy	Italian Faith		Corato	wife Falco Anna Corato

ADMITTED 1 1 — HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

VL-298-459

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of New York *November* 2nd, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Domenico Oliva 335-11 St. Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural black	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Nocera
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—	—	—	—	father Domenico 335-11 St.-Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Nocera
3	Pa	Tesuppo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Adele Box 117 - Tesuppo - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Fossato di Vico
4	Pa	Tesuppo	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Gioacchi Piero Box 117 - Tesuppo - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Fossato di Vico
5	N.Y.	Rome	yes	cousin	26	no	yes	no	cousin Adelina Di Fulvio 119 Mill st. - Rome, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Frasilla
6	Pa	Herminie	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother Plotti Giovanni Box 373 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Patrica
7	Pa	Herminie	no	mother	—	—	—	—	uncle Plotti Giovanni Box 373 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	black	bald	no	Italy	Patrica
8	Pa	Herminie	no	mother	—	—	—	—	uncle Plotti Giovanni Box 373 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Patrica
9	Pa	Herminie	no	self	250	yes 1910-1911	Herminie	husband Serbia Rodinio Box 373 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Patrica
10	Pa	Herminie	no	mother	—	[illegible]	—	father Serbia Rodinio Box 373 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Fax	Herminie
11	Pa	Herminie	no	mother	—	No	—	—	father Vedio Rolando Box 373 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Rocca
12	Pa	Herminie	yes	self	26	no	no	no	husband Rocco Coffaro Box 295 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Patrica
13	Pa	Herminie	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Rocco Box 295 - Herminie - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Patrica
14	Pa	Herminie	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Vito Box 256 - Herminie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark brown	brown	no	Italy	Patrica
15	Pa	Bradford	No	self	100	yes 1907-1914	N.Y.	cousin Giuliano Francesco 21 Kent st. - Bradford - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural gray	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Pietracatella
16	Pa	Bradford	No	husband	—	No	—	—	brother in law Giuliano Francesco 21 Kent st. Bradford - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural gray	brown	no	Italy	Pietracatella
17	Pa	Bradford	No	father	—	No	—	—	uncle Giuliano Francesco 21 Kent st. Bradford - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Pietracatella
18	Pa	Bradford	No	father	—	No	—	—	uncle Giuliano Francesco 21 Kent st. Bradford - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Pietracatella
19	Pa	Bradford	No	father	—	No	—	—	uncle Giuliano Francesco 21 Kent st. Bradford - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Pietracatella
20	Pa	Bradford	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuliano Francesco 21 Kent st. Bradford - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no	Italy	Pietracatella
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Gennaro Giuseppe Santangelo 1330 S 13 st. Philadelphia - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Sclavi Bianchi
22	Conn	Hartford	No	self	25	yes	no	no	father Giuseppe 19 Cumbe st. - Hartford - Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Sclavi Bianchi
23	Wis	Richwood	No	self	60	yes 1903	Brock	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Box 311 - Richwood Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	no	Italy	Pouza
24	Wis	Jacksonville	no	self	25	yes 1906-1915	Jacksonville	brother Michele Box 11 - Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Cimitile
25	Fla	Jacksonville	no	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Michele Box 11 Jacksonville - Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Cimitile
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Paolucci Antonio Rose Farm Box 19 - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Arbino
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Paolucci Antonio Rose Farm Box 19 - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Isola Liri
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father Paolucci Antonio Rose Farm Box 19 - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Isola Liri
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	340	no	no	no	brother in law Diasparra Michele 154 E. 28 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Diasparra Michele 154 E. 28 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligari Fabio master, of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ligari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Forellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Forellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

Edward Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—213

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																							
37 1								1	Cantatore	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	mother Francesca Bassile	Corato
38 2									Tarricone	Francisco	16		M	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	father Catalso	Corato
39 3									Colonna	Michele	42		M	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	wife Lotito Vincenza	Corato
40 X 4									Leuci	Maria Antonia	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	2a 1146			Italy	Corato	father Catalso	Corato
" X 5									Pavone	Federico	7		M	S	=	=	=	=	=	Italy	Corato	grandfather Catalso Leuci	Corato
" X 6									Pavone	Pietro	3		M	S	=	=	=	=	=	Italy	Corato	grandfather Catalso Leuci	Corato
41 7									Sardano	Beniamino	35		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	wife Di Giovanni Chiara	Corato
42 8									~~Di Giovanni~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian Race~~	~~Italy~~	~~Corato~~	~~wife Bove Angela~~	~~Corato~~
43 9									Tarricone	Vincenzo	45		M	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	wife Giuseppa Mongelli	Corato
44 10									~~Tarricone~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~milliner~~						Corato		Corato
45 11									~~Burdi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~						Corato		Corato
46 12									~~Burdi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~						Corato		Corato
47 13									~~Ferrucci~~	~~Francesco~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~						Corato		Corato
48 14									~~Lea~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~						Corato		Corato
49 15 X									Solazzo	Nicola	27		M	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Teresa Cillo	Bisaccia
50 16									~~Marrucci~~	~~Teresa~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian Race~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuti~~	~~mother Carmela Liberato~~	~~Cuti~~
" 17									~~Iow Morrone~~	~~Michele~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~=~~	~~=~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian Race~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuti~~	~~great mother Carmela~~	~~Cuti~~
" 18									~~Iow Morrone~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~=~~	~~=~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian Race~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuti~~	~~great mother Carmela~~	~~Cuti~~
" 19									~~Laudadio Morrone~~	~~Maria~~	~~2~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~=~~	~~=~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian Race~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuti~~	~~great mother Carmela~~	~~Cuti~~
51 20									Camillo	Benedetto	24		M	S	sailor	no					Pichia	father Gennaro	Pichia
52 21									Orefice	Gennaro	44		M	M	labourer		6-113681	6/30/41			Pichia	wife Concetta Cennamo	Pichia
53 22									Caliemo	Maria Teresa	31		F	M	Housekeeper	yes					Pichamelara	father Gabriele Eleuterio	Pichamelara
" 23									Iow Borzi	Liberato	10		M	S	=	=	=	=	=		Pichamelara	grandfather Gabriele	Pichamelara
" 24									Sandbeter Borzi	Angelina	7		F	S	=	=	6-79883	12/26/39	=		Pichamelara	grandfather Gabriele	Pichamelara
" 25									Sandbeter Borzi	Carmela	5		F	S	=	=	=	=	=		Pichamelara	grandfather Gabriele	Pichamelara
" 26									Sandbeter Borzi	Maria	2		F	S	=	=	=	=	=		Pichamelara	grandfather Gabriele	Pichamelara
54 27									~~De Maria~~	~~Carmina~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~					Pichamelara		Pichamelara
ADMITTED 28								1	Lieto	Vincenza	5		F	S		no					Gabali	nobody	Gabali
ADMITTED 29								1	Sandbeter Griffo	Concetta	22		F	S	housekeeper	yes					Gabali	nobody	Gabali
ADMITTED 30								1	Iow Griffo	Gennaro	14		M	S	=	=	=	=	=		Gabali	nobody	Gabali

412

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *November* 2nd, 1915 125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	father Francesco 349 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
2	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Colabella Antonio 221 E. 27 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural fair	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Corato
3	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Colabella 221 E. 27 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Altamura
4	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	26	no	no	no	husband Santo Pardo 1653 E. 14th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	flak brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
5	NY	Brooklyn	no	mother					father Santo 1653 E. 14th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Corato
6	NY	Brooklyn	no	mother					father Santo 1653 E. 14th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Corato
7	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 345 E. 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
8	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Giuseppe 345 E. 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
9	NY	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Balbider Domenico 349 E. 27 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	flak brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
10				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	flak brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
11				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Terlizzi
12				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bisceglie
13				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Corato
14				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
15	Ohio	Hamilton	yes	self	28	yes	1910	1915	Cugini cousin Francesco 826 S. Jefferson St. Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	flak brown	brown	no	Italy	Bisaccia
16	NY	Bernardsville	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Box 191 Bernardsville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castepulla
17	NJ	Bernardsville	no	mother					father Giuseppe Box 191 Bernardsville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Curti
18	NJ	Bernardsville	no	mother					father Giuseppe Box 191 Bernardsville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Curti
19	NJ	Bernardsville	no	mother					father Giuseppe Box 191 Bernardsville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Curti
20	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1904	1915	mother in law Sasso Giuseppe 32 West E. ave 60 St 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	flak brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietra
21	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother in law Antonio Abbatiello 183 Jacklin St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Catalmazzo
22	Pa	New Castle	no	self	32	yes	1908	1912	Pa husband Pietro Bozzi Box 21 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietramelara
23	Pa	New Castle	no	mother					father Pietro Box 291 - New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Pietramelara
24	Pa	New Castle	no	mother					father Pietro Box 291 - New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Pietramelara
25	Pa	New Castle	no	mother					father Pietro Box 291 - New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Pietramelara
26	Pa	New Castle	no	mother					father Pietro Box 291 - New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Pietramelara
27				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietramelara
28	NY	New York	-	husband	no	-	-	-	husband Filippo Griffo 626 E. 187 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Castelmezzano
29	NY	New York	-	father					father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
30	NY	New York	-	father					father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1915 day of , 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, De Torellini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Torellini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1									Bartolomeo	Giovanni	50	M	M	labourer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cividiano	wife Rosa Josefa
ADMITTED 2									Sanpeter Bartolomeo	Filomena	21	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Cividiano	mother Rosa Josefa
ADMITTED 3									Bruno	Maria	54	F	M	housekeeper	no					Cividiano	uncle Francesco Buscemino
ADMITTED 4									Sanpeter Piea	Filomena	14	F	S		no					Cividiano	uncle Francesco Buscemino
ADMITTED 5									Perrone	Anna Teresa	64	F	M	housekeeper	no					Cividiano	brother in law Mario Lompano
6									Fiorella	Alfonso	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes					Montepagano	
7									wife De Flavio	Addolorata	22	F	M	housekeeper						Montepagano	
8									Napolitano	Maria Carmela	33	F	M	housekeeper	yes					Sicignano	father Francesco
9									Sanpeter Acierno	Maria Filomena	7	F	S	—	—					Sicignano	gran father Francesco Napolitano
10									Sanpeter Acierno	Donata	3	F	S	—	—					Sicignano	gran father Francesco Napolitano
DEPORTED 11									Marrocco	Giuseppe	55	M	M	farm laborer	no					Corato	wife Diogo Maria
12									Gambardella	Laura	19	F	S	housekeeper	yes					Meta	father Antonio
ADMITTED 13									Sarao Sirago	Rosalia	8	F	S	—	—					Venafro	uncle Coppola Francesco
ADMITTED 14									sister Sarao	Leonilda	6	F	S	—	—					Venafro	uncle Coppola Francesco
15									Gentile	Luisa	57	F	W	housekeeper	yes					Napoli	sister in law Filomena Basso
16									Sanpeter Basso	Valentina	16	F	S	housekeeper	yes					Napoli	aunt Filomena Basso
17									Giliadi	Georgian	45	M	M	workman	no					Pireo	wife Catrina
18									Soamoro	Pietro	18	M	S	workman	no	1-140719-12/21/14				Pireo	nobody
19									Micaeli	Micael	23	M	S	workman	yes					Pireo	mother Catrina
20									Hadistefanos	Pandelis	18	M	S	workman	yes					Pireo	father Spanos
									Micael	Nicola	19	M	S	workman	yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Pireo	father Micael
22									Demistoclis	Coralis	28	M	S	workman	yes					Pireo	mother Sirena
23									Kanacaris	Giorgio	26	M	S	laborer	yes					Filiatra	mother Afrodite
24									Kanacaris	Caterina	28	F	S	housekeeper	yes					Filiatra	mother Afrodite
25									Bitetto	Vincenzo	88	M	M	mason	yes					Bari	wife Domenica
26									Ordento	Salvatore	20	M	S	electric labor	yes					Palermo	uncle Stefano Calogero
27									Rollo	Leonardo	38	M	M	laborer	no					Bisaccia	Via Vittorio 58 wife Carlotta all'anno all'epoca
28									Amadio	Giuseppe	39	M	M	laborer	no					Forca	wife Antonia all'anno all'epoca
29									Baram	Ali	20	M	S	workman	no					Corfu	father Ali
30									Hasan	Satik	26	M	M	workman	no					Corfu	wife Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of New York November 12th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a lunatic, or insane person, or feebleminded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether suffering from such defect, disease, or disability at time of application for admission, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1904-1913	N.Y.	nephew Giovanni Marino 222 East 22 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Torgoglione
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	father		" "	"	cousin Giovanni Marino 222 E. 22 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	dark	no	Italy	Cugliano
3	N.Y.	Red Bank	no	self	40	no no	no	husband Filippo Pica 214 Bridge ave - Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	dark brown	no	Italy	Cugliano
4	N.Y.	Red Bank	no	mother		" "	"	father Filippo Pica 214 Bridge ave - Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Cugliano
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	yes 1912-1913	Chicago	husband Francesco Lorenzano 23 E. Polk st 11th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	scar to the left eye	Italy	Torgoglione
7				husband											5	7	natural	brown	no	Italy	Modelepargano
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1912-1914	N.Y.	husband Acierno Carmine 50 Spring st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		" "	"	father Carmine 50 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	no	Italy	Deriquano
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		" "	"	father Carmine 50 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Deriquano
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no no	no	nephew Domenico Balducci 214 E. 2nd - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	N.Y.	New York
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	—	sister Teresa Giambardella 250 - 39th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	scar to the left eye	Italy	Corato
13	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	uncle	—	yes 1907-1912	Elizabeth	parents Nicola Sirago and Emilia Coppola 601 Jackson st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	Italy	Melfi
14	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	uncle	—	yes 1909-1912	Elizabeth	parents Nicola Sirago and Emilia Coppola 601 Jackson st - Elizabeth - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	N.Y.	Elizabeth
15	N.Y.	New York		self	60	no no	no	brother Carlo Pasta 261 W. 15 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
16	N.Y.	New York		mother		" "	"	brother Carlo Pasta 261 W. 15 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
17	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	30	no no	no	brother Tamaki Ohi Yakas 1198 Folsom st. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fiqui Sitka
18	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	25	no no	no	brother Samuel Soares 46 Buxton st. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Berati
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	yes 1906-1913	Pa.	cousin Charles Manos 203 E. 35 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Gustoshokes
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no no	no	cousin Anton Athanasopoulos 2262 8th ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Mavrati
21	Mass.	Big Bay	no	self	24	no no	no	friend Dennis Ellis Box 10 Big Bay Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Japari
22	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	25	yes 1910-1914	Danb.	cousin Sabatoki Sabastomas 25 River st. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Patimo
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	yes 1906-1913	Cal.	cousin Nicholas Kamakaris 607 S. 48 ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Filiatra
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		" "	"	cousin Nicholas Kamakaris 607 S. 48 ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Filiatra
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1912-1913	N.Y.	wife Carmela Mastrobello 1477 Lex ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cosetto
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1915	N.Y.	mother in law Nicolella Michele 28 Bring st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Serradifalco
27	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	30	yes 1910	Cincinnati	father Donato Sharpello 1036 Broadway st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Biracia
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	40	yes 1912-1914	Cle.	cousin Cancri Gaetano 701 Grand Division ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monfalco
29	Mass.	Natick	yes	self	25	no no	no	brother Herino Ab. 24 Summer st. Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Corfu
30	Mass.	Natick	yes	self	25	no no	no	cousin Peter Janous 29 Summer st Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Corfu

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligari Fabio master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ligari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,
at New York

Robert F. Woodhouse
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION S

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati

Arriving at Port

12	13
No.	F

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cellini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Albino Cellini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or com...

129

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18

...URALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	29
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or ti... in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth. ...or Town.
1		1	Cehenik	Ali	27	M	M	all workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Albany Europe	Coritza	wife Aiche	Coritza
2			Bolognini	Giovanni	43	M	M	all		American					
3			Della Rocca	Attilio	23	M	M	all labourer	yes	Italy	Italian Full	Italy	Casalbordino	mother Lucrezia Antonietta	Casalbordino
4			Natale	Gaetano	34	M	M	all labourer	yes	Italy	Italian Full	Italy	Soriano Calabro	father Vincenzo	Soriano Calabro
5			Romeo	Ettore	29	M	M	all labourer	yes	Italy			Reggio Calabria	father Antonino	Reggio Calabria
6			Venuti	Giuseppe	26	M	M	all labourer	yes	Italy	Italian Full		Catania	father Domenico	Catania
7			Pelella	Anna	36	F	M	all housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian Full	Italy	Ferrone (Catania)	mother Berlina Di Stefano	Catania
8			Mendani	Giuseppe	36	M	M	all farmlaborer	yes	Italy			Corato	wife Giacomella Filomena	Corato
9			Cerone	Ernestina	18	F	S		yes	Italy	Italian Full		Pacentro	mother Cerone Gemma	Pacentro
10			Santelemia	Nicola	16	M	S	all labourer	yes	Italy	Italian Full		Pacentro	mother Santelemio Maria	Pacentro
11			Leone	Carlo	49	M	M	all labourer	yes				Bugnara	wife Leone Maria	Bugnara
12			Giannarco	Panfilo	26	M	M	all labourer	yes	Italy	Italian Full		Prezza	wife Giannarco Angela	Prezza
13			Ricci	Angela	20	F	S	all tailoress	yes	Italy			Pacentro	father Gaetano	Pacentro
14			Angelilli	Remo	17	M	S	all tailor	yes	Italy	Italian Full		Pacentro	father Francesco	Pacentro
15			Ventresca	Francesco	24	M	M	all labourer	yes	Italy	Italian Full		Bugnara	wife Ventresca Angela	Bugnara
16			Ventresca	Marco	16	M	S	all labourer	yes	Italy			Bugnara	father Giuseppe	Bugnara
17			Del Rossi	Giovanni	44	M		all		American					
18			Terri	Vincenzo	38	M	M	all shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian Full		Sora	wife Di Pietro Teresina	Sora
19			Crispizzi	Giuseppe	43	M	M	all farmlaborer	no				Palazzo Fucense	wife Palermo Vincenza	Palazzo Fucense
20	ADMITTED	1	Alfano	Luigi	41	M	M	all workman	no				Sora	cousin Antonio Alfano	Sora
21			Di Iorio	Domenico	19	M	S	dressmaker	no	Italy	Italian Full		Casola	mother Maria Rosa	Casola
22			Amato	Giovanni	27	M	M	all carpenter	no				Messina	wife Paolina Matteucci	Messina
23	ADMITTED	1	Sangi	Gaetano	26	M	S	all clerk	yes				Sora	father Francesco	Pratola Peligna
24			Milardi	Angelo Serafino	56	M	M	all tailor	yes				Aquila	son in law Pacone Giovanni	Aquila
25			wife Fabri	Maria	60	F	M	all housekeeper	no	Italy			Aquila	son in law Pacone Giovanni	Aquila
26			son Milardi	Antonio	16	M	S	all labourer	yes				Aquila	father in law Pacone Giovanni	Aquila
27			Pacifico	Remo	28	M	M	all labourer	yes				Aquila	wife Bodia Michelina	Aquila
28	ADMITTED	1	Bienman	Isidore	19	M	S	all housemaker	yes	Russian Hebr	Turkish	Palestina	nobody		Palestina
29			Cohen	Chaim	26	M	S	all waiter	yes	Russian	Egypt	Alexandria	father Samuel		Alexandria
30			Rishman	Isaac	17	M	M	all tailor	yes	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	father Leon		Alexandria

1 V 47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Naples *November 3rd*, 1915 — 129

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Wakefield	yes	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Peter in law Stephen Summers st Wakefield Mass	FROM Hosp. 11/8/15 no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	scar	Italy	Guilfa
2										no	no	no	no	good	gor								
3	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	yes	1911	1915	Roch. brother Giuseppe 242 - East St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	blak brown	scar to the right eye		Italy	Casalbordino
4	Mass	East Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1905	1913	Bost uncle Dennis Giovanni 21 Liberty St. East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fossano
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1911	1915	N.Y. wife Linda Maria 406 E 18 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1911	1915	Brook. wife Emma Giuseppe 43 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no						5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Licata
7	N.Y.	Jersey City Hudson	no	self	25	yes	1914	1914	N.Y. husband Giovanni Lipari 113 Bulkley St. Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Casoria
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Caltabellotta 67 Carmine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
9	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Salerno 67 Carmine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy	Pacentro
10	Pa	Beaver Falls	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore Zaccardi 25 St - Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy	Pacentro
11	Pa	Aliquippa	no	self	38	yes	1908	1913	Pitts. mother in law Pasquale Cardio 201 Allegheny ave Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bugnara
12	Pa	Jeannette	yes	self	34	yes	1909	1913	Pitts. cousin Giovanni Domenico Pettapiano R.D. 227 Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Prezza
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle D. Sella Federico 893 E 165 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pacentro
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother in law D. Sella Federico 893 E 165 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pacentro
15	Pa	Aliquippa	no	self	25	yes	1913	1913	Pitts. cousin Pacifico Gennaro Box 194 Aliquippa - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bugnara
16	Mass	Boston	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Gaspare Giovanni 3 South Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pettoranello
17										no													
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1912	1914	Chicago mother Concetta Caterina 944 Grand ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Isola
19	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	25	yes	1911	1914	Ohio wife Lucia Antonio Di Carlo 127 Bruckner Blvd Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palazzo
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	166	yes	1907	1914	Brook. wife Vaccio Clara Antonio 17 St 335 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sparanise
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Liberio Colangelo 22 Liberty St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cerola
22	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	25	yes	1912	1915	Chicago sister Concetta 1820 Broadway St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mignano
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1915	N.Y. uncle Giacinto Liberio 314 E 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	nat	White	chickens	no	Italy	Petralia
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Giuseppe Bova 2412 Colden ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carapelle
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	=	=	=	=	Giuseppe Bova uncle Liberio 2412 Colden ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	White	brown	no	Italy	Castelvecchio
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	=	=	=	=	Luigi Bova 2412 Colden ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy	Aquila
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	250	yes	1907	1912	Pitts cousin Bova uncle Liberio 2412 Colden ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Aquila
28	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	American			family 1142 W 143 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	nat	brown	brown	no	Russia	Kieff
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Buccheri 1981 Allerton ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Petrosa
30	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	90	no	no	no	uncle of Pascal Pittsburg Pa 18 Robert St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cuco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1915 day of , 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feudiis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Feudiis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples October 18, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
106 1			Poleskin	Jacob	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Russian	Heb	Africa Egypt	Alexandria	mother Emma Alexandria
" 2			wife Poleskin	Sara wife	25	7	M		housekeeper	yes		Russian	"	Egypt	Alexandria	mother in law Emma Alexandria
107 3			Yochonan	Moshe	25		M	M	Poleskin	yes		Persian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	wife Devora Alexandria
108 4			Hayim	Yochonan	48		M	S	priest	yes		Persian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	wife Rosie Alexandria
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—213

List 6

131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Naples November 2nd, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	100 00	yes	1910-1914	NY	friend Abram Goldberg 142 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Russia	Tolkoja
2	NY	New York	yes	husband	" "	"	"	"	friend Abram Goldberg 142 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Russia	Tolkoja
3	NY	New York	yes	self	25 00	no	no	no	brother in law Symajo Snyder 301 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black	no	Galicia	Jerusalem
4	NY	New York	yes	self	45 00	no	no	no	brother in law Sid Bibicio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Galicia	Jerusalem
5										no	no	no	no	good	good								
6										no	no	no	no	good	good								
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,
at New york

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

A De Porcellini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

PALE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 19 OTT 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Giordano Antonino	27	m	m	carpinter	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castronovo	Mother Scibetta Bonetta Castronovo
2		Wife Picone Francesca	21	f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castronovo	Mother in law Scibetta Bonetta Castronovo
OMITTED 3		Castiglione Nicolò	66	m	wid	Laborer industrious	no yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castronovo	cousin Di Luca Giovanni Castronovo
4		Prestia Calogero	40	m	s	sailor	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Mother Di Gaetano Anna Porto Empedocle
5		Wife Mascera Maria	28	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	Father Mascera Antonio Cerami
6	son	Piombino Antonia	9	f	s	none	2-843741-2/21/11 yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	grand father Mascera Antonio Cerami
7	son	Piombino Giuseppe	7	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	grand father Mascera Antonio Cerami
8	son	Piombino Rosa	6	f	s	none	2-794789-9/26/1910 no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	grand father Mascera Antonio Cerami
9	son	Piombino Salvatore	4	m	s	none	5796 3-20-15 no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	grand father Mascera Antonio Cerami
10		Gaffano Pasqua	20	f	s	Domestic	1-573742 yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	father Gaffano Salvatore Marsala
11		Arnone Giuseppa	27	f	m	Wife	no no	Italy	Italyan South		Castelvetrano	father Arnone Pietro Castelvetrano
12	son	D'Urso Vincenzo	7	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	grand father Arnone Pietro Castelvetrano
13	son	D'Urso Vita	4	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	grand father Arnone Pietro Castelvetrano
14		Cocilovo Anna	35									
15		Zarrone Carmelo	61									
16	daughter	Zarrone Caterina	22									
17	daughter	Zarrone Maria	20									
18		Barbera Filomena	21	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Barbera Agostino Castellamare
19	son	Schiavo Domenico	7	m	s	none	no no	U.S. American	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand father Barbera Agostino Castellamare
20	son	Schiavo Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	no no	U.S. American	Italyan South		Castellamare	grand father Barbera Agostino Castellamare
21	son	Schiavo Caterina	3	f	s	none	no no	U.S. American	Italyan South		Castellamare	grand father Barbera Agostino Castellamare
22		D'Alfonto Calogero	22	f	s	Domestic	yes no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terracca	father D'Alfonto Angelo Terracca
23		IN HOSPITAL Angileri Antonina	33	f	m	none	yes yes 11-123853-9/2/12	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Lentini Ignazia Marsala
24	son	Martinez Francesco	11	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Lentini Ignazia Marsala
25	son	Martinez Ignazio	5	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South		Marsala	grand mother Lentini Ignazia Marsala
26		IN HOSPITAL Martinez Maria Ignazia	1	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South		Marsala	mother Lentini Ignazia Marsala
27		Angileri Caterina	35	f	m	Wife	yes yes				Marsala	grand mother Lentini Ignazia Marsala
28	son	Martinez Giuseppe	15	m	s	Laborer	yes yes				Marsala	grand mother Lentini Ignazia Marsala
29	son	Martinez Antonino	4	m	s	none	no no	U.S. American			Marsala	sister Di Franco Fidela Motta
30		Di Franco Nicolò	34	m	s	Laborer	yes yes				Palermo	

34 (49)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RMO

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 2 1915, *191*

133

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J. Jersey City		self		50 yes	1908 Jersey City N.J.	uncle	Fiordano Francesco 365-365 3rd St. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Castellamare
2	N.J. Jersey City		husband		yes		uncle	Fiordano Francesco 365-365 3rd St. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Castellamare
3	N.J. Bayonne	yes	self		100 yes	1902 1915 Bayonne N.J.	Sons	Castiglione Fortunato 53rd Avenue C. Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Cosenza	Belvito
4	N.J. Brooklyn	-	self		25 yes	1906 New York	Brother	Prestia Girolando 143 Nott St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	no	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
5	N.J. Bloomfield	no	husband		25 no	- -	husband	Piambino Rocco 225 Liberty St. Bloomfield N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	mole on lip	Catania	Cerami
6	N.J. Bloomfield	no	father		no no	- -	father	Piambino Rocco 225 Liberty St. Bloomfield N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Cerami
7	N.J. Bloomfield	no	father		no no	- -	father	Piambino Rocco 225 Liberty St. Bloomfield N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Cerami
8	N.J. Bloomfield	no	father		no no	- -	father	Piambino Rocco 225 Liberty St. Bloomfield N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Cerami
9	N.J. Bloomfield	no	father		no no	- -	father	Piambino Rocco 225 Liberty St. Bloomfield N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Cerami
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	self		25 no	- -	Sister	Galfano Vita 1026 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Erapani	Marsala
11	N.J. Bayonne	yes	husband		40 no	- -	husband	D'Urso Giuseppe 670 Orchard St. Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Santelleramini
12	N.J. Bayonne	yes	father		no no	- -	father	D'Urso Giuseppe Corner Mechanic & Front - Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Santelleramini
13	N.J. Bayonne	yes	father		no no	- -	father	D'Urso Giuseppe Corner Mechanic & Front Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Santelleramini
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	N.J. Brooklyn	-	husband		50 yes	1907 1915 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	Schiavo Giovanni 186 Lindaw St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Erapani	Erapani
19	N.J. Brooklyn	-	father		no yes	born at Brooklyn N.Y.	father	Schiavo Giovanni 186 Lindaw St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	N.J. Brooklyn	-	father		no yes	born at Brooklyn N.Y.	father	Schiavo Giovanni 186 Lindaw St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	N.J. Brooklyn	-	father		no yes	born at Brooklyn N.Y.	father	Schiavo Giovanni 186 Lindaw St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	N.J. Brooklyn	-	self		18 yes	1906 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	Aunt	Vescello Giuseppa 591 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Riesa
23	Wis. Beloit	yes	self		50 no	- -	husband	Martinez Baldassare 219 South 5th St. Beloit Wis.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Erapani	Marsala
24	Wis. Beloit	yes	mother		no no	- -	father	Martinez Baldassare 219 South 5th St. Beloit Wis.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Erapani	Marsala
25	Wis. Beloit	yes	mother		no no	- -	father	Martinez Baldassare 219 South 5th St. Beloit Wis.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Erapani	Marsala
26	Wis. Beloit	yes	mother		no no	- -	father	Martinez Baldassare 219 South 5th St. Beloit Wis.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Erapani	Marsala
27	Wis. Beloit	yes	self		50 yes	1908 1911 Beloit Wis.	husband	Martinez Felice 219 South 5th St. Beloit Wis.								5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Erapani	Marsala
28	Wis. Beloit	yes	mother		no yes	1908 1911 Beloit Wis.	father	Martinez Felice 219 South 6th St. Beloit Wis.								5		dark	brown	brown	no	Erapani	Marsala
29	Wis. Beloit	yes	mother		no yes	born at Beloit Wis.	father	Martinez Felice 219 South 5th St. Beloit Wis.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wis.	Beloit
30	N.J. New York	-	self		30 no	- -	uncle	Di Bauco Luigi 530 E. 14th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Giotte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figgi Fabio master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

PALE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 19 OTT 1915, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31 1										Guarnaccia	Calogera	41		F	M	none	no	no	Italy			Pietrapezzia	brother Guarnaccia Eligio Pietrapezzia
32 2										wife La Rocca	Giuseppe	4		M	S	none	no	no				Pietrapezzia	uncle Guarnaccia Eligio Pietrapezzia
33 3										La Rocca	Michela	2		F	S	none	no	no				Pietrapezzia	uncle Guarnaccia Eligio Pietrapezzia
34 4										Vitale	Vito	17		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Vitale Nicolo Terrasini
35 5										Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Caputo Stella Terrasini
36 6										Zirilli	Giuseppa	35											
37 7										Zirilli	Antonina	22											
38 8										Zirilli	Maria	21											
OMITTED 39 9										Tronteri	Bortolo	14		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	mother Cola Lucrezia Terrasini
40 10										Brancaleone	Girolama	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Brancaleone Giuseppe Terrasini
41 11										Aiello	Lucia	3		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	grand father Brancaleone Giuseppe Terrasini
42 12										dau Aiello	Girolama	6		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	grand father Brancaleone Giuseppe Terrasini
43 13										Aiello	Girolamo	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. American	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	grand father Brancaleone Giuseppe Terrasini
44 14										Aiello	Antonina	9		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. American	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	grand father Brancaleone Giuseppe Terrasini
45 15										De Domenico	Giovannina	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Messina	uncle Salamone Giovanni Messina
46 16										Giuffre	Annunziata	20		F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	father in law Colombo Carmelo Pozzallo
47 17										son Colombo	Rosalia	2		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	grand father Colombo Carmelo Pozzallo
48 18										Colombo	Carmelo	1/2		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	grand father Colombo Carmelo Pozzallo
49 19										Sortino	Teresa	35											
50 20										Moscatello	Olindo	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Noto	wife Tortorici Venera Noto
51 21										Ciccianni	Rosa	25		F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Roccaldina	father in law Tavilla Vincenzo Roccaldina
52 22										Neri	Rosa	21		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	father Neri Pietro Linguaglossa
53 23										Rizzo	Maria	37											
54 24										son Restuccia	Giuseppe	7											
55 25										Restuccia	Antonino	2											
56 26										Maimone	Pietro	12											
57 27										Zagami	Concetta	13											
58 28										Terranova	Domenico	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Messina	wife Bazzuto Rosa Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto - Messina
59 29										Chillemi	Domenico	34		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Milazzo	wife Mauro Anna Milazzo
60 30										Capone	Annunziata	23		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Filippo del Mela	father Capone Santi S. Filippo del Mela

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 2 1915, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	=	self	50	no	=	=	husband La Rocca Filippo 1674 Carroll St New York					no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Caltavuturo	Pietrapezzia
2	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father of La Rocca Filippo 29-30 Vanderbilt St New York					no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltavuturo	Pietrapezzia
3	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father of La Rocca Filippo 29-30 Vanderbilt St New York					no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltavuturo	Pietrapezzia
4	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	1908	=	uncle Vitale Vincenzo 250 Bourgeois St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerrasini
5	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Detroit Mich	brother in law Alicia Salvatore Fort St East 329. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Cerrasini
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	50	no	=	=	father Fonte Joyace Chene St. 40 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerrasini
10	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	50	yes	1901 1906	Detroit Mich	husband Aiello Liborio Marlett St 242 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerrasini
11	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Aiello Liborio Marlett St 242 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Cerrasini
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Aiello Liborio Marlett St 242 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Cerrasini
13	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	no	yes Born	1901 1906	Detroit Mich	father Aiello Liborio Marlett St 242 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mich	Detroit
14	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	no	yes Born	Detroit Mich		father Aiello Liborio Marlett St 242 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mich	Detroit
15	N.Y.	New York		father	25	yes			father De Lorenzo Rosario 205 29th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	no	Messina	Messina
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	self	50	no	=	=	husband Salomba Nicola 14 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	no	Australia	Sidney
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Salomba Nicola 14 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Australia	Sidney
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Salomba Nicola 14 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Pozzallo
19																							
20	N.Y.	New York	=	self	20	yes			brother Alexandro Lucchesi 41 - 3rd St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	no	Siracusa	Noto
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1911	Philadelphia	husband Sammone Giovanni 922 - Eight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	mole on cheek	Messina	Rocco Soldano
22	N.Y.	New York	=	sister	25	no	=	=	sister Mezzi Mario 428 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catania	Linguaglossa
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	self	30	yes	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Soriano Antonino #64 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Santa Lucchio
29	N.J.	Newarka	no	self	50	no	=	=	brother Chillemi Luigi 143 Spruce St. - Newarka N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Milazzo
30	N.J.	Dover	no	self	30	no	=	=	uncle Marinaro Giuseppe 29 Lusse x St - Dover N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torellini Albino, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, and each of them is, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A De Torellini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 2 1915, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

138

Nov. 3/1915

Actual
184
18 Cits
192 Total

S.1.
M 2
Tr
10 bl

Revised
174
18 Cits
184 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PALE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 19 OTT 1915, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sinagra	Concetta	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	mother Veneziano Maria Porto Empedocle
2			Collura	Calogera	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	grandmother Veneziano Maria Porto Empedocle
3			Collura	Carmela	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	grand mother Veneziano Maria Porto Empedocle
4			Collura	Raimondo	12		m	s	none	yes	yes			Sicily	Porto Empedocle	grand mother Veneziano Maria Porto Empedocle
5			Collura	Giuseppa	9		f	s	none	yes	yes			Sicily	Porto Empedocle	grand mother Veneziano Maria Porto Empedocle
6			Collura	Assunta	2		f	s	none	no	no	U.S. American	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	grand mother Veneziano Maria Porto Empedocle
7			~~Filarzimo~~	Angela	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	brother Filoramo Giuseppe Messina - Milazzo
8			~~Filoramo~~	Elisabetta	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle Filoramo Giuseppe Messina - Milazzo
9			~~Filoramo~~	Concetta	9		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle Filoramo Giuseppe Messina - Milazzo
10			~~Filoramo~~	Giovanni	6		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle Filoramo Giuseppe Messina - Milazzo
11			~~Filoramo~~	Nunziata	3		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle Filoramo Giuseppe Messina - Milazzo
12			~~Filoramo~~	Gioacchina	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle Filoramo Giuseppe Messina - Milazzo
13			Biglio	Maria	38											
14			Stoccato	Maria	2											
15			Li Cavoli	Anna	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerrasini	father Li Cavoli Salvatore Cerrasini
16			Pizzo	Paolo	39		m	m	Industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acreide	brother Pizzo Giovanni Palazzolo Acreide
17	1		Biondello	Basilia	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Biondello Giuseppe Termini
18			Vigneri	Maria	12		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	aunt Vigneri Giuseppa Termini
19			Mule	Calogera	26		f	s	none	yes	yes			Sicily	Menfi	father Mule Gaetano Menfi
20			Baiamonte	Simone	29		m	m	miller	no	no				Corleone	wife Licata Rosina Corleone
21			Li Vigni	Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	wife Terauro Angela Villabate
22			Garofalo	Giuseppa	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	father Garofalo Salvatore Partinico
23			son Garofalo	Giuseppe	11	m	s		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	grand father Garofalo Salvatore Partinico
24			Lupo	Crispino	43		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Partinico	wife Zuida Antonina Partinico
25			Bondi	Antonino	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Partinico	father Bondi Francesco Partinico
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 2 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	=	self	50	yes	1912 1914	New York	husband Tellura Vincenzo 473 E 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
2	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	yes	1912 1914	New York	father " Tellura Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
3	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	yes	1912 1914	New York	father " Tellura Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
4	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	yes	1912 1914	New York	father " Tellura Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
5	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	yes	1912 1914	New York	father " Tellura Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
6	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	yes	1912 1914	New York	father " Tellura Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
7	N.Y.	New York	=	self	60	no	=	—	husband Filoramo Giuseppe 526 E 16th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Brown	no	Messina	Messina
8	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	—	father Filoramo Giuseppe 526 E 16th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
9	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Filoramo Giuseppe 526 E 16th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
10	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Filoramo Giuseppe 526 E 16th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
11	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	—	father Filoramo Giuseppe 526 E 16th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
12	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Filoramo Giuseppe 526 E 16th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
13																							
14																							
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	60	no	=	—	Brother Lo Casale Domenico Fort St. 324 — Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blak	Brown	no	Palermo	Bagnasini
16	N.Y.	New York	=	self	25	no	=	—	wife Sorrello Maria 432 E 11th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Polizzo Sicily
17	Ontario	Toronto	yes	self	50	no	=	=	husband Petrilla Giuseppe 640 Bonel St - Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Collesano
18	N.J.	Newarka	no	self	25	no	=	—	mother Vigneri Marianna 55 Monroe St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Petrale Sgrana
19	N.J.	Brooklyn	=	self	30	no	=	=	sister Aiuto Antonia 151 Hamburg av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Girgenti	Aragusi
20	N.Y.	New York	=	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Pisco Antonino 245 E 11th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
21	N.Y.	New York	=	self	30	yes	1910 1913	New York	uncle Fontana Salvatore 328 E 11th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	mole on cheek	Palermo	Villabate
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	=	self	28	no	=	—	husband Garofalo Salvario 2270 Pacific St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	=	Mother	no	no	=	=	father Garofalo Salvario 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Partinico
24	Mich	Detroit	no	self	150	yes	1914 1906	St. Louis Mo	Brother Lapio Francesco 268 Monroe Ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Partinico
25	N.J.	New York	=	self	18	yes	1914	New York	Brother Bondi Giuseppe 1106 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN;

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1915, 19...,

at New York

Edward Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

San Guglielmo 4/3 TOTALS.

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO SICILIER arrived NOVEMBER 3, 1913., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pelle, Elisabetta	1	15		1	To med exam 12:	RR W Less mrs Delamenia Guamoli 818 So 18 St Phila Pa	J	4	1	1	2	1
2	Emelia to Hosp 11/4 rem Di Claudio, Emilia & 4 ch	1	10		5	" med exam	S.I.	Beh	9	10.55	25	26	25
3	Valuzzi, Maria F & ch	1	19		2	" med exam	Husb Rocco Izzo Box 417 Millburn NJ	T	5	11	4	4	4
4	Villani, Nunziata	5	21		1	" ~~med exam~~ uncle	Unc Nunziato 92 Hamel St Elkton	J	3	1.10	—	1	—
5	Garofalo, Giuseppa & ch	48	22		2	" husband	Husb Saverio 2270 Pacific Brklyn	J	4	9.30	2	2	2
6	Mule, Calogera	48	19		1	" sister	Sis Antonia Marchante 151 Hamburg Brklyn	T	3	3.23	—	—	—
7	Capone, Nunziata	47	30		1	" med exam	Unc Gaetano Mannone 84 Lucas St Dover NJ	J	5	11	2	2	2
8	Guarnaccia, Cologera & 2 ch	47	1		3	" med exam	Husb Philippo Rocco 184 Richard St Hyde	—	5	10.55	6	6	6
9	Leuci, Maria A & 2 ch	3	4		3	" husband	Husb Santo Pavone 1653 E 14 Brklyn	J	4	3.30	3	6	3
10	Sinagra, Concetta & 5 ch	48	1		6	" med exam	Husb Vincenzo 423 E 18 St NYC	—	5	10.27	12	12	12
11	Giuffre, Nunziata & 2 ch	47	16	1	2	" husband	Husb Nicola Colonto 10 Union St Elkton	—	3	1.52	—	—	—
12	Neri, Rosa	47	22		1	" son	Sis Maria 428 E 131st NYC	J	5	1.00	—	—	—
13	Ricci, Angela	5	13		1	" uncle	Unc Michele Lucia 583 E 161st NYC	J	3	1.00	—	—	—
14	Cercone, Ernestine	5	9		1	" uncle	108 Raphael St Elkton	J	4	11.30	1	1	1
15	Filarimo, Angela & 5 ch	48	7		6	" husband	Husb Tito 526 E 6th NYC	J	3	1.10	—	—	—
16	Vigneri, Maria	48	18		1	" mother	Mother Mrs Maria Perogrosso 189 Adams Brklyn	J	4	3.30	1	2	1
17	Cerrone, Angela & 2 ch	2	26		3	" husband	Husb Antonio Colucci 422 E 116th NYC	J	3	2	—	—	—
18	Gambardelli, Laura	4	12		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Teresa Gangemi 227-30th St Astoria	—	5	4	—	—	—
19	Pucci, Adelaide & ch	2	1		2	" husband	Husb Dr Alois 615 Union St Elkton	—	5	4	—	—	—
20	Arnone, Giuseppa & 2 ch	46	11		3	" husband	Husb Giuseppe di Rosa 708 [illegible] St [illegible]	J	3	2	—	—	
21	Martinezc, Francesca & sister	46	28		2	" mother & ch in hos	sisters RR W with brother to Bath Board agent	Jed	6	11.40	6	4	6
22	Giombetti, Assunta	2	4		1	" med exam	Sis Mrs Rosa Accini Grand Island Nebr	—	5	5.40	2	2	2
23	Mascera, Maria & 4 ch	46	5		5	" husband	Husb Procopio Cannone 23 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	J	3	3.—	—	—	
24	Angileri, Caterina & 2 ch	46	27		3	" tel	1st Husb Felice Martino 295 Division St Elizabeth NJ	—	5	10.—	12	12	12
25	Galfano, Pasqua	46	10		1	" tel	1st sis Rita 1030 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	J	5	1.—	—	—	—
26	Ghatis Gregorio	4	7		Tel 8		1st Bro Benedetto Cannito 146 Adams St Brklyn	J	5	12.—	2	—	—
27	Michail Nicola	4	21										
28	Angileri Untt 4/1	46	23				RR Husb Baldgare Martinez St 5 Saint Louis	T	6	11.—			
29													
30													

S. N GUGLIELMO NOV 3

4f " Manhelena

San Guglielmo 4/3 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

TB-1 S. S. San Guglielmo (Sicula-Amer.) *arrived* November 3, 1915. , 191 , M., , *from* Palermo

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48f	1	Papi, Giulia	3	1	3	LPC Sec 11. 10;30 II Cab.	Monty.							11/3	90	gr 1								86	89	✓
21f		Bassi, Francesca																								✓
2m		Roncarelli, Angelo																								✓
8f	2	Sarao, Rosalba	4	13	2	LPC Under 16 10;30	Bock							11/3	66	11	240			Dis US Citizen					2	
6f		Leonilda sis																		" "						
56m	3	Princi, Pasquale	1	7	2	LPC 11;45	Schwartz							11/3	186	grd 2									2	
15f		Anna																								
19m	4	Brenman Bremar, Isidor	5	19	1	LPC Cert. 12.45	Bock	11/4	52	tor				11/5	73	083	155							2	3	2
57f	5	Lieto, Vincenza	3	28	3	LPC Cert. 12;45	Bock							11/3	827	d 345									3	
22f		Griffo, Concetta																								
14f		Gennaro																								
71m	6	Alfons, Luigi	5	20	1	LPC Cert. 12;40	Bock							11/3	91	11	410								1	
50f	7	Bruno, Maria	4	3	2	LPC Cert. 12.40	Schwartz							11/3	92	11	305								2	
14f		Pica, Filomena																								
64f	8	Perrona, Anna Teresa	4	5	1	LPC Cert. 12;40	"	11/4	112	Gr				11/6	101	NS	955							3	3	3
16m	9	Contatone, Giuseppe	3	1	1	LPC Cert. 12;45	Bock							11/3	993	R	11/22			Sailed from				1	1	1
26m	10	Gangi, Gaetano	5	23	1	Tr hosp 11/28-1:45 PM Ref 12/2- 11 AM LPC Cert. 12;40	"	11/4	61	15				12/8		12:10 PM								3 10	3 10	1 10
14m	11	Fronteri, Bartolo	47	9	1	Under 16 LPC 12;40	Smith	11/4	57	CPS				11/6	133	11	12							3	4	3
68f	12	Iudiciani, Cesidio	1	2	2	LPC Cert. 12;30	Schwartz	11/4	55	CPS				11/6	24	grd	11 40							6	6	6
11m		Suffoletta, Gaetano grdch																								
39f	13	Merolli, Maria	1	24	1	LPC Cert. 1;15	Smith	11/4	56	NS	1	9	15	11/5										15	7	15
50m	14	Bartolomeo, Giovanni	4	1	2	LPC Cert. 1;35	"							11/3	78	11	325									
21f		Filomena																								
24f	15	Massa, Maria	2	20	1	Tr hosp 1/4 - 11 8 AM Ex cert 11/12 3 PM Ex cert 11/7 11 30 LPC " Med Hold. 1;20 Tr hosp 1/10 11 10	"	11/4	18	2				1/24/16	43	249	230							14	15	14
55m	16	Marzocca, Giuseppe	4	11	1	LPC 1;45	Smith	11/4	69	NS	11/8	4	107											10	9	10
66m	17	Castiglione, Nicola	46	3	1	LPC Cert. 1;50	Raczkiew							11/3	13	C.	345									
46f	18	Di Claudio Emilia	1	10/14		Tr hosp 11/4 Cert 24th Insane (N. Hosp) Sec 2 SI 11/9/15 - 2 45 pm Roberts		11/4	104	C	11/15	7	C							2 pm 11/7		San Guglielmo		0	0	0
20f		Graneola Maria					"							11/24										6	2	6
15m		" Ensarkab					"																			
12m		" Antonia					"																			
4f		" Michelina				Tr hosp 11-3 3 PM	Tr hosp 1/14/16 1 25 PM							1/26	Landed on Bond 1 25 PM.											

San Guglielmo 4/3 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 (one)

140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Port Limon,Costa Rica, October 24th.1915., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. November 1st., 1915.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Cruise PassengerS:-		
1	Burns	Charles	72		M	W		Superior Court,New York City,Aug.,1878	57 West 84th. St.,N.Y.C.
2	Doughty	Norman	48		M	M	1867-Saginaw,Mich.		355 McClellan Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
3	Doughty	Jeanette	42		F	M	1873-Newburgh,N.Y.		355 McClellan Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
4	Stratford	Frahk	41		M	M	1874-Jersey City,N.J.		67 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
5	Stratford	Elizabeth	25		F	M	1890-Albany,N.Y.		67 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
							Passengers from Cristobal,Canal Zone:-		
6	Bradford	Douglas	26		M	S	1889-New York City		106 Winchester St.,Brookline,Mass.
7	Chandler	Charles	31		M	S	1883-Brookline,Mass.		813 James Bldg.,Chattonooga,Tenn.
8	Sutherland	James	23		M	S	1892-New York City		425 West 44th. St.,N.Y.C.
9	Von Phul	Nolan	41		M	S	1874-New Orleans,La.		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
							Passengers from Havana,Cuba:-		
10	Aroix	John	44		M	M		Rochester,New York-June,1902	484 Terry St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
11	Beamish	Frank	37		M	M	1878-New York City		56 East 59th. St.,N.Y.C.
12	Brown	Alden	46		M	M	1869-Vinton,Ia.		814 Mills Building,N.Y.C.
13	Cruz	Elise	20		F	S	1895-Key West,Fla.		161 West 140th. St.,N.Y.C.
14	Eagan	Charles	41		M	M	1874-San Francisco,Cal.		300 West 49th. St.,N.Y.C.
15	Farnum	Marshal	35		M	M	1879-Boston,Mass.		Bayside.Long Island.
16	Graham	Charles	51		M	S	1864-New York City		165 West 47th. St.,N.Y.C.
17	Gutierrez	Valeriano	46		M	M		U.S.Southern Court,New York,Feb.,1905	11 Broadway,N.Y.C.
18	Holland	Frank	32		M	S	1883-Chicago,Ill.		1425 Broadway,N.Y.C.
19	Langill	Judson	32		M	M	1883-Boston,Mass.		Hoe Ave. & 174th. St.,N.Y.C.
20	Leadbetter	Ruby	23		F	S	1892-Lynn,Mass.		176 Purrill St.,Swampscott,Mass.
21	Pike	Harvey	28		M	S	1887-New York City		108 Water St.,N.Y.C.
22	Puffer	Samuel	46		M	M	1869-New Britian,Conn.		126 Cross St.,Boston,Mass.
23	Puffer	Rose	41		F	M		By Marriage	126 Cross St.,Boston,Mass.
24	Stevens	Robert	29		M	M	1886-New York City		140 Amity St.,Flushing,LI.
25	Williams	Frances	38		F	M	1877-Halifax County,Va.		31 West 12th.St.,N.Y.C.
26	Williams	Gordon	7		M	S	1908-Saugatuck,Conn.		31 West 12th.St.,N.Y.C.
27	Williams	Roderick	3		M	S	1912-Saugatuck,Conn.		31 West 12th.St.,N.Y.C.
28	Hughes	Sarah	16		F	S	1899-Brooklyn.N.Y.C.		31 West 12th.St.,N.Y.C.
29									
30									

23 Cats

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H.Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S/ P A S T O R E S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W.H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PASTORES 5-10 *sailing from* Port Limon, Republic of Costa Rica 6-8, October 24th., 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Guardia	Rodolfo	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spa-Amer.	CostaRica	San Jose	Mr.M.Guardia,Father, San Jose,Costa Rica.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

142

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 1st, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been such within five years previous, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	c/o Costa Rican Consul, New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	Birthmark on right cheek	Costa Rica	San Jose
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A.Henshaw, Master *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S P A S T O R E S *, from* Port Limon,Costa Rica *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first *day of* November *, 1915,*

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—29.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H.Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S PASTORES, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cressy M. D

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone 7-14, October 25th., 1915

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lund	Peter	30		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr.A.Petersen,friend, Guayaquil,Ecuador.
2		Munro	John	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Peru	Trujillo	Mr.A.McCubbin,friend, Trujillo,Peru.
3		Pezet	Carlos	29		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Mr.H.Pezet,brother, Lima,Peru.
4		Salas	Alejandro	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Mr.E.Salas,brother, Lima,Peru.
5		Wilcox	Harold	22		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Peru	Lima	Mr.J.Wilcox,brother, Lima,Peru.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collectors have been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

144

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., November 1st., *1915*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs.H.Olsen,friend, 204 Dean St.Brooklyn,N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brownblue	none	Denmark	Bjerrebo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Wallick, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	Scotland	Findlochly
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.R.Reid,friend, 243 W 39th. St.,N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blackgrey	none	Peru	Lima
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mr.R.Reid,friend, 243 W 39th. St.,N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	browngrey	none	Peru	Yca
5	Wales	Swansea	no	self	yes	no			In transit to Swansea,South Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blackgrey	none	Peru	Callao
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A.Henshaw, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S/S P A S T O R E S, *from* Cristobal,Canal Zone, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Henshaw

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this first *day of* November *, 19*15,

at New York, N.Y?

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H.Cressy,M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. P A S T O R E S, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pastores

W.H.Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1915

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Nov 3 15

23 5 28 11 34 — 3 1

actual 16 23 34

Passed 15 22 38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9, October 29th., 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aguel	Raymond	22	M	S	Moving Picture Photo-grapher	yes yes	France	French	New York	New York C	Mr.G.Archambaud,friend, 434 W 120th.St.,N.Y.C.
2		1	Houtmann	Emile	41	M	M	Moving Pictures	yes yes	France	French	New York	Flushing	Mrs.J.Spicone,friend, 121 Limten Ave.,Flushing,L.I.
3		1	Miller	George	35	M	M	In transit	yes yes	Bt.Britian	English	Cuba	Havana	Mr.E.Estrade,friend, Banco Nacional,Havana,Cuba.
4	1		de Ona	Tomas	25	M	S	Manufact urer	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr.I.Cato,friend, 27 & J Sts.,Havana,Cuba.
5	1		de Ona	Isabel	45	F	W	None	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr.I.Cato,friend, 27 & J Sts.,Havana,Cuba.
6	1		de Ona	Carmen	27	F	S	None	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr.I.Cato,friend, 27 & J Sts.,Havana,Cuba.
7	1		de Ona	Isabel	26	F	S	None	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr.I.Cato,friend, 27 & J Sts.,Havana,Cuba.
8	1		Petriccione	William	41	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Mr.M.Petriccione,brother, San Miguel 101,Havana,Cuba.
9			Solon	Marc	36	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Gt.Britian	English	New Jersey	Trenton	Reside at 706 Parkside,Trenton,N.J.
10			Solon	Helen	24	F	M	None	yes yes	Gt.Britian	American	N.J.	Trenton	Reside at 706 Parkside,Trenton,N.J.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... is requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 1st., 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be ascertained by examination; if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																							
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mr.G.Archambaud, friend, 434 W 120th. St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Marseills
2	N.Y.	Flushing	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs.J.Spicone, 121 Linten Ave., Flushing, L.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
3	Can.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Vancouver, British Colombia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
4	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Watjen Toel & Co. 64 Broad St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
5	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Watjen Toel & Co. 64 Broad St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Watjen Toel & Co. 64 Broad St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
7	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Watjen Toek & Co. 64 Broad St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
8	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs.H.Petriccione, wife, Hotel Majestic, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
9	N.J.	Trento..	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Resid. at 706 Parkside, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Stoke on Tren
10	N.J.	Trenton	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Resid. at 706 Parkside, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	New Jersey	Trenton
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A.Henshaw, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S.S. PASTORES, *from* Havana,Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this first *day of* November, 1915,

at New York?N.Y.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24th, 1915.

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If bound to a place in permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Ryck van der Gracht	Camille C. M.	49		m s	director	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	the Hague	Cousin: Mr A Kooy 29 Koningin Gracht, the Hague	Wyo.	Casper
2	Boethout	Julie	46		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Wife: Mrs Boethout. 94 Emmakade Leeuwarden	NJ	Newyork
3	Joels	Isaac	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the Hague	Mother: Clara wed. Joles 11 Pieter Bothstr, the Hague	"	"
4	Lievenbach	Willem Joseph	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: Dr J. Lievenbach 19 van Oldenbarneveltstr. Amsterdam	"	Camden
5	Norden	Cornelia Petronella	64		f wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	the Hague	friend: J. A. v.d. Vlide 328 Trompstr, the Hague	"	Newyork
6	Schaap	Adolf	21		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs v. Schaap 58 Willemsparkweg, Amsterdam	"	"
7	Schulmann	Maurits	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs M v. Schulman 131 Valeriusstr, Amsterdam	"	"
8	Steenbergen	Jan Johannes Franz	32		" m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	the Hague	father: L. M. Steenbergen 1 Veldhoekstr, Hengelo O.	Curaçao	Willemstad
9	"	Gerarda Maria	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	de Vries	Moses	49		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs M de Vries 248 O.Z. Voorburgwal, Amsterdam	NJ	Newyork
11	Willemse	Louis A.	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs C v. Vliet 209 Rotheneoordsingel, Rotterdam	"	"
12	Juray	Eleonora	30		f s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Reidlingen	friend: Dr. A Joachim Rekarmheel near Vienna	"	"
13	Riesenfeld	Charlotte	29		"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mrs M Riesenfeld 5 Hamburg	"	"
14	Ries	Elsa	33		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	husband: Mr E. Ries 65 Nassau str, Newyork NY	"	"
15	"	Max	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: —"—	"	"
16	"	Hans	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	Reinoso	José Miguel	52		" m	merchant	"	"	Peru	Spanish-American	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Consul of Equator Hamburg	Peru	Lima
18	"	Amora	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
19	"	Irena	21		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
20	Jolles	Hendrik Robert	29		m m	merchant	"	"	Hollans	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Mother: Mrs J C. Jolles 92 Nieuwegracht, Haarlem	NJ	Newyork
21	"	Margey	21		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: —"—	"	"
22	"	Isaac Cornelis	56		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
23	Tegelaar	Johannes	32		"	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	—"— Leiden	"	"
24	Polak	Jacques	43		"	broker	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs: Polak 17 Spinozastr, Amsterdam	"	"
25	Berendsen	Everhard M.	41		" s	tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr C Berendsen Werf Conrad, Haarlem	"	"
26	Perk	Antonie C. M.	43	V	" m	managing director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Perk 46 Damrak, Amsterdam	"	"
27	Eakaudson	Axel Engelbrecht	52	V	" s	ship's captain	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Göteborg	friends: Mr J. Emanuson Göteborg, Sweden	"	"
28	Krentshorst	John D.	26		"	commissionair	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ass. Rhein	mother: Mrs K J Krentshorst Oudestraat, Kampen	"	"
29	Holy	Marie	46		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	son: Mr F. Holy 11 Stonetshofgasse, Vienna	Iowa	Clinton
30	Mendes	David de Sola	55		m m	merchant	"	"	England	British	Holland	Amsterdam	friend: Mr S van Praag 154 " " Amstelstr, Amsterdam	NJ	Newyork

70 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 4th, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	no			friend Mr H Clarkson Casper Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	scar on forehead	Java	Soerabaja
2	yes	"	"	yes	1907	all over	No; address: Hotel McKinley My city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Holland	Woundsend
3	"	"	"	no	—		no, address McKinley Hotel My city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	the Hague
4	no	"	"	yes	2 months 1915	Newyork	Brother: Mr. H.R. Eventbach 229 No 3rd str, Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
5	yes	"	"	yes	several times	"	Son: Mr A.E. Roorda Collin Exchange Bldg. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Rheingen
6	"	"	"	no	—		friends: B. Rosenwald & Bros 141 Fraterstreet, Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
7	"	"	"	yes	2 months 1915	Newyork	friends: American Numismatic Society W 156 th str. Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Amerspoort
8	"	"	"	no	—		no, Address: Roxana Petroleum Co 81 Fulton Str. Ny. City (in transit to Curaçao)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Zwolle
9	"	"	"	"	—		———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Leyden
10	"	"	"	yes	2 months 1090	Newyork	Son: Mr J de Fries 113 Fr. 114th Str, Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	the Hague
11	"	"	"	yes	several times	all over	friends: Stein Streich & Co 61 Broadway, Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Potterdam
12	"	"	"	no	—		friend Prof St Stein 611 W 127 th Str. Newyork, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Vienna
13	"	"	"	"	—		No, address: Hotel Martha Washington 29 E 29 th Str., Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Duttinity
14	"	"	"	yes	1914/15	Newyork	husband: Mr. Ferdinand Reis 6 Nassaustr, Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scheinfeld
15	"	"	"	no	—		father: ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
16	"	"	"	"	—		———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bouchont
17	no	"	"	yes	1900 to 1914	in transit	friends: Grace Brothers & Co 124 Casilla, Lima, Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Peru	Arequipa
18	"	"	"	"	—		———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—		———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	"	yes	1914	Savannah	friends: Messrs Blake Bros & Co Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	brown	"	U.S.	St Paul, Minn.
21	"	"	"	no	—		———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Roosdrecht
22	"	"	"	yes	1912	Newyork	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
23	"	"	"	yes	several times since 1901	all over	friends: Messrs Kalkhoven Ware 14 + Stone Str., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Wärmondt
24	"	"	"	no	—		friends: Messrs Simon Edye & Co Newyork, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
25	"	"	"	yes	1910	Detroit, Mich	No; address: Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation, Newyork, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laag Keppel
26	"	"	"	no	—		no; address: Ne Kepan Hotel Broadway, Newyork, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
27	"	"	"	yes	several times	as commander U.S. Hydro	No; address: To Holl. Americas Line 24 State str, Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Sweden	Upsala
28	"	"	"	"	Oct/Nov 1914-15	all over	friends: Kalkhoven Ware 14 + Stone Str., Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	no	"	"	yes	1912/14	Boston Mass	Husband: Mr. J. Daly 104 Tenebrough str, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney
30	yes	"	"	yes	1907 1911	Liverpool	home: 67 & 69 Westlenderive, Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24th, 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrlus	Jacques	40		m m	Singer	yes yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noordwyk	Mother: Mrs A Mrlus 160 Amsterdamsestraatweg, Utrecht	Ill.	Newyork
2	"	Hendrika	42		f "	housewife	" "		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: ——"——	"	"
3	"	Jacques Jr.	10		m s	none	" "		"	"	"	"	grandmother: ——"——	"	"
4	"	Henry j. d. Mk.	13		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	van den Bosch	Johannes Adrianus	55		" "	Landowner	" "		"	"	"	Baarn	wife: Mrs J. C. vd. Bosch Baarn	Ill.	Chicago
6	Schneider jr	John	20		" "	Merchant	" "		Switzerland German	Switzerland	St Gall		father: J. Schneider Rebstein.	"	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 N 1

* In column 10 the name of the country must be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence is the one to be stated, and not that from which he last sailed or the last place from which he came to the United States. The word "United States" is not sufficient.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , November 11th , 19..

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	several times	N.Y. City	no, address Metropolitan Opera Co. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland Bergenraad
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	brown	"	" Utrecht
3	"	"	"	"	several times 1914 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	brown	"	" Amsterdam
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" Amsterdam
5	No	"	"	1914	New York and Chicago, Ill.		no, business Address Geo Boissevain & Co 21 Broadway, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	Germany Leipsic
6	yes	"	"	1910 1911	N.Y. City		no, address Geo. van Dropsie N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	dark	" Holland den Haag
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	" Westgeest Arnhem
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Oct 27th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York November 4th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Felsenheld	Max	73		m	s	—	Passp. 27253 issued Washington April 24 1914	East Orange, N.J. 71 Parkway
2	Freeman	Jessie K.	48		f	m	Aug 28th 1867, Indianapolis, Ind.	—	Berkeley, Cal.
3	Ermann	Pauline	53		f	wd	Jan 14th 1862, Cincinnati, Ohio	—	N.Y. City, Majestic Hotel
4	Brooks	Walter	54		m	m	March 19th 1861, Newyork, Ny.	—	N.Y. City, Great No. Hotel, 34th St
5	"	Anna C. F.	45		f	m	June 2nd 1871, "	—	"
6	Dyer	Genevieve E.	22		f	s	July 18th 1893, Fond du Lac, Wisc.	—	Fond du Lac, Wisc. Ellis St.,
7	Anderson	Lyda M.	50		f	"	Jan. 25th 1865, Chicago, Ills.	—	Chicago, Ills. 509 Huron St.,
8	Jannulowski	Albert	42		m	m	—	Court of Common Pleas, Ny. City, Nov. 19th 1895	N.Y. City, 54 Canal St.,
9	Kreidel	Bertha	44		f	"	—	Husband is Citizen	Chicago, Ills., 5 No Wabash Ave
10	Sittig	Albert Ernst	29		m	s	March 1st 1842, Newyork, Ny.	—	Newyork, Ny., 195 Clermont Ave
11	Lehmann	Julius	52		m	m	—	Superior Court of Newyork, June 5th 1893	Newyork City, 13 5th Ave.
12	"	Jeka T.	46		f	"	—	Husband is Citizen	"
13	Moschacher	Salomon	43		m	s	Aug. 9th 1872, Newyork, Ny.	—	Newyork, Ny., 41 E. 21st St.,
14	Best	Frida	45		f	m	June 12th 1870, Hoboken, N.J.	—	Newyork, Ny. 225 W. 71st St.
15	Schlesinger	Ida	52		"	"	—	Husband is Citizen	" 206 W 99 St.,
16	Roselius	Henry	27		m	"	Dec. 25th 1887, Long Island City, Ny.	—	" 225 E. 11th Ave
17	Cohn	Emil	47		"	"	—	Dist. Ct of Dallas, Texas, Jan 1895	" 20-22 Waverly Pl.
18	Ehrlich	Maurice	21		"	s	Dec. 5th 1894, Newyork, Ny.	—	Long Island, Ny., 224-13 College Ave
19	Meissner	Gustave E.	55		"	m	July 2nd 1890, "	—	Newyork, Ny. 25 Union Square
20	Thorsch	Emma	43		f	"	—	Husband is Citizen	Indianapolis, Ind.
21	Kittelberg	Therese	20		"	s	May 25th 1895, Newyork, Ny.	—	Newport, Kent. Obs. Nelson Place
22	Oppenheimer	Hugo	45		m	m	Sept. 17th 1870, "	—	Newyork City, 37 Ransom St.
23	Knowles	Nina	49		f	"	Jan. 21st 1865, San Francisco, Cal	—	New Bradford, Mass.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, October 26th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(To whom bound, if any, in the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fletcher	Stanley	46		m m	merchant	yes	yes	England / British	England	London	Mrs H. Fletcher, 59 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, London	NY	N.Y. City
2	Eland	Hilda	45		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Clifford Bax, Abbotts Hill, Speen, Bucks	"	"
3	Dumpleton	Gilbert	20		m s	footman	"	"	"	"	Tring	Mr David Dumpleton Aldbury, Tring, Herts	"	"
4	Defries	Stella	30		f m	none	"	"	"	"	London	Mr Okin Defries Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps, London	Cal	Los Angeles
5	"	Joan Elizabeth	5		" s	"	nx	nx	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
6	"	Madeleine D'Arcy	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
7	Cliff P-2114/A-1241 Prov. R.I. 8-6-40	Eaton	67		m m	"	yes	yes	"	U.S.A	Crescent City Fla	None. Home address, Crescent City, Florida U.S.A	Flor	Crescent City
8	"	Maud Fowles	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	"	Agnes Maud	9		" s	"	"	"	U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cooling	Mabel Berenice	30		" m	"	"	"	England	England	London	Mrs E.B. Preston, 4 Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead	NY	N.Y. City
11	Collins	Arthur H.	41		m	insurance agent	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago	Mr H.J. Collins, Langham Hl. Parkwood Road, Bournemouth	Ill	Chicago
12	Berry	Frances L.	39		"	merchant	"	"	"	England	London	Mr C.M. Berry, 3 St James Street, London S.W.	N.Y	N.Y. City
13	Barton	Anny	58		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Baker, 9 Phillimore Gardens Kensington, London	"	Washington D.C.
14	Butt	Alfred	38		m m	theatrical manager	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A Butt, 25 Marlborough Place, St John's Wood, London	"	N.Y. City
15	Hudson	William Theod	27		"	engineer	"	"	"	U.S.A	Detroit Mich	Mr James E. Hudson 50 Hoyle Road, Wimbledon	Mich	Detroit
16	Jordan	Kezelea Rose	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	England	Tring	Mrs Sarah Jordan, 28 Goth Street West Lubo road, Liverpool	N.Y	N.Y. City
17	Larkin	Frederick Joseph	29		m	art dealer	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs E.B. Preston, 4 Goldhurst Terrace Finchley Road, London	"	"
18	Maddocks	Herbert George	37		" m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Thos Maddocks Woodlands Shropshire	"	"
19	Maitland	John Rigby	43		" m	secretary	"	"	"	"	Loughton	Mr F.L. Green, The Old Rectory, Loughton	"	"
20	"	Ruth	30		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	Nichols	Frank Richard	45		m s	butler	"	"	"	"	Tring	Mrs J. Nyling, Sandhills Tibby, Jersey	"	"
22	O'Flynn	Mary J.	38		f "	lady's maid	"	"	Irish	U.S.A	N.Y. City	Mrs P. O'Flynn, Ballynacty Mallonan, Cahir Co, Tipp. Ireland	"	"
23	Pearce	Walter Allan	32		m s	engineer	"	"	British	England	London	Mr S. Pearce, 8 Harendale Ave Tandworth Common London	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Robinson	Lady Clifton	45		f w	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Foster, Brady, Old Bryn House Dachford, S. Cork	N.Y	N.Y. City
25	Trower	Gertrude	29		" s	maid	"	"	British	"	Tring	Mrs E. Trower 72 Pinkerton Park Road Southfields S.W.	"	"
26	Waterton	Ada Janet	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Waterton 16 Church Row Aldbury, Tring, Herts	"	"
27	Woods	Elizabeth Mary	30		" "	nurse	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs E. Woodgate, 5 Forester Road Tring, Herts	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Wallace	Cecilie C.	55		"	secretary	"	"	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A	Lt Col Carbine Grayburn Forfar, Scotland	N.Y	N.Y. City
29	Duveen	Charles Joel	45		m	art expert	"	"	England	English	England	London Lady Duveen, Fairmeads Hampstead Heath London N.W.	"	"
30	Fox	Albert Stanley	42		"	chemist	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mr S.E. Fox Fairmeads Boldon Durham Surrey	"	"

30 / 1 / 191

As [illegible] aliens will be [illegible] as indicated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4
153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *December 4th*, 1915

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.City	no. Business address: c/o G. Telichnolas & Co., 43 Beaver street, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark grey	none	England	London
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	Husband & Claud Co Scott & Fowles, 590 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	employer	"	yes	—	—	Employer Mrs J.T. Whitridge 16 E. 61st Street, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"
4	"	self	"	yes	1912	Los Angeles	Father D. McNair 628 Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy brown	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	brown	"	Australia	Melbourne
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN 7	no	self	"	yes	1875 1915	Pawtucket R.I. & Crescent City Fla.	going home. Crescent City Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Shrewsbury
8	"	husband	"	"	1879 1915	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	reddish	"	"	Bristol
9	"	father	"	"	1906 1915	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Pawtucket R.I.
10	yes	self	"	no	—	—	Friend Chas Charles Esq. 718. Fifth Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN 11	no	"	"	yes	1906 1915	N.Y. City & Chicago	no. Business address: 175 W. Jackson Bould. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Southampton
12	yes	"	"	"	1914	N.Y. City	no. Business address: New York Club 20 W. 40th Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark grey	"	"	London
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs W.B. Dundas Fort Washington L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	"	E. India	Ahmednuggur
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	"	"	"	1912	"	no. Business address C/o C. Dellingham, Globe Theatre N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	England	London
15	no	"	"	"	1912 1915	Detroit Mich	going home: 41 Palmer Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	mole in left cheek	Tumbledon
16	yes	employer	"	no	—	—	Employer Mrs J.T. Whitridge 16 E 61st Street, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	London
ANT ALIEN 17	"	self	"	yes	1909 1912	N.Y. City	no. Business address: 718. Fifth Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	1909	"	No. Business address: Irwin, Carrison & Crosfield, 25 Wall Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	slight scar under left eye	"	Tyrn
19	"	"	"	"	1913	"	No. Business address: E & A Montague's Sons. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	"	none	"	Loughton
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.
21	"	employer	"	yes	1909 1915	"	Employer Mrs W.T. Whitridge 16 East 61st Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	dark brown	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	"	Employer Miss L. Perkins 118. W. 54th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Ballyman
23	no	self	"	yes	1908 1913	Chicago & Pittsburgh	no. Business address Union Switch & Signal Comp. Swissvale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sallow	brown	grey	small mole near nose right cheek	England	London
24	yes	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y. City	no. Mail address. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
25	"	employer	"	"	1914	"	Employer Mrs W.T. Whitridge 16 East 61st Street, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	England	London
26	"	"	"	"	1912 1915	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Ealing
27	"	"	"	yes	1912	Los Angeles Cal	Employer Mrs S. Crocker Crocker & Kingsley Bldg Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sallow	"	"	"	"	Sunnymark
ANT ALIEN 28	"	self	"	"	1907 1915	N.Y. City	Friend F.J. Keane 18 East 61st Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	white	"	"	Canada	Lions G
29	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	"	no. Business address: 718 Fifth avenue, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Cork
30	"	"	"	no	—	—	no. Mail address: Hotel Plaza Chas Alpin New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow	grey	pard	"	"	Dunkan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. D. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New york State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, October 26th, 1915

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ebbsmith	Juanita	38		f m	none	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Mrs A de Bernard. 279. Rue St Honoré Paris	N.Y.	New York
2	Hudson	Annie	38		" s	secretary	"	"	"	"	England	Seacombe	Mrs Hudson, 12 Wilson Ave Seacombe, Cheshire England	"	"
3	Hale	Robert	41		m m	actor	"	"	"	"	"	Maidenhead	Mrs R. Hale, Raglands Maidenhead, Berks, England	"	"
4	Levartovsky	Hill	25		m s	commercial traveller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Mr H Levartovsky 27. Queensdown Road. Clapton Somersetshire Engl.	"	"
5	Piggott	Michael Christison	44		m m	agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mrs E Piggott Sunnyside Beechwood Ave Church End Finchley	"	"
6	Kelly	Joseph Walter	37		m s	builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr James Walter Kelly 199 East India Road Poplar London	"	"
7	Reynolds	Thomas	35		" "	theatrical producer	"	"	"	"	"	Maidenhead	Mother Mrs Hale Englands Maidenhead, Berks, England	"	"
8	Turner	Thomas William D	37		"	manager	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs H.T. Sheringham South Creake Fakenham England	Buffalo	
9	Zalinsky	Nathan	28		"	commercial traveller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hyde Cliff	Mother Mrs Zalinsky 5 Rumy Drive, Hyde Cliff England	N.Y. City	
10	De Cippico	Giuseppe	35		"	director of industry	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Brother Dr Antonicks, Genoa University College London		
11	Echter	Paul	43		" m	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr I Cronstrom 5 Lindenhoff Avenues Stamford Brook nr Hammersmith London	"	"
12	"	Rosalie	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother I Peters	"	"
13	Tomer	Alexander W.	40		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd	9 Troerstadskaya Ms Petrograd	"	
14	Pitre	Maximilienne	34		f m	actress	"	"	France	French	England	London	Mr Godfrey Isaacs 5 Jamieson Terrace, Regents Park London	"	"
15	Breuiller	Renée	25		" s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father Mr Breuiller 344, Rue de Rivoli Paris	"	"
16	Gell	Philip Parker	62		m wd	landowner	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother Mr Alfred Gell Care of Toulouse Hotel South Paris Australia	Sydney	
17	"	Ida	30		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
18	Gibson	John	50		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	S.Africa	Capetown	Br in L Mr John Park Esq J.P. Capetown S.Africa	S.Africa	Capetown
19	"	Johanna	46		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		
20	Hunn	Henry H.	51		m s	planter	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr H.H. Hunn 5a Margery Lane Road, Forest Gate London	Trinidad	Spain
21	Bowden	Alice Christine	39		f m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Muirkirk	Mother Mrs C.H. Bowden Muirkirk, Ayrshire Scotland	Columbia	Santa Maria
22	Petersen	Frances A	71		" wd	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs Eustace Carr 5 Shooters Hill Road Blackheath Kent		
23	De Ona	Juan de Dios	47		m m				Cuba	Spanish American	France	Paris	Mrs de Ona 68 Boulevard Haussmann Paris	Cuba	Havana
24	Amezaga	Juan	49		" s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr de Tezanos 5 Lansdale Ave Chiswick London	"	"
25	Tiermann	Albert Emile	33		"		"	"	Switzerland	French	England	London		"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided the intention of remaining in which he or she shall be the last proper to be given as the place of permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.City	Going home: 33 East 56 Street N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Oxford
2	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	"	"	no	—	—	—	no Business address. Lambs Club N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wallasey Cheshire
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	Friend Mr N. Rovelberg 12 Eldridge Street N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Newton Abbot Devonshire
5	"	"	"	yes	1874 N.Y.City 1903 Philadelphia		Friend Mr John K. McGowan 120, Broadway N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sallow	black brown	slight scar over left eye		"	London
6	ANT ALIEN	"	"	no	1910	N.Y.City	no Business address. Head Post Office N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey brown	"	cicatrice on left thumb	West India	Barbados
7	ANT ALIEN	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.City	no. Business address Lambs Club N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark blue	none		England	London
8	ANT ALIEN	no	"	"	1904	Hoboken Kansas	no. Business address The Menthalatum Company Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Liverpool
9		yes	"	"	1909-14	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Mr E. Rovenberg 12 Eldridge Street N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Norwich
10	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.City	no. Business address Hotel Brevoort, 5th Ave & 8th Str. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"		"	London
11		"	"	"	"	1908	"	Br. & L. Mr M. Martens Victoria Apartments Riverside Drive N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown green	"		Italy	Lucca
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"		Russia	Rostov
13	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no	—	—	no. Business address Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Odessa
14		"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.City	Husband Mr A. Gimmel 513. West 54 Street, N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	"		"	Minsk
15		"	father	"	no	—	—	no Business address Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	brown		France	Paris
16	ANT ALIEN	"	self	"	yes	1915	San Francisco Chicago N.Y.City	In transit to Australia N.Y. address Hotel Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		"	"
17	ANT ALIEN	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	"		Australia	Tasmania
18		"	self	"	yes	—	—	In transit to South Africa N.Y. address. Shoo Cook & Son Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Albury
19		"	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"		Scotland	Orkney
20		no	self	"	yes	1915	N.Y.City	In transit to Trinidad. B.W.I. address. 877 Lexington Ave, 11 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		France	Dunkirk
21		"	"	"	no	—	—	Husband. Mr C.M.C. Bowden Santa Marta. Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey		England	Upwham
22		"	"	"	yes	1904 55	Staten Isl N.Y.	Daughter. Mrs C.M.C. Bowden Santa Marta. Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		Scotland	Dumfries
23		"	"	"	"	1915	N.Y.City	In transit to Cuba N.Y. address Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	spinal curvature	Columbia	Santa Marta
24		yes	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Cagua la Grande
25		no	"	"	"	"	In transit to Cuba	In transit to Cuba N.Y. address Hotel Waldorf Ast.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26															5	2	"	grey	"		Switzerland	Tessin
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH February 23rd 1911

1	Shee	Edgar A	37	m	married	Eng	yes	Canada	Retail	Canada London	Edgar Shee wife Edith Shee Eng London
2	Paterson	Edward Alfred	41		single	Eng				England London	Edward Paterson Eng London
3	Harty	Evelyn	4								Edward Harty father Eng
4	MacMurray	Leonard L		m		Eng				London	
5	Maundell	George Stopford	50		married	Canada				Canada Nassau	
6	"	Henriette L	46	f							
7	"	Muriel Evelyn	22	f	single						
8	Brown	George Robert	27	m	married	Eng				England London	
9	Hughes	Catherine	26	f	single	Canada					
10	Langlow	Herbert	42	m	married						
11	Kennedy	Richard	41	m							
12	Kerr	Irene Frances	21	f		Eng					
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, November 4th, 1915.*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good mental and physical condition (mental defect, insanity, or physical defect, being such as may affect ability to earn a living)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Ny City	going home: Quebec, Que 14 St Nazaire Str., partner: F.B. Keeper K.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	"	"	"	North Canada Ry.	Thorold, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	sallow	fair	"	"	New Zealand	Arrowtown
3	"	"	"	"	"	Ny. City	Hon. H. Harty Kingston, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brown	green	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	going home: 47 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	No	1914	"	going home: Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Fredericton
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Quebec
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Fredericton
8	No	self	"	No	—	—	friends: The Gutta Percha and Rubber Comp. Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	"	"	England	London
9	Yes	"	"	Yes	1913	Everett Wash	brother: P. Hitughes, Inland Revenue Dept, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Metcalfe
10	no	"	"	"	1915	Ny City	Home: 149 Rusholme Road Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	"	Quebec
11	no	"	"	"	1915	"	Home: 457 Palmer Road Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Pembroke, Ont
RANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	in transit	Friend: Mr. Maxwell Caraghana, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	.....	England	Wolverhampton
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(1 1)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

158

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, October 21st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York November 4th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stuart	Kenneth E.	39	✓	m	m	May 26th 1876. Newark. N.J.	—	Philadelphia, Pa. 9 21 Columbia Ave.
2	"	Edith C. R.	24	✓	f	"	Dec 28th 1890. Overbrook, Pa.	—	—.—
3	Brown	Addie Owen	58	✓	.	wd	May 8th 1857. Havana, O.	—	—.—
4	Niven	Malcolm Wright	65	✓	m	"	Nov. 28th 1851, Monticello, N.Y.	✓	N.Y. City, 55 Broadway
5	Colby	Joseph L.	69	✓	.	m	Febr. 24th 1846, Boston, Mass.	—	Boston, Mass, 29 Kilby St.,
6	Vander Poel	John	57	✓	"	s	Febr. 20th 1858. Albany, N.Y.	—	N.Y. City, 16 W. 52nd St.
7	La Porte	Robert Henry	40	✓	"	m	April 3rd 1874, Baltimore, Md.	—	Philadelphia, Pa, 6507 Sherwood Road.
8	Kellogg	Phoebe D.	51	✓	f	"	June 15th 1864, Boston, Mass.	—	N.Y. City, Prince George Hotel
9	"	Kathryn	22	✓	.	s	Dec 2nd 1892. Chicago, Ills.	—	—.—
10	Harrington	Ernest Stone	37	✓	m	m	Oct. 19th 1870. Providence, R.I.	—	Providence, R.I., 421 Brook St.,
11	"	Nedora	37	✓	f	"	Nov. 15th 1870. Chicago, Ills	—	—.—
12	"	Anne	10	✓	f	s	Febr. 4th 1905. Newton Centre, Mass	—	—.—
13	Halsey	Frank Jenkins	38	✓	m	m	November 9th 1876. Ruthford, Minn.	—	Chicago, Ills, 942 Cos 2nd St.,
14	Healy	James E.	49	✓	-	"	Sept. 26th 1866. Chicago, Ills.	—	Chicago, Ills, 199 Wabash Ave
15	"	Marie K.	47	✓	f	m	Oct 7th 1868. Baltimore, Md.	—	—.—
16	"	J. Edmund	17	✓	m	s	Dec. 24th 1897. —.—	—	—.—
17	"	Charles K.	10	✓	"	"	Sept. 20th 1905. —.—	—	—.—
18	"	George Jr.	6	✓	.	"	May 18th 1909. —.—	—	—.—
19	Findlay	John Bradford	27	✓	.	m	Oct 4th 1888. Quincy, Mass	—	N.Y. City, 16 Spruce St.,
20	Forbes	Paul Revere	54	✓	.	"	Sept. 2nd 1860. N.Y. City	—	N.Y. City, To Union Club
21	Smith	Joseph Cooke	52	✓	.	"	March 1st 1863. Providence, R.I.	—	Providence, R.I., 155 George St.
22	Brown	Harold Gilbert	40	✓	"	"	Aug 23rd 1875. Boston, Mass.	—	N.Y. City, 16 W. 12th St.,
23	Dougherty	Margaret C.	35	✓	f	wd	Oct. 29th 1880. N.Y. City	—	Kansas City, Mo., 105 W. 9th St.
24	Dunlap	LaBelle B.	26	✓	.	s	June 21st 1889. Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	Newyork City, 55 E. 72nd St.,
25	Berry	William R.	50	✓	m	s	March 24th 1865. Philadelphia, Pa.	—	Philadelphia, Pa, 1815 Pine St.
26	Chamberlain	George A.	56	✓	"	"	—	born of U.S. parents at S. Paulo, Brazil	Washington D.C. to Dept of State
27	Goodwin	Nelle	47	✓	f	m	Febr 2nd 1868. South Lansing, N.Y.	—	Rochester, N.Y., 137 East ave.
28	"	Clarke	21	✓	.	s	June 15th 1894. Clifton Springs, N.Y.	—	—.—
29	Saint Amant	Mary Elizabeth	53	✓	f	m	—	U.S. Citizen by marriage	N.Y. City, Hotel Waldorf where
30	"	Marie Antonette	18	✓	"	s	—	born of U.S. parents at Meaux, France	—.—

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, Oct 26th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York November 4th, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lion	Otto	51		m	m	—	Court of Common Pleas, City of N.Y. Aug 15th 1907	Brooklyn, N.Y., 26 Midwood St.
2	Iselin	Louise M.	26		f	s	Nov. 7th 1888. N.Y. city	—	N.Y. City, 118 East 64th St.
3	Whitridge	Lucy	56		f	m	—	U.S. Citizen by marriage	N.Y. City, 16 East 81st St.
4	"	Joan	26		f	s	June 19th 1889. N.Y. city	—	—"—
5	Ober	Leonard	21		m	s	April 4th 1894, Baltimore, Md	—	Baltimore, Md., 200 N. Charles St.
6	Brewer	Walpole	32		m	s	" March 4th 1883. Tuskegee, Ala	—	Atlanta, Ga. Hotel Ansley
7	Abbott	Philip S.	40		m	m	Aug. 9th 1867. Worcester, Mass	—	Boston, Mass, 161 South St.
8	"	Barbara	33		f	s	" Febr. 8th 1882. N.Y. city	—	—"—
9	"	Jacqueline	9		f	s	" March 1st 1905. Boston, Mass	—	—"—
10	"	Laurence	5		m	s	" Nov. 25th 1910. —"—	—	—"—
11	Chenevert	Charles F	30		m	m	" May 15th 1885, Defiance, O.	—	Detroit, Mich. % Denby Motor Truck Co.
12	Frank	Robert M.	24		m	s	" Aug 14th 1891. N.Y. City.	—	N.Y. City, 510 W. 122nd St.
13	Harwood	Burt	59		m	m	" Nov. 26th 1855, Charles City, Iowa.	—	Minneapolis, Minn. 915 Fourth St S.E.
14	"	Lucy Case	53		f	m	" Oct. 15th 1862, Bradford, Iowa	—	—"—
15	Herzig	Benjamin H.	27		m	s	Dec. 4th 1887. N.Y. city.	—	N.Y. City, 139 W. 29th St.,
16	McCord	Elisabeth St	55		f	s	" March 21st 1860. N.Y. city.	—	N.Y. City, 775 Fifth Ave % Equitable Loan & Trust Co
17	"	Matilda S.	29		f	s	" May 7th 1886, Morristown, N.J.	—	—"—
18	MacGowan	Frank J.	42		m	m	July 1st 1873. New York, N.Y.	—	N.Y. City, 225 Fourth Ave
19	Moore	Alice Mary	37		f	m	—	U.S. Citizen by marriage.	N.Y. City, Hotel Walton
20	Stanton	Nellie	26		f	s	" Sept 15th 1888, Bayonne, N.J.	—	N.Y. City, Knickerbocker Hotel
21	"	Vera	9		f	s	—	born of U.S. parents at London	—"—
22	Hiller	Henry Miller	61		m	s	June 6th 1854, Lewistown, Pa.	—	Los Angeles, Cal. 1411 6th St.
23	Rosenberg	Leo	24		m	s	" Sept. 2nd 1891, Selma, Ala	—	N.Y. City, 16-18 W. 22nd St.
24	McKay	Robert Gordon	28		m	s	" May 3rd 1887, Frankport Me.	—	" 27 W. 44th St.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1
160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Oct 24th 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 4th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muschick	Paul	40	✓	m	m	U. S. C. #6996	Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick May 2nd 1905	Parlin N.J.
2	Middendorp	Theodore M	35	✓	"	"	U. S. C. #54462	Circuit Crt of Cook Co. Ills. Jan 21st 1915	Chicago, Ills, 28 N. Clinton St.
See No 3	~~Faegder~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~38~~		"	"		~~U. District City Hall Crt. N.Y. June 1st 1906~~	~~N.Y. City, 200 E Hebalen Ave~~
See No 20	"	Emilie	36		f	"		Husband is citizen	"
5	Rachler	Anna	24	✓	"	"	U. S. C. #62037	Husband is citizen, passp. No 43741 issued at Washington, Nov 6th 1915	N.Y. City. 1145 E 52nd Street
6	"	William	3	✓	m	s	May 23rd 1912, New York City.		"
7	Triebes	Henry	73		"	"	U. S. C.	Circuit Crt of Cook Co, Chicago, Ills April 18th 1891	Milwaukee, Wis. 525 Greenfield Ave
8	Derschuck	Fred W.	49	✓	"	"	U. S. C.	Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. April 24th 1888	Brooklyn, N.Y. 829 Jefferson Ave
9	Mühlhausen	Elisa	56	✓	f	wd	U. S. C. #3977	Husband naturalized citizen. Crt of Common pleas, New York. N.Y. October 29th 1892	N.Y. City, 354 E 84 Street
10	Lichtenberg	Otto	51	✓	m	s	U. S. C.	Superior Crt of Pierce Cy. Oct 14th 1896	Tacoma, Wash. 2550 South C St.
11	Marc	Alphonse	33	✓	"	"	U. S. C.	Common Wealth Crt at Greensburg, Pa Jan 21st 1914	Jeannette, Pa. 272 5th Street
12	Przyblytowicz	Stanislaw	62	✓	"	m	U. S. C.	Probate Crt of Youngstown, O. Oct 3rd 1896	Youngstown, O. 825 E Boltzman Street
13	"	Anna	56	✓	f	"	U. S. C.	Husband is citizen	"
14	Fragner	Rose wife	34	✓	"	s	U. S. C. #35734	Father is naturalized. Crt of Common Pleas at Newark. N.J. Oct 19th 1892.	N.Y. City, 1675 S. Bonkealth St
15	Aschoff	Marion	18	✓	"	"	Dec. 27th 1896. Brooklyn N.Y.		Whiteplain. N.Y. 14 Lake Street
16	Krueger	Edna	18	✓	"	"	July 27th 1896. St Anthony, Texas		San Antonio, Tex. 503 Dollar St.
17	Hanss	Helene	35	✓	"	m	U. S. C. #74200	Husband is naturalized citizen. Distr. Crt of New York, Nov 20th 1905	N.Y. City, 214 Vahar Ave
18	"	Meida	6	✓	"	s	Febr. 18th 1909. New York City		"
19	Stein	Theron H.	38	✓	m	m	Jan. 21st 1877, Fremont, Nebr.	P.P. 209	Philadelphia, Pa, 811 N 42 street
20	Kak	Julie	21	✓	f	s	May 14th 1894. Chicago, Ills		Chicago, Ills, 1834 Laflin Street
21	Lewis	Alfred	34	✓	m	m	Aug 18th 1881, Sioux City, Iowa	P.P. 55734	Sioux City, Iowa
22	Beyea	Daisy P.	30	✓	f	m	U. S. C. ~~Last at U. S.~~	P.P. 47056 Citizen by marriage	Jersey City N.J. 222 Bay View Ave
23	Dietze	Hermann	36	✓	m	"	U. S. C. #45020	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City N.J. Jan 20th 1913	" " " 103 Lafayette Str
24							J. J. Donovan Clerk		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A. Comyn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			vanden Ende	Willem F.	20		m	s	Surveyman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father vanden Ende 148 Oostgeedijk, Rotterdam
2			Wolf 14911	Rudolf	23		m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father J. Wolf 82 Delftschestraat, Rotterdam
3			van Tricht	Christina J.	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	the Hague	father H. M. Ade Laan 44 Steynlaan, the Hague
4			"	Hendrik	1		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. — " —
5			Tips	Maurice	43		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Scheveningen	Wife M. Tips 2 Harstenhoekweg, Scheveningen
6			Pach	Mietje	26		f	"	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Rotterdam	father L. Moscovitz 27 Helmerstr., Rotterdam
7			"	Leendert	6		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. — " —
8			de Kater	Cornelia	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ouderkerk a/d Amstel	father C. v. Vliet Ouderkerk a/d Amstel
9			"	Susanna M. E.	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. — " —
10			"	Geertruda C.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —
11			"	Wilhelmina G.	1		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" — " —
12			Jurjaanz	Christina H.	59		"	wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	bro. G. J. Jurjaanz 14 Noorderdwarsstr., Amsterdam brother
13			"	Joost	16		m	s	helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. G. Jansen Hendriks Heemstede
14			Jansen Hendriks	Pieter R.	26		"	m	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Heemstede	grandf. M. Mulder 25 Pondelkerkstr., Amsterdam
15			ter Houten	Elizabeth W.	40		f	s	~~stone~~ tawer	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	brother J. Terpoest 45 Ijzeldersstraat, Ghent
16			Terpoest	Paul	41		m	m	musician	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	brother Str. Megalos Banque d'Orient, Athens
17			Megalos	Andrew	26		"	s	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	Austria	Triest	Consul A. Krusken Egyhaszhely
18			Bartatsky	Janosné	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Egyhaszhely	
19			Steffek	Maria	16		"	s	~~none~~ housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Hirschl Barkow
20			Hirschl	Mor	20		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cselak	father J. Katapki Blatnica
21			Kotek	Katarina	23		f	"	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Blatnica	grandf. — " —
22			"	Franz	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Fr. Wolaszek Blatnica
23			Fykiral	Marie	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	"	grandf. — " —
24			"	Antoni	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father A. Polan Blatnica
25			Tethal	Franzitka	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Mrunstik Exp.
26	X		Mrunstik	Marie	16		"	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Exp.	Wife Mrs G. van Lente 69 Gen Bothastr., Haarlem mother
27			van Lente	Gerrit	43		m	m	architect	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	— " —
28			"	Jacobe	16		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J. C. Boersma 19 Noordeinde, The Hague Brother in law.
29			Boersma	Lourens Hendr.	45		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	— " —
30			"	Eyktje	45		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4 55 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 4th, 191-

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	self	yes	no		friends Mathews & Ware 14 Stone St. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	Brooklyn	no	"	"	"		friends: Fulton Bag Mills 350 Bethel Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Maastricht
3	Ore	Portland	No	Husband	yes	"		Husband J. v Tricht 7708 - 45th Ave, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blond	blue	"	"	the Hague
4	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	self	yes	"		friend Ede Sadler Astoria Hotel, NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Belgium	Tamise
6	Mass	Dorchester	"	husband	yes	"		Husband J Pach 55 Browning Ave. Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Rotterdam
7	"	"	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	"		Husband Fr de Kater 185 Renwick str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Oudekerk
9	"	"	"	Mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	scar above right eye	"	Haarlem
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar above the nose	"	Amsterdam
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	Ills	Chicago	"	self	yes	"		Son H. Mrs J van Dyk 1150 Eggleston Ave. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Barneveld
13	"	"	"	Mother	"	"		brother Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
14	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	self	yes	yes	1st time	friend Mathews & Ware 14 Stone St. NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Heemstede
15	"	"	No	"	yes	no		no Address Young Women's Christian Ass, 7 E 15th St., NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
16	"	Rochester	No	"	yes	1912	Dublin	Wife P Ferguson 168 St Paul str. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Gent
17	"	Newyork	No	"	10	no		friend C Constantinides 23 Beaver St. NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Meteline
18	"	"	Yes	"	30	yes	1914	NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Maluczka
19	"	"	"	cousin mother	—	yes	1914	Son P Barbalsky 246 E 3rd St. N.Y. City Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	No	self	25	yes	1914	Newark	Wife E Hirschl 141 Boylston, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Markocz
21	Ohio	Perrysburg	no	friend	15	no		Husband J. Kolek apple Farm, RR 5 Perrysburg, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Blatnica
22	"	"	"	brother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Staca	No	self	40	yes		husband Fr Fethal Box 535. Staca, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	brother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Breckenridge	No	self	40	"		husband Fr Fethal RR 15, Breckenridge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Newyork	yes	"	6	"		Uncle J Kovar 50 Greenwich St. NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Liptau
27	Curaçao	Willemstad	"	"	yes	no		No. 9 in transit to Willemstad to Potomac Petroleum Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Holland	Haarlem
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"	"	Luczyn
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

163

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Huber	Marie	57	f	s	none	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterachern	brother: Erich Huber Unterachern
2		"	Johanna	47	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
3		Melchers	Wilhelmina	25	"	"	2-4700	" "	"	"	Sievern		father: H. Melchers Sievern
4		Rohmfalk	Meta	32	"	m	"	" "	"	"	Bremerhaven		Mother: A. Baumbach 56 Wurstenstr., Lehe
5		Heinrich	Christian	55	m	"	stone cutter	" "	"	"	Mainz		Wife: M. Heinrich 6 Mittlere Bleiche, Mainz
6		Rohr	Margaretha	27	f	s	none	" "	"	"	Morgentheim		father: Fr. Rohr Morgentheim
7		Mathes	Marie	49	"	w	housew.	" "	"	"	Strasburg		Son: J. Mathes 19 Pflugzasse, Schillingheim
X 8		Sparmar	Ida	36	"	m	"	" "	"	"	Dortmund		Mother: J. Bratkuss 55 Mittundelstr. Dortmund
X 9		"	Hilda	6	"	s	none	No No	"	"	"	"	grandmother
10		van Popering	Adriaantje	25	"	"	"	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bruinisse	br. i.l. Chr. Klink St Jansland
ADMITTED 11		Hindig	Matyas	64	m	m	farmer	no no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujvar	Son: M. Hindig Ujvar
ADMITTED 12		"	Anna	61	f	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
13		Tasch	Jacobné	24	"	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Ellere	father: Kr. Müller Ellere
14		"	Josef	4	m	s	none	No No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandf: —"—
15		"	Maria	2	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 16		Wagner	Katharina	34	"	m	housew.	Yes Yes	Hungary	"	"	Csokstelek	br. in l. J. Hoffmann, Csösstelek
ADMITTED 17		"	Elisabeth	13	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle: —"—
ADMITTED 18		"	Maria	8	"	"	"	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	"	—"—
ADMITTED 19		"	Margit	8	"	"	"	No No	Hungary	"	"	"	—"—
20		Masniza	Anna	31	"	m	housew.	Yes Yes	"	Slavonian	"	Heggyeshely	Sister: Fr. Pias Heggyeshely
21		Badstübner	Paula	27	"	s	none	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhohndorf	father: E. Alwin Oberhohndorf
22		Meier	Martha	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: R. Meier Oberhohndorf
23		Okonska	Maria	21	"	"	domestic	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Gorlice	mother: Fr. Konska Gorlice
24		Colmant	Albert	43	m	m	weaver	" "	Belgium	Flemish	England	Halifax	brother: J. Colmant Rue davis, Keighley b.i.l.
25		"	Mathilde	42	f	m	housew.	" "	"	"	"	"	—"—
26		"	John	10	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle
27		Meyerowitz	Paul	25	"	"	student	" "	Russia	Russian	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr. R. Meyerowitz Saratow, Russia
28		Houkal	Sophie	16	f	s	none	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wildenschwert	father: Mr. J. Houckal Wildenschwert, Austria
29		Rajtky	Beatrix	28	"	"	housew.	" "	"	"	"	Kolin	father: Mr. R. Rajtky Kolin, Bohemia, A.U.
30													

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 59

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 191*5*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes 1902–1911	Phila' Pa	friend Wilh. Frank 1923 Kellogg Ave, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond brown	none	Germany	Unterwesterheim
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nj	Brooklyn	no	"	"	1907–1914	Bklyn NY	brother H. Melchers 722 Prospect Place, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nj	Hoboken	yes	"	"	no	—	husband H. Rahmfalk 165–10th St, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond grey	"	Germany	Sievern Rahlingh-hausen
5	Ny	Newyork	"	"	"	"	—	friend A. Albert 230–232 W. 19th St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cal	Pasadena	no	"	"	no	—	br. H. Winterberg 1860 Moreton Ave, Pasadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Anapach
7	Pa	Phila'	no	"	"	yes 1905	1912 Phila' Pa	br. M. Henny 2018 Catawghot, Phila' Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Morgenthem
8	Wash	Raslin	no	husband	no	no	—	Husband C. Spaarmann Halstedt Hotel, Raslin Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Strasburg
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kauschen
10	Mich	Kalamazoo	yes	self	yes	no	—	Uncle: J. v. Hakken 139 Walstr, Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	Dortmund
11	N.D.	New England	no	"	"	"	—	bro: J. Hindag New England, N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Holland	Bruinisse
12	"	"	"	husband	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Hungary	Stefain
13	Pa	Phila'	yes	self	yes	yes 1907–1914	Phila' Pa	Husband J. Tasch 1009 No Orianna, Phila' Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Klek
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born "	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Elene
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia
16	"	"	"	self	yes	yes 1907–1914	"	husband J. Wagner 1009 N. Oriana St, Phila' Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	Hungary	Farjas
17	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Csostelek
18	"	"	"	"	—	yes born	Phila' Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia
19	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Hungary	Csostelek
20	"	"	"	self	yes	yes	—	Husband A. Maanga 208 N Lawrence St, Phila' Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Hegyeshely
21	Ills	Stanton	"	"	"	"	—	Uncle E. Cramm Stanton, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	Germany	Herbolzhausdorf
22	"	Mount Olive	"	"	"	"	—	aunt A. Liebenschläger, Mount Olive, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Planetz
23	Ny	Newyork	yes	friend	15	"	—	friend M. Przybytowsey 2121 Rockaway St, Youngstown 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Gorlice
24	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	married	yes 1909–1914	Lawrence Mass	Home: 19 # all Street Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey grey	"	Belgium	Renaix
25	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Lille
26	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" blue	"	"	Roubaix
27	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	no	—	friend Manager Cambridge University, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	Russia	Skvatow
28	Ills	Chicago	no	"	no	"	—	brother Mr R. Hankal 2419 Redgeway Ave, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond "	"	Austria	Wolkowitz
29	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	yes	"	—	Uncle Mr J. Magyary 332 E 12nd St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tolna
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A Tamm

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 29th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hinger	Mathilde	40		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterhausen	Mother: M. Hinger Unterhausen	Ohio	Bucyrus
2	Kostenbader	Marie	55		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfullingen	Sister-in-law: Mrs. R. Haid 7 Steerstrasse, Pfullingen	"	"
3	Poets	Catharina	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emden	Mother: D. Poets 15 Brandenburgerstr. Emden	Ia	Grundy Center
4	Ribaric	Anna	31		" "	cook	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Olwad	father: J. R Ibaric Olwad	Ny	Newyork
5	Dreisker	Franziska	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peresnyje	father A. Dreisker Peresnyje	O	Dayton
6	Christian 61 Detroit 3/16/36	ELISABETH 8-505 1/2/36 ~~Jemetta~~	25		" m	housewife 3/24/36	"	"	"	"	Authy file 993878	Aurelhaza	father: A. R Ibaric aurelhaza	"	Cincinnati
7	———	Peter	3		" s	none	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	grandf. ——"——	"	"
8	———	Franz	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"
9	"	Miklos	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"
10	Hellberg	Miklosné	56		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Csatad	Sister: Th. Meyer Csatad	Mo	St Louis
11	Lagelbauer	Marie	40		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Roumania	Jassy	br H. M. Ottilie Jassy	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Handler	Anna	55		" "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Mother: B. Lippe 14 Rainergasse, Wien Grandmother	N.J.	Passaic
13	"	Ernestine	15		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"
14	"	Rose	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"
15	Etter	Carl A.	52		m m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bürglen	friend Anna Godsch Bürglen	Col	Stephens
16	Zurschmiede	Margaretha	29		f s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hilderswijl	parents: H. Zurschmiede Hilderswijl	Ny	Newyork
17	deGoeje	Henri	31		m s	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	father M. deG oeje 97 Rue Jourdan, Brussels	Mo	St Louis
18	Taggingertauer	Willem	29		m s	Structural Draftsman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Pittsburg	brother J. Taggingertauer Thelling	Pa	Pittsburg
19	"	Jenneke A. M.	28		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"
20	Gerth	George P.	49		m m	farmlal	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leersum	father: Fr. Gerth Leersum	Mich	Kalamazoo
21	"	Tryntje	44		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law. ——"——	"	"
22	"	Aart A.	4		m s	8-157967-2/3/39. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. ——"——	"	"
23	"	Geertje P.	2		f s	8-118-319-505-112-39. NO C/A	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"
24	Algra	Wilhelmus	26		m s	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gorinchem	father: A. Algra Gorinchem	Wash	Seattle
25	Metzler	Margaretha	39		f s	none	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Gütlingen	father: M. Metzler Gütlingen	Ills	Chicago
26	Alff	~~Theresa~~ Margaretha	24		" s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Mother: Anna Bertens Holland Luxemburg		
27	Herckmans	Joseph	71		m wd	Nurseryman	"	"	"	"	"	Düdelingen	brother: N. Herckmans Düdelingen	"	"
28	Albinyi	~~Emilia~~ Julia	21		f "	housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jolsva	brother A. Wetoris, Jolsva, Hung. no relations	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Czaj	Marie	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Grassoczky. Jolsva	Mich	Detroit
30	Kreier	Julia	29		" s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	br H. J. Brecs Jolsva	Ny	Newyork

ADMITTED

4-1/26,793 6/12/34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915

166

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or insane, or helpless from want of care and treatment of themselves or others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend: M. Kodenbader 501 E. Spring St., Bucyrus, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Unterhausen
2	"	"	"	yes	1913	Bucyrus	home: 501 E. Spring St., Bucyrus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pfullingen
3	S	future husband	20	"	1913	Grundy Center Iowa	future husband: F. Krueger Grundy Center, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Emden
4	yes	self	80	"	1913	N.Y. city	Erwin J. Kaneteh 413 E. 6 0th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Olmad
5	no	"	40	"	1914	Dayton, O.	brother: St Dreiker R. R. 9 Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Porednyje
6	no	husband	36	yes	1914	Cincinnati O.	husband: J. Christian 1818 Ratgeste, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Aurelhaza
7	"	brother	—	"			father: —— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati, O.
8	"	"	—	"			—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no			—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	20	yes	1912	St Louis, Mo.	husband: M. Hellberg 1414 Dillon Str. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Aurelhaza
11	no	husband	40	yes	1912	Bridgeport Conn.	husband: M. Dagellauer 91 First St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Estatad
12	"	self	20	yes	1914	Passaic N.J.	husband: N. Randler 187 Sixth St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Timpolny
13	no	mother	—	no			—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
14	"	"	—	"			—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	yes	no			children: Mrs Ch. Forster, Spherhorn, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	"	yes	1910	N.Y. city	friend: Rostin 8 State St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Rischofzel
17	no	"	10	"	1905	St Louis, Mo	Uncle: A. Lappeman 4439 Evans Ave, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wildenswyl
18	yes	"	"	"	1913	Rochester N.Y.	home: Wheeling, W. Va. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Holland	Maastricht
19	"	husband	—	no			—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Middelburg
20	yes	self	man	"			friend: Nicolaas Steenberg 307 W. Covelst. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Haarlem
21	"	husband	—	yes	1900	Kalamazoo Mich.	—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	—	"	Leersum
22	"	father	—	no			—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blond	blond	"	"	"
24	no	self	yes	"			No. Addres. Jim Bank Bldg Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	"	"			friend: Ch. Stone 1910 Maine St. Elwood, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Leeuwarden
26	no	"	40	"			friend: J. Spoden 2069 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Gütlingen
27	S	"	20	yes	1914	Ames, Ia	daughter: Ch. Stone 1910 Maine St. Elwood, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Clerf
28	no	"	40	"	1915	Cleveland, O.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Colmarberg
29	no	"	10	"	1914	Detroit, Mich	Uncle: J. Neaman 900 Dubois St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Jolsva
30	yes	"	10	"	1914	N.Y. city	Aunt: R. Matejka 510 Sixth St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
														5	2	"	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATE

must upon ar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mc Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New york State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John J Torpey

Immigration Officer.

14—213

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, October 24th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Metz	Henriette Lazarus	36		f m housewife		yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		father: mr J. H. Metz Burger Ziekenhuis amsterdam.
2		— " —	Estelle Dorothe	14		f s	none	" "	"	"	"	"		grandfather: — " —
3		— " —	Andrea Catz	11		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"		— " — — " —
4		— " —	Magdalena Janette	10		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"		— " — — " —
5		— " —	Johanna Henriette	8		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"		— " — — " —
6		Hertel	Minna	29		f m housewife	"	2-884384-6/29/11	Germany	German	Germany	Plauen		mother: mrs Anna Emalfine Burgstr 40 Plauen
7		— " —	Helmut	6		m s	none	3-V3849 no no	"	"	"	"		grandmother: — " —
8		— " —	Johanna	4		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"		— " — — " —
9		— " —	Elsie	3		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"		— " — — " —
10		Untermann	Frieda	19		f s	"	11-276829-4/27/40 yes yes	"	"	"	Sonneberg		mother: mrs B. Untermann Sonneberg
11		Gold	Maria	48		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Oberkochen		mother: mrs Creszc. Gold Oberkochen a/A Aalen
12		Vogel	magdalena	52		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe		brother in law: otto Schwarz Stefanienstr 11 Karlsruhe
13		Müller	Ernestine	23		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	Labiau		father: mr August Müller Labiau Hafstr 6 O. Pr.
14		Jezierska	Sophie	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Leke		father: mr St. Jezierska Posen germany
15		Reinoso	Albert M.	18		m s	student	"	"	Peru	spanish-american	"	Hamburg	friend: mrs L. Marcan Hamburgerstr 23 Hamburg
16		"	José Maximo Art.	19		m s	"	"	"	"	——	"		— " —
17		Haffner	Janosné	33		f m housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rudabanya Szent		father: mr Mathyas Jilly Hideghut Szentes
18		— " —	Katharina	9	6	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather: — " —
19		— " —	Elisabeth	3		f s	"	none	U. S. A	"	"	"		— " — — " —
20		Schlier	Edéné	25		f m housewife	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	"	Vacsi Rest		father: mr Elias Skalitzki Vacsi Rest
21		— " —	Ferencz	3		m s	none	no no	"	"	"	"		grandfather: — " —
22		Pimperl	Katarina	27		f s	servant	yes yes	"	German	Austria	Vienna		mother: mrs Jos Pimperl Tatramannsdorf Erzherzog Conv.
23		Grünwald	Lina	48		f m housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		cousin: mr Q. Schwartz Hungary Erzsébetváros cp Budapest
24		— " —	Ilona	15		f s	none	11-258800-9/26/1940-505	"	"	"	"		cousin: — " —
25		Donath	Lenke	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"		father: mr Alexander Donath Erzsebet Ujvaros Budapest
26	3-14497 10/31/11	Sekaleka	Maria	24		f m housewife	"	"	Austria	~~German~~ Polish	Austria	Litovice		mother: mrs Amalia Wagoka Rudnik cp Lemb Austria
27		— " —	Celia	2		m s	none	no no	"	"	"	"		grandmother: — " —
28		Brenner	Johanna	34		f s	none	yes yes	"	German	"	Vienna		mother: mrs Amalia Brenner III Hagenly 5 Vienna
29		Armbruster	Theresia	22		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		father: mr L. Armbruster Tellgasse 28 I Vienna XV
30		Krol	Regina	28		f m housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rudnik		father: Stefan Halecki Rudnik Galicia Austria

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	Yes	—	—	husband: mr D.J. Metz c/o mr van Tempel 19 Broken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	scar on left nose	Holland	Adam
2	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: Rem "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	"	husband	yes	"	—	—	husband: mr P. Herbek 456 Glisade ave Newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kaurzbs
7	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Clauen
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	—	—	friend: mr. Charles Neumann 251 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt
11	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1904-14	N.Y.	friend: mr adams 412 Convent Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Oberkochen
12	"	"	"	"	none	"	1905-14	"	friend: mr R. Kuck 4 avenue 145 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	Linzheim
13	Mass	Boston	no	"	[illegible]	"	1914	Boston Mass	aunt: mrs A. Trust 7 decola Sta (Boston Mass Jamaica Plain)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Adlichkehiten near Lubrand
14	Ohio	Crafton	no	"	23	"	1913-15	Crafton Ohio	brother: mr John Cyrsatz Crafton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
15	New	Lapina	no	"	[illegible]	"	1910	Newyork	friends: Zmeinack & Co New York City 6 Kamnogeeda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Peru	Arequipa
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	[illegible]	"	1911-15	Detroit mich	husband: mr James Hoffnick 1 Hamtramck 50 Detroit mich father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Hidegkut
18	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Arad
19	"	"	"	former	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	yes	no	—	—	husband: mr Edith Schiller 226 E 84 Brooklyn N.Y. Sommerfeldt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Budapest
21	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	Ills	Chicago	"	self	more	yes	1910-14	Chicago Ills	Widow: mrs Mary Fidler Lafflin Str 5302 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Hofidisch
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	husband: mr J. Grünwald 30th Str 422 East N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Budapest
24	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	—	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Proenitz
25	"	"	"	self	more	"	—	—	future husband: mr Ant Dablick Newyork Bronx Simpsonstr 1238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
26	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	—	husband: mr J. Sekulicki 160 W. 25 Str Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Rudnitz
27	"	"	"	father	"	—	"	—	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	more	"	"	—	brother: mr R. M. Brenner Elliesity Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vienna
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	brothers: mr L. Arnbrgster 397 8 Av. 2930 Str newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	Mass	Wakefield	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1905-14	Wakefield Mass	husband: mr Karol Tank 10 Melvin Str Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudnik

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dam
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

169

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Schmiel	Ida	46		f	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. L. Schmiel, 41 Teugatr, Schineberg, Germ.
2		Bumschoten	Eva	28		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kromme-niedijk	father: Mr. J. Bumscholen, Kommeniedijk, Holland
3		van Appeldoorn	Sietske	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bussum	Uncle: J. M. de Haan, 68 N. Gravelandscheweg, Bussum
4		Trompetter	Salomon	28		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Köln	friend: P. Löwenthal, 46 Bahnstr., Köln
5		Kemp	Anna	60		f	div	housewife	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother: C. Kemp, Rue Collecteur André, Brussels.
6		Stanley	Joseph	10		m	S	Child	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	Uncle.
7		"	Eva	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Bois	Georgina	30		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	"	"	Charleroi	mother: F. Girard, Rue du Comp de Moscau, Dampierre
9	ADMITTED	"	Rene	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UL 170/232	Neumann	Magdalena	29		f	m	housew.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: H. Reimers, 8 Hermannstr., Bremen
11		"	Ilse	1		f	S	none	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	grandf: "
12		Spathelf	Luise	25		f	S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Cannstadt	stepfather: J. Mast, 15 Marktstr., Nagold
13		Stepanowska	Pelagia	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thorn	father: K. Zielinski, Gollub
14		Schwager	Ferenczne	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nimet	father: J. Stenger, Nimet
15		"	Franz	4		m	S	none	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	grandf: "
16		Schoter	Cäcilia	35		f	S	Sister of charity	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Marburg	School-sisters-of-Institute, Marburg
17		Peklar	Brandina	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Kos	Febronia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Bertrand	Timpolsek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Svetlin	Paula	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Purie	Benigna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Esenko	Amata	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Cecko	Saletia	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Rotman	Sophie	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	Sister: A. Grossfeld, 10 Jonastr., Leipzig
25		Levy	Leo	17		m	S	Cigarmaker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: M. Levy, 2 Sofiastr., Emmerich
26		Bergsma	Doetje	24		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arum	Mother: Mrs. Bergsma, Arum
27		v.d. Berg	Johannes	30		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Noordwijker-hout	father: W. v.d. Berg, Noordwijkerhout
28		van Reilen	Pieter	33		m	S	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Voorhout	father: J. van Reilen, Voorhout
29		Gerritsen	Melis	25		m	"	bicycle repairer	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother: G. Gerritse, 14 Jacob Cremerstraat, Amsterdam
30	ADMITTED	Paternoster	Willy	11		m	S	Student	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Enghien	Uncle: Mr. C. Paternoster, Enghien

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–23

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915 — 170

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Texas	Sanantonio	no	self	50	no	—	friend: Mr C J Krueger 508 Dallascita, San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	German	Schaneberg
2	Ny	East Bloomfield	"	"	20	"	—	future husband: Mr Jack Koomen East Bloomfield NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Holland	Krommenie-dijk
3	"	Rochester	"	"	25	"	—	father: H vapeldoorn 80 Kanawaha, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Beesterzwaag
4	"	Newyork	yes	"	85	"	—	br: P. L. Armbruster 397 - Eighth Ave, NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
5	Ills	Chicago	no	Son	—	yes	1910 NY city	son: Fr. Stanky Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
6	"	"	"	father	—	"	born "	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A	Newyork
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	—	yes	no —	br: H. F. Bois, 4615 Carondelet Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Coulle
9	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Danaprem
10	Mass	Boston	"	self	30	yes	1909 1913 Quincy mass	husband: E Neumann 48 Chestnut St, Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Bremen
11	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A	Quincy
12	"	Springfield	"	self	20	no	—	friend: C Ruckert 55 Crestwood St, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Ebhausen
13	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	15	yes	1911 1914 Pittsburg Pa	husband: A Stepanowski 6 E. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Briesen
14	Ills	Chicago	"	"	20	"	1904 1914 Chicago Ills	husband: Fr. Schwager, 1513 Orchestra St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mezoned
15	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	born "	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	15	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago
16	Ills	Chicago	"	self	50	no	—	father: Rev John Stepanovich 2906 E 96th St. South Chicago Ills fr. Rev D. Krempotic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Töffres
17	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	—	709 N 4th ster, Kansas City fr. Rev G. Violic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marren
18	Ills	Joliet	"	"	"	"	—	906 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ills fr. Rev D. Krempotic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Egidi
19	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	—	709 N 4th ster, Kansas City Fr. Rev John Stepanovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Höherberg
20	Ills	Chicago	"	"	"	yes	1907 1913 NY city	2906 E 96th St, South Chicago, Ills fr. Rev G. Violic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rongalé
21	"	Joliet	"	"	"	no	—	906 N Broadway, Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Repentator
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"	Tiegern
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cilli
24	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	—	"	—	Mother: M. Bogger 95 Bewisst, Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rabusch
25	Mass	Boston	no	"	10	"	—	Uncle: J Querido 41 Monroe St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
26	Mich	Grand Rapds	"	"	40	"	—	future husband: B Koningsveld 1210 Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Assen
27	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	25	yes	1915 allowed	friend: R Lang 8-10 Bridge St, Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Noordwykerhout
28	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	friend: Mallen & Ware 14 Stone St. Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zwolwout
29	NJ	Freeport	"	"	20	"	—	friend: Louis Verbeek 141 Broadway, Freeport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
30	Ny	Newyork	"	"	"	yes	1908 1914 NY city	father: J Paternoster 600 St. 157th St., Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Doorn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19-15,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Os	Lazarus	42		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother: H. A. Os Helmerstr., Rotterdam
2									"	Rachel	39		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother H.
3									"	Julia	18		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. ——. ——
4									"	Henriette	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— . ——
5									"	Ester	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— . ——
6									Tiller-Loman	Johanna Fr.	34		f	m		"	"	"	"	The Hague		Parent: Loman 142 Rijswijkschewg. The Hague
7									"	"	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"		grandd. —— . ——
8									Teichman	Louise	60		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Holland	Scheveningen	Son: Mr J. Teichman 57 Kaiserpraketstr. Antwerp
9									"	Irma	17		f	s	None	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	brother: —— . ——
10									van Til	Cornelis Jacobus	21		m	s	bulbgrower	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Hillegom	father: Mr J. v. Til Hillegom
11									Janetka	Maria	26		f	m	housew.	"	"	Hungary (claims to be U. S. citizen)	Slavonian	Hungary	Hegyeshely	Mother: Katharina Hartzak Hegyeshely
12									"	Karol	4		m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandm. —— . ——
13									"	Karolina	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— . ——
14									Loze	Katharine	25		f	m	housew	Yes	Yes	Roumania (claims to be U. S. citizen)	Roumanian	"	Temesvar	father: Mr Janos Tkelar Temesvar
15									"	George	4		m	s	none	No	No	U.S.A.	Roumanian	"	"	grandf —— . ——
16									Baumann	Marie	71		f	wd	housew	Yes	Yes	Germany (claims to be U. S. citizen)	German	Germany	Pfalau	Sister: Mrs W. Beyrold Schagen
17									Kubaska	Anna	27		f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavonia	Hungary	Hegyeshely	father: Mr J. Kovacsgan Hegyeshely
18									"	Matias	3		m	s	None	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandf —— . ——
19									Jaegder	Friedrich	44		m	m	builder & contractor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Mother in law: Mrs M. Rastake Essen 111 Weissestr.
20									"	Minnie	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother —— . ——
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NON IMM
NON IM
NON IM
Remarks Ref. 1-16

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463.
11—463.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nj	Newyork	yes	self	300	yes yes	1912	St Paul Minn	friend G. Maling 208 Broadway, NY city	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Almelo
2	"	"	"	husband	— No	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Utrecht
3	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	amsterdam
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
6	Nj	Hoboken	"	Self	yes	"	—		Husband J Fisser 1021 Washington St. NY City,	"	"	Yes	C. Fact.	Sobery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scheveningen
8	Cal	San Francisco	"	Self	yes	No	—		Cousin Mr P. Rude Manhattan St. NY city	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	blue		Hungary	Rzaszkau
9	"	"	"	Mother	—	No	—		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
10	"	"	"	Self	3	yes	several times all over		no address Mr Kuyper & Co 1042 Broadway, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hellegat
11	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	"	—	1904/1915	Phila Pa	husband Mr John Janetha 1235 Newmarket St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Hegyeshely
12	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	U S A	Phila Pa
13	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	yes	yes	1909/14	Detroit Mich	Home 424 E Ferry Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar
15	"	"	"	father	—	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	U S A	Detroit
GRANT ALIEN 16	Ills	Mount Olive	No	self	yes	"	1914	Mount Olive	Son Mr Paul Doehler Mount Olive, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hilan
17	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	1914	Phila Pa	husband Mr G. Kubacska 225 N Front St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegyeshely
18	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U S A	Phila Pa
GRANT ALIEN 19	Nj	New York	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1892 1914	New York	Home 200 Webster avenue New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Lunenburg
20	"	"	"	husband	No	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Essen
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Dawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Rights, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, October 24th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1								\	Scheepers	Malvina Jacoba	34	11	f	S	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Flemish	Holland	Laren	mother: Mrs K Scheepers Begijnevest 39 Antwerpen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915

174

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Montreal	no	self	$200	no		friend Mrs J Cobourne Upper melbourne, near Montreal Ontario Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, October 24th 1915

14—421

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										de Clerck	Oscar	27		m	s	artist	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Worcester Park	Mother: Mrs A. de Clerck Worcester Park, Surrey
2										Coenael	Eugine Victor	38		m	m	machant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London	friend: W. Duderick Ltd 18 Imperial Building, Ludgate Circus London E.C.
3										Sbens	Marie	19		f	s	housewife	"	"	France	French	"	"	friend: Mr Jaggard, 72 Clayton Road Shepherds Bush, London
4											Leon de Jacques	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5										Ferrees	Jos. Paul	21		m	s	artist	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	friend: Mr H. Rentier, 44 Gloucester Road, Teddington, London
6										Giverdon	Marie Eliza	33		f	wd	cook	"	"	France	French	England	London	friend: Mr M. J. Vogel 67 Depot Rd, New Garden, London
7										Herrett	Florence Mary	29		f	s	housemaid	"	"	England	English	"	"	friend: Mrs Coxon, Botany Bay Farm Sallington, Burton on Trent.
8										Ferguson	Herbert	41		m	m	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend R. A. Stony, Firwood Villa, Perth, Scotland
9										"	Peggie	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMI
10										"	Marshall	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMI
11										Haydon	Eliza	30		f	m	"	"	Yes	Australia	"	"	"	friend: Miss Foley 16 Leigham Vale, Streatham
12										"	Eileen	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13										"	Mary	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										Lunger	Ronnie	24		m	s	diamond broker	"	"	England	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs J. Lunger, 55 Lordship Park, London N.
15										Sullivan	Paulina	18		f	s	student	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	father: Mr A. Sullivan 87 Pitt St. Sydney
16										Hershberg	Morris	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	father: Mr L. Hershberg, 6 Stamperford St, London E.
17										Kutas	Meyer	19		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Nuneaton	father E Kutas Nuneaton
18										Field	Charles	27		m	m	lace manufacturer	"	"	"	English	"	Nottingham	Wife: C. Field Stanley Street, Nottingham
19										Pflueche	Paul	42		m	m	Hotel manager	"	"	England	German	England	London	Wife Mrs L. M. Pflueche 5 Shelbourne Rd Brixton Hill, London SW.
20										Blackler	Katharine	45		f	s	secretary	"	"	"	English	"	Plymouth	Lieut. G. Blackler, R. N., Whomb Gardens Milton super Mare, Somersetshire
21										Das	Satis Chandra	29		m	m	medical student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	brother: Mr. Gopal Chandra Das Khulna, Bengal, India
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 191 5

176

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Broker: Mrde Clerck 129 N. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	blue	none	Belgium	Gistende
2	"	Pittsburg	no	"	"	"			friend: Mr J. R. Flannery % Pinadium Steel Corp. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Brussels
3	Ny.	Newyork	yes	husband	"	"			husband: Mr J. Stern [illegible] St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	England	Battersea
4	"	"	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillington
5	"	"	"	self	"	"			friend: Mrs A. Eaton [illegible] N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black brown		scarf on forehead	Belgium	Turnhout
6	Dc	Washington	no	"	"	"			No: address: Embassy, Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	chestnut blue		none	Germany	Scherwieler
7	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown		"	England	Kimberley
8	Grenada	St George	Yes	"	"	"			No: address: Hotel Bristol New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Manchester
9	"	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Grenada	St George
11	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	self	"	"			brother: Mr J. Staydon 164 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Australia	Sidney
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend: Mr Fink 98 Morningside Ave, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	England	London
15	Cal	Los Angeles	No	"	"	"			friend: Mr H. Higgins 1199 Magnolia Ave, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sidney
16	Ny	Newyork	"	"	"	"			friend: L. Cuenan 151 Clinton St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark blackbrown		"	"	England	London
17	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			br. in l.: Dr Angel 159 Thompkins Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown grey		"	"	Russia	Lodz
18	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"			No: address: Nottingham Calais Race Mfr, 22 St. 5th Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Barlad
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend: W. E. Berry 140 St. 144th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair grey blue		none	Germany	Penig
20	Ny	Dobbs Ferry	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs Franklin C. Brown, Springwood, Dobbs Ferry, Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown brown		"	England	Plymouth
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	Yes	No			No: address: University School of Medicine at Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black brown		none	India	Sidhipasa
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itaiian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, October 28th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		
1								\	Allen	Frederic	38		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	England	Bristol	Mother: Sarah Allen 4 Dean St. St Paul, Bristol	NON IMMI
2								\	"	Rosina	38		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	NON IMMI
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION AC APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any physical or mental defect, within any of the classes of persons excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	friend: Mrs B. Jowers 187 College St., Toronto, Ont	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey	none	England	Bristol
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	"	"
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if withia the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, Oct 28th 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 1st 1915

179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brinkhaus	Hugo	68	✓	m	m	U.S.C. No # 46193	County Crt, Denver, Col. 1885	Brooklyn, NY. 220 State St.
2	Gill	Frederic	22	✓	.	.	Republic, Mich. Aug 24th 1892	# 23659	Trinidad, Col. 424 Colorado Ave.
3	Shoener	Grant	41	✓	.	m	Orwisburg, Pa. Dec 20th 1873	# 23670	Eagle Butte, SD
4	Sturg	Louis	52	✓	.	div	U.S.C. to No 40655	District court Phila. Pa. Sept 25th 1886. Passport 4065 issued at Grad.	N.Y. City, 879 Colonial Place
5							Left Liverpool Sept		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Wm A. Conn

Immigration Officer.

180 12

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Birdmen and Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24th, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								\		Olsen	Gerrit Cornelis	26		m	m	birdman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife C. D. van Gijzen, Schiedamsche Dyk 259, Rotterdam
2								\		Hanlon	William	20		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother N. Hanson 224 Schiedamsche Dyk, Rotterdam
3								\		Demmers	Willem H.	29		m	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife J. H. Demmers 14 Hartmanstr, Rotterdam
4								\		Klein	Mathieu	26		m	s	steward	"	"	Luxemburg	German	England	London	brother Braut Zeien Rodendorf, Luxemb.
5								\		van der Boom	George	18		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	father J. vd Boom Rue de Malbeck 4, Brussels
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

45 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915 — 181

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My.	Newyork	yes	employer	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer: L. Ruhe 240 Grand str, Ny. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondbrown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	employer: H. Barkelo 42 Cortlandt st, N.y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	employer: L. Ruhe 240 Grand str, Ny. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark brown	"	Holland	Rotterdam.
4	"	Hoboken	"	self	[illegible]	1911	Ny city as above	Mr. E. Devree 190 Garden str, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chinch	"	Luxemburg	Bastendorf.
5	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	Uncle: wd. Boom 141 Roseraine Ave, Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Belgium	Brussels.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dawes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York States Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A. Eman

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 24th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED S. I.				P-8/73181-8[illegible] 4/8/38						Mandi	Ethel	28		f	m housewife	2-831550-2/21/41	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregszasz	Father Sandor Gecsy Beregszasz - Bereg
ADMITTED S. I. &										"	Karoly	6		m	s none	2-997925-7-29-40			"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S. I.										"	Ilona	4	11	f	"	2-8[illegible]53-2-2[illegible]41			"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S. I.										"	Ethel	2		"	"	2-621849-2/3/39			"	"	"	"
										"	Josef		8	m	"	2-694268-2-23-40			"	"	"	"
6										Thomine	Sabina	38		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Father Salomon Rotenberg 354 Brankavergasse Leopold Rotenberg
7										"	Esster	14		"	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8										"	Schiffa	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9										"	Isak	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Jacob	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11										"	Hersch	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12										"	Golde	4		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
13										Louis	Anna	28		m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temes Gyarmata	Father Sandor Pest Temes Gyarmata - Hung.
14										Popelka	Katharine	24		f	s farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Strani	Father Jan Popelka Strani - Moravia
15										Heier	Margareta	34		"	m housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temes Gyarmata	Father Martin Greif Temes Gyarmata - Temes
16										"	Anna	11		"	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17										"	Magdalena	3		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18										Kosztin	Gyorgyne	44		"	m housewife	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagybanya		no relation
ADMITTED 19										"	Maria	10		"	s none	yes	yes	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 20										Popelka	Katharina	55		"	Wd housewife	no	no	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Strain	Daughter Frantiska Popelka Strain - Austria
21										"	Ludwik	3		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22										"	Maria	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23										Nelius	Elizabeth	27		"	" nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rosenberg	no relation
24										Nawrzaszek	Cecylie	25		"	m housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakszawa	father in law Stanislaw Nawrzaszek Rakszawa - Galic
25										"	Stanislaw	3		m	s none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
26										Skoczylas	Helene	28		f	housewife	3-166352-11-9-39	yes	Austria	"	"	Zolynia miasto	Mother Maria Skoczylas Zolynia miasto - Galic
27										Szmec	Zofia	25		"	m	7-175044-6/28/41		Moravian	"	"	Korytna #47	father Anton Barasek Korytna Cyzk. Korytna - Moravia
28										"	Johan	6		m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29										"	Joseph	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30										"	Lojek	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 97

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915 183

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	2 - no	—	—	husband: Karoly Abandi 66 Bleecker St - Newark - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde brown	none	Hungary	Beregszasz
2	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	father:													
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —										brown			
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —													
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —										blonde	blue		
~~6~~	~~Newyork~~	~~—~~	~~husband~~	~~58.~~	"	"	—	~~husband: Julius Jozef Stumer~~ ~~169 Rivington St - Newyork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
~~7~~	"	"	"	~~father~~	—	"	—	~~father:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	brown	~~Austria~~	~~Arad~~
~~8~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	grey		
~~9~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
~~10~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				brown		
~~11~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
~~12~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
~~13 Ohio~~	~~Mansfield~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~45 -~~	"	"	—	~~husband: Peter Horvath~~ ~~365 4th St - Mansfield~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
14	Pa	Irwin	yes	self	15 - no	—	—	Cousin: Annie Lipony Ohio 5 West Alley - Irwin - pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 5					Hungary	Temes Gyarmata
15	Ills	Chicago	"	"	50 yes	1908 1911	Chicago - Ills	husband: Franz Heiser 5031 Berenice Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blonde blue		name	Austria	Strane
16	"	"	"	mother	— no	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown brown		—	Hungary	Temes Gyarmata
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"				
18	Newyork	"	self	60	yes	1908 1913	Newyork	husband: Gyorgy Kosztin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"				
19	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	c/o Transatlantic Trust Co. 110 Ave A - Newyork father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	grey			Dino
20	Pa	Irwin	yes	daughter	8 - no	—	—	daughter: Anna Lipna	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			brown				Nagybanya
21	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	Alley 5 - Irwin Pa mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	blue		Austria	Stein
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"				
23	Mich	Detroit	no	self	45	"	—	father: Gottlieb Nelins	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"				
24	NY	Auburn	yes	self	35 - yes	1906 1914	Auburn NY	Parkwood 36 - Detroit husband: Ignatz Wasilek 192 State St - Auburn - NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		"	grey		Germany	Russkemen
25	"	"	"	mother	—	born in U.S.		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blonde	grey		Austria	Golynica
26	Pa	Philadelphia	"	bro.	2 - no	—	—	bro.: Walenty Wiorski 348 Dillon St - Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			U.S.A	Auburn NY
27	Mich	Durand	husband	45	"	—	—	husband: Johan Znec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown blue		Austria	Golynica
28	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	Box 48 - Drasa father: — Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	grey			miasto Sroka Losa
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			blonde	"			Korytna
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Dixon

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 15,

at NEW-YORK

Wm A Conn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York States Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A. Ennis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 24th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1									Buller	Rosi	68		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radautz	br i.d. Schlyme Buller Radautz, Bukow. Austria
2									Bähm	Katharine Andrasné	26		m		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Limpark	father: Schiesla Andras Limpark p.o. Pozsony Hungary
3									"	Andreas	3		m	s	none	no	no			"	Pozsony	
4									Erzen	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Saule	friend: Lucia Tuman Saule 60 Tuna Bei, Leibach
5									"	Ladislaw	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6									"	Veronika	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7									Neuwirth	Karolina	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eggyhazhely	sister: Anna Gelingor Eggyhazhely, Pozsony, Hung.
8									"	Jrén	10		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9									"	Karoly	4		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	
10									"	Anton	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
11									"	Stefanie	1		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 12									Valovics	Maria Jozsefné	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 13									"	Stefan	10		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Gjnád	father: Stefan Schubert Gjnad, Pozsony, Hung.
ADMITTED 14									"	Rosa	6		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 15									"	Joska	3		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 16									Held	Jankel	58		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radautz	wife: Freide Held Radautz, Buk. Austria
17									Olree	Richard	18		"	s	photog.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: A. Olree, Rotterdam Bergstr. 14a, Holland
~~18~~									~~De Boer~~	~~Hendrik~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hof. Adriaan De Boer Contstr. 57B Rotterdam, Holl.~~
19									Pokorny	Maria	20		f	s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Jarlomeritz	father: Anton Pokorny Jarlomeritz, Morav. Austria
20										Julia	18		"	s	Do-id	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21									Ledwinka	Franziska	33		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan" pezar Jarlomeritz, Morav. Austria
22									"	"	6		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
~~23~~									~~Hoska~~	~~Theresia~~	~~44~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Moravian~~	~~"~~	~~Zuckmantl~~	~~brother: Franz Hoska Zuckmantl, Austria~~
~~24~~									"	~~Ottilie~~	~~13~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~25~~									"	~~Maria~~	~~11~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~26~~									"	~~Jaroslaw~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~27~~									"	~~Paula~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
28									Kowarik	Apolena	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Rzgzitka	father: Franz Hanak Rozgzitka, Morav. Austria
29									"	Julius	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
30									Emba	Anna	38		f	Sister		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glott	father: August Emba Glott, Bark Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1915

14—213

185

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	5	no	—	Son: Anckel Buller 1353 Park ave 102 st. New York NYstate	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Nizsik
2	Ind.	Kokomo	Yes	"	50	yes	1910 1914 Mitchell Ohio	husband: Bikun Andrds Hall and Wire Co, Kokomo, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	Hungary	Linpak
3	"	"	Yes	Mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	USA	Mitchelson Ohio
4	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	25	no	—	husband: Lorenc Lerzen 11 Clair 65 St. 986 Madison, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Rojana
5	"	"	Yes	Mother	—	"	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Krainburg
6	"	"	Yes	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NJ	~~New York~~ Jersey City	no	self	40 Cent	—	—	husband: Karoly Neuwirth	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	Mother	—	yes	1912 1914 New York	~~New York~~, Jersey City, NJ father 69 West Side Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Jablonjove
9	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	yes	1912 1914 New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Egyhazhely
11	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
12	Ind	Kokomo	no	self	25	no	—	husband: Josef Valovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	USA	New York NY
13	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	Steel & Wire Co. Kokomo, Ind father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	Hungary	Egyhazhely
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	~~New York~~	Yes	self	60	yes	1892 1894 New York	~~husband: Leo Stern~~ 22 R. Kowalski New York	"	"	"	"	good	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mich	Grand Rapids	no	"	50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Austria	Zsadowa
18								bro: J. Horbard, Thomas Ave # 905, Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
19	Nebr.	Omaha	Yes	self	3500 20	no	—	Uncle: Anton Sondel 1421 Pierce St., Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Jarlomeritz
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	26	"	—	husband: Franz Sedwinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	3016 Jarboe St., Omaha Nebr father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
~~23~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~husband Otto Kocka~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
~~24~~	"	"	"	~~mother~~	—	"	—	~~31 Morgan St Pittsburgh Pa father~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	~~Austria~~	~~Tarlowitz~~
~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
~~26~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
~~27~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Perrysburg	Yes	husband	18 25	no	—	husband - Julius Kovarik	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	Yes to akron ohio	father	—	"	—	To Caple farm R. 3 Perrysburg Ohio father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Rozsetka
30	NY	New York	—	self	10	—	—	friend: Miss M. Bohler 250 W. 82 St new York NY	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	St Brieun
									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Heidingfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Name [illegible]*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*[illegible]*).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York States Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

186

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 24th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kucera	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Zuschitz	mother: Maria Labanik Zuschitz – Mähren grandmother
2										"	Josef	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3										"	Ludmilla	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—
4										"	Rosa	3		"	"	"	7-170910-2-21-41		"	"	"	"	—
5										"	Franz	1		m	"	"	7-156095-9/26/1940		"	"	"	"	— " —
6										Leamont	Julia	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Ronse	father: Jozef v. d. Zande Wyk 7 – Ronse – Belgium
7									1	Landrien	Valerie	27		f	m	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	father: P. Forquet 206 Wolfstr – Ronse – Belgium
8										Witkowski	Domicela	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolynia Missto	mother: Maria Skoczylas Zolynia Missto – Gal
9										"	Stefania	6		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother
10										Perle	Ida	25		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Johan Perle 22 Zakwalnaya – Wilna
11										"	Alice	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										Grondel	Berendina	18		"	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	mother: D. Grondel Eglantiersgracht 21 Amsterdam
13										"	Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										Meulenpas	Martinus	42		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	USA	Kimberley	friend: M. Janssen Kimberley – Wisc
15										de Jong	Pieter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Alphen	father: P. de Jong Alphen – N. H.
ADMITTED									1	de Bruyn	Anna F.	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oost	son: Joseph de Bruyn Kampen – Netherlands brother
17									1	"	Gerardina J.	17		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18										van Bommel	Antonius	28		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Aell	father: J. van Bommel Aell – N. B.
19										Grandits	Tansonié	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Adamospalva	sister: Theres Renner Adamospalva – Hu
20										"	Elisabeth	3		"	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	aunt
21									1	Mozer	Anna	25		"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Salgotarjan	sister: Tansonié Molnar Esztergom – Hungary aunt
22									1	"	Laszlo	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— "
ADMITTED 23									1	Schwartz	Rosa	44		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	—
24									1	Hosso	Kalmanné	26		f	m	housewife	20553 CHECKED		"	Magyar	"	Balaton	father: Peter primor Biesak Balaton – Borsod grandfather
25										"	Regina	8		"	s	none	7-157764-11/27/40		"	"	"	"	— " —
26									1	"	Dezsö	24		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	U.S.A.	Magyar	"	"	— " —
27									1	"	Kalman	4		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28										Hóss	Maria	22		f	m	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossbettlingen	mother: Maria Hóss Wid. Grossbettlingen – Wurttemberg
ADMITTED 29									1	Werner	Andreas	57		m	m	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchlingen	no relation
30									1	"	Johann	55		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

98

10 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915 187

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Dunbar	yes	Self	More	No	—	—	husband: Martin Kucera Connellsville Pa												
2	" "	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father: — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Juschitz
3	" "	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	RI Pawtucket	no	husband	12	—	—	—	husband: Julien Lamont Pawtucket RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blonde	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	18	—	—	—	husband: C. Landrien 16 Vincent Ave — Pawtucket RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	scar on the left eye	Belgium	Ronse
8	Pa Philadelphia	yes	husband	10	—	Yes 1910	1911 Phila Pa	husband: Walenty Wilowski 345 Tillon Str — Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	" "	"	father	—	no	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Glynia Miasto
10	NJ Hackensack	no	aunt	55	—	—	—	Aunt: Augusta Hoffman Spring Valley Road F2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—	aunt: Hackensack — NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wilna
12	Utah Ogden	yes	father	50	—	—	—	father: John Frondel 481 — 28th Str — Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
14	Wisc Kimberley	yes	Self	50	Yes	No	1915 Kimberley Wisc	friend: H. Janssen 47 St Jans str — Kimberley Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Iowa Pella	"	"	25	—	Sept Dec 1913 Stanford Cal	— Acella — Iowa	friend: B. van Beinum	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Netherlands	Escharen
16	" Sanborn	"	"	25	no	—	—	husband: Joseph de Bruyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Harlandervеen
17	" "	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Mr van Dyck — Sanborn Iowa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
18	Wisc Kimberley	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	friend: H. Janssen St Jans str — Kimberley Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	Ills Chicago	no	"	25	—	Yes 1904 1914	Chicago Ills	husband: Janos Grandits 1644 Superior St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Netherlands	Escharen
20	" "	"	mother	—	—	born in US.		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Felsö Eneged
21	New York	yes	husband	2	—	1912 1914	New York	husband: Josef Mozer 602 6th St — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago Ills
22	" "	"	father	—	no	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Ilma Tapla
23	" "	"	bro in	—	—	—	—	bro in Alaska — La Fkounty 55 & 12th St — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Salgo tarjan
24	Ohio Cleveland	no	Self	27	Yes	1911 1914	Cleveland Ohio	husband: Kalman Hass 1944 Columbus Rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
25	" "	"	mother	—	no	—	—	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Balaton
26	" "	"	"	—	yes	born in US.		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	—	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	USA	Cleveland Ohio
28	NY Buffalo	"	Self	25	Yes	1909 1914	Buffalo NY	friend: Mrs Frieda Batten 2910 Main St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Balaton
29	Texas Manor	yes	"	More	no	—	—	friend: Mr Lindeken Manor — Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Wesselklingen
30	" "	"	"	More	yes	1891 1895	Manor Texas	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Henchlingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Dacres
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person in the United States or State to which alien is going).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] [illegible] any inspection officer in the [illegible].

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Oct 24th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK November 4th, 1915

188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zunich	Peter	42		m	wd		Distr Crt of thy 2nd Judicial District of the State of Montana, Oct 8th 1904	Butte, Mont, Pantle 110
2	Reutemann	Edward	27		m	s	—		
3	Giron	Elisabeth (Mother)	40		f	wd	—	District Crt of Newyork, July 1st 1909	N.Y. city, 111 St. 82nd Str.,
4	"	Gustav Ch	16		m	s	Midway, Pa, Jan 17th 1899	Husband Michael Giron Dietr Crt of Pittsburg, Pa, Jan 25th 1904	Jeannette, Pa, 6th Street
5	"	Katharine "	14		f	s	" , jan 27th 1901	—	—"—
6	"	Peter "	12		m	s	" , April 1st 1903	—	—"—
7	"	Caroline "	7		f	s	Jeanelle, Pa. Dec 28th 1908	—	—"—
8	"	Nick "	4		m	s	" , Dec. 4th 1911	—	—"—
9	Fried	Tillie	26		f	m	—	—	—"—
10	"	Alfred	9		m	s	St Paul, Minn, dec 31st 1906	Husband is Citizen: Passport # 1325 issued at Washington June 25th 1906	N.Y. city, 295 E. 40th str
11	Brundzad	Antony	29		m	s	—	Crt of Common Pleas of Schuylkill Co. Pottsville, March 4th 1911.	Shenandoah, Pa. 217 E Central Str.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York States Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1915

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 24th, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Pollak	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Janosfalek	Uncle: Istvan Studena Janosfalek — Zomolany
2	"	Karoly	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sandor	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
4	"	Janos	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	Agnes	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6	Muller V/L 31/4/15	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Sweden	Svedler	father: Michael Kreisel Svedler — Szepes
7	"	Karoly	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather
8	"	Lisa	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	Mali	5		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"	— " —
10	"	Willi	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	Magda	Anna	37		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Hamburg	father: Stefan Ves- Nagy Luisa — Szarntal
12	"	Peter	11		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather
13	Segal	Malke	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorodzany	Uncle: Simon Gruber
14	"	Elisabeth	1		"	s	none	no	no	USA				XX Rauscherstr 3 — Wien
15	Schönhorn	Ettel	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria			Gurahumora	Mother: Menie Bar Gurahumora — Buk
16	"	Motti	6		m	s	none	"	"	"			"	grandmother
17	"	Rosa	5		f	"	"	no	no	"			"	— " —
18	"	Mali	3		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	— " —
19 ADMITTED	Bares	Marie	58		f	w	housewife	yes	yes		German	Czech	Prag	Sister in law: Anna Bares Manessgasse — Prag
20 ADMITTED	Holitzky	Johan	10		m	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	cent.
21	Welisko	Janosne	24		f	w	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jolsva	father: Andras Kleksa Jolsva — Simon
22	Redl	Josefine	26		m		wife						Hercegfalva	Mother: Elisab. Weis Hercegfalva — Fejer
23	"	Ignatz	3		m	s	none	no	no				"	grandmother
24	Oree	Adriaan	23		m	s	photographer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Terneuzen	father: Adriaan Oree Hf Bergste — Terneuzen
25 DEPORTED ADMITTED	"	Cornelis	21		m	s	nurseryman	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: A. Oree Hf Bergste — Rotterdam
26	Kafka	Mihalyne	55		f	w	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	friend: Rozska Adolf 5 Piacca u Temesvar
27	Glasner	Ida	30		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Glasner Hellwigsdorf Schlesien
28	Sirak	Franguliar	31		m	m	bookkeeper			Persia	Armenian	Persia	Urmia	wife: Marie Sirak Rustschuck — Bulgaria
29	Duschik	Józsefné	22		f		housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	Sister: Sandorne Kovacs 25 Csillag ut — Temesvar
30	"	Erzsebeth	1		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt:
														— " —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or money prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Newark	no	Self	20—yes	1904			husband: Karoly Pollak											
2	"	"	no	mother	13	1914	Newark—NJ		267 Ferry St—Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Janostelek
3	"	"	"	"	—	born in US			father													USA	Newark—NJ
4	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —														
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —														
6	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	husband	35	1905			husband: Karoly Muller														
7	"	"	"	father	—	1910	Pittsburgh—Pa		Hannick—Pa father							4.11		blonde	blue			Hungary	Sredler
8	"	"	"	"	—	born in US			— " —										grey			Hungary	Hosbinja
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —										blue			USA	Hannick Pa
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —													Hungary	Sredler
11	Pa	Philadelphia	husband	50	—	—			husband: Peter Magda														
12	"	"	"	mother	—	—			224 Mehle St Phila—Pa father:							5	—	"	brown	grey			Nagy Linda
13	Newyork		yes	Self	35—yes	1904	NY		husband: Georg Segal													Germany	Hamburg
14	"	"	"	mother	—	1914	born in US		214 Washington Ave—Newyork father:							5	—	"	blue			Austria	Kshorodzany
15	Bklyn		husband	40	no	—			husband: Sigmund Schönhorn													USA	Newyork
16	"	"	"	father	—	—			~~152 Allen St~~ — Newyork father: 385 Knickerbocker Ave							54		"	brown	grey		Austria	Sereth
17	"	"	"	"	—	—			— " — Bklyn														Gurahumore
18	"	"	"	"	—	—			— " —														
19	Texas	Ricardo	yes	Self	25	—			bril: Ludwik Hassek														
20	"	"	"	Aunt	—	—			Ricardo—Texas uncle:							5	—	"	grey brown			Germany	Glenwitz
21	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	26	—			brother: Alexa Andrassjun														
22	NJ	Passaic	"	"	35	—			~~560~~ W24th St—Cleveland Ohio husband: Josef Redl							5.3		"	brown			Austria	Arad
23	"	"	"	mother	—	—			210 Parker Ave—Passaic NJ father:							49		"	blonde grey			Hungary	Jdsvo.
24	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	Self	30	—			bril: T Venaar										brown brown				Fölcsgalva
25	"	Redford	"	"	50	yes	1911	all over the US.	1905 Thomas Ave Grand Rapids friend: A J Stoketin Redford—Mich							5		"	blonde blue				
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	60	no	—		son in law: Stefan Galcer										brown grey			Netherlands	Rotterdam
27	~~NJ~~	~~Passaic~~	bridegroom	25	—	—			W210 Thompson St Phila Pa bridegroom: Fritz Bayer							5.4		"	blonde blue				
28	Mass	Boston	no	Self	30	—			~~107 Oliver St Boston~~ 1107 Pleasant St Worcester friend: John Sonakian							5	—	"	brown brown			Hungary	Bajan
29	Minn	Minneapolis	no	"	60	—			33 Isabella St—Boston Mass husband: Josef Zuschik							4.11		"	blue			Germany	Alt Rullensdorf
30	"	"	"	mother	—	—			210-2nd Ave—Minneapolis Minn father:							5.3		"	brown			Russia	Szucid
									— —							52		"	grey			Hungary	Ktrizeve
																—		"	blonde blue			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York States Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Wm C Emmer

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Gazarz	Julia	23	11	f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyczyn	Father: Jan Slowik Tyczyn, Gal. Austria
2										" "	Stefan	3	11	m s	none	no	no	U.S. Born (Bklyn. Nov. 14 14)				grandfather — " —
3							1			"	Alexandra	7	11	f				Austria	"	"	"	— " —
4										Gloss	Klara	19		f	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Uncle: Karl Gloss, Pforzheim, Parkstr 7, Germ.
X 5										Garanyjanis	Angya	28		m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Finlak	Father: Peter Karanyanis Finlak, Temes. Hungary
X 6										"	Szaveta	9		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Temes	grandfather
L 7										Simonje	Kabija	27		m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	Father: Bobot Mihaly Berkogasse 10, Temesvar
SI ADMITTED 8							1			Slocik	Verona	33		f	m	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Katanyfalu	Sister: Julianna Hommich Brbot — Morena, Austria
SI ADMITTED 9							1			"	Josef	10		m	s	none	yes	yes				aunt: — " —
SI ADMITTED 10							1			"	Aloisina	4		f			no	no				— " —
11										Piontek	Maria	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	no relation
12										Kautorik	Veronika	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzofalva	Father: Martin Hanik Turzofalva, Hung.
13										"	Janos	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather.
14										Krise	Frida	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Mother: Louise Gussmann Schwerin, Mecklenb.
15							1			"	Alina	6		"	s	none	no	no		USA		grandmother
SI ADMITTED 16							1			Hanisch	Margaretha	22		f		"	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Mother: Apolena Hanisch Charlottenburg 39 Pomerstrasse Schonlanken
17										Berger	Leopold	31		m	m	glassworker	"	"	Belgium	Holland	Maastricht	Mother i. l. Henriette Dayer Gilly near Charleroi, Belgium
18										"	Auguste	31		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother
SI ADMITTED 19							1			Kiss	Gabonné	2	11	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Temes Szaszany	Father: Temes Szaszany Temesvarg
SI ADMITTED 20							1			"	Rosa	0		"	s	none	no	no				— " —
SI ADMITTED 21							1			"	Gabor	3		m	"	"	"	"				—
SI ADMITTED 22							1			Polonne	Alfred	40		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brother: Louis Polonne Colonie de Monceau sur Sambre
SI ADMITTED 23							1			"	Irma	4		f		house	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
SI ADMITTED 24							1			"	Gaston	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
SI ADMITTED 25							1			"	Alfred	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
SI ADMITTED 26							1			"	Irene	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
SI ADMITTED 27							1			Bowters	Anna	31		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	Father: Leo Lucas Schwerin
SI ADMITTED 28							1			"	Nestor	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	—
SI ADMITTED 29							1			"	Johanna	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
SI ADMITTED 30							1			"	Louis	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 191-

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn	husband		40	yes 1907 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Jan Garasz 695-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Tyczyn
2	"	"	father		-	" born in "		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		-	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.J.	Newark	no	Mother	10	"	—	mother: Christine Glöss 468 Le 17th St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Tyczyn
5	Ohio	East Jamestown	no	self	50	"	—	husband: George Garanyanes East Jamestown, Ohio 10th St. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pforzheim
6	"	"	"	Mother	18	"	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Jinlak
7	Mont	Billings	no	husband	44	"	—	husband: Simonyi Lojef	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	Ills	Chicago	yes	husband	5	"	—	301 East 30 Billings Mont husband: Stefan Horik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
9	"	"	S	father	60	"	—	#1706 Jefferson St Chicago Ills father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— " —	Med Cert	Only Lame	"	"	"	Stiff Knee Left Leg	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rovni Nathuz
11	Pa	Harwick	no	self	10	"	—	husband: Frantisek Vonkek	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Texas	Gus	S	"	10	"	—	House 92 Harwick Pa husband: Gyorgy Kaitorik	"	"	"	Hel	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Hatanj tolna
13	"	"	"	mother	-	"	—	Gus, Texas father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Turzofolva
14	My	City	yes	self	15	yes 1904 1914	New York	husband: Paul Kruse 421 W. 43rd St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	mother	-	born in	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Ponikow
16	Mich	Saginaw	no	bridegroom	3	no	—	Bridegroom: Albert Hatzke R.F.D.I Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
17	W. Va	Charleston	my	cousin	20	no	—	Cousin: Desire Masny 209 Florida St. W. Charlestown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Freihlone
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Belgium	Gilly
19	My	Racine	husb	co	no	—	—	R.D. Fabor Wis 915 Harrison St. 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	Pa	father	-	"	—	father: St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	brown	red	"	Germany	Kaiserslautern
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Trapary Arvas
22	Ills	Chicago	no	self	-	yes 1910	Chicago Ill	Bro. Henry Theys Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	husb	D	"	"	Pa	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Turnok
24	"	"	"	father	-	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	-	no	—	Sister Before Hunters 701 Wilmington Ave Chicago Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	O	mother	-	O	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or '95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York States Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A Gosman

Immigration Officer.

115

Nieuw Amsterdam

1913

7

Nov 4 - 1915

11—213

actual
136
14
150

Revised
126
14
140

SI 48
used 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 24th, 1915

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ‡ Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1							✓			Herka	Ottilie	13	✓	f	s.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Luschnitz	Uncle Franciszek Janicek Luschnitz Austria
2							✓			"	Maria	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3							✓			"	Jaroslaw	9	✓	m	"	"	"	"	8-92437	✓	"	"	"	—
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

103

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .. 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 4th*, 1915 194

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Row in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Luzerne	yes	self	10	no	—	—	father: Miko Hurka 101 Morgan St Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tuschint
2	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzow
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dekker
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. New Amsterdam (Holl Am Line) *arrived* Nov. 4, 1915. , 191 , M., 195 , *from* Rotterdam

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	Bois, Georgina & 2 ch	6	29	3	L P C 2nd Cab	DiMiceli	11/4	104	74				11/8	170	74	2 45							9	9	9
10m		Rene																						8	11	8
11m		Patermoster, Willy																								
34f	2	Wagner, Katharina And Cab	3	16/9	4	" 12	Donovan							11/4	104	74	2 45									
13f		Elizabeth												11/5	5	75	10							4		4
8f		Maria																								
8/12f		Margaret																								
64m	3	Hindig, Matyas,	3	11/2	2	" 2 cab 1 m Cert "								11/4	34	C	325									
61f		Anna																								
60f	4	Teichman, Louise & Cab	7	8/9	2	" 130 Cert	DiMiceli							11/4	37	C	355									
17f		Irma																								
51m	5	Etter, Carl II Cab	4	15	1	" Cert	Donovan	11/5	16	115				11/16	39	C	229							12	12	12
58m	6	Held, Jankel	2	16	1	" Cert	Cancellation							11/5	83	75	10 40									
51f	7	Albinyi, Samuelina II Cab	4	23	1	" Cert	Donovan	11/5	12					Cancelled										1	1	1
41f	8	Desruyn, Anna F	3	16	2	" Cert	Mann							11/6	—	2 pm.										
14f		Gerardina												11/5	106	72,	11 45							2		2
28f	9	Manisch, Margarethe	6	16	1	"	Keely	11/5	87	75				11/10	126	C	245									
68f	10	Buller, Rosi	2	1	1	" Cert	Mann	11/4	35	1 pm				11/5	79	75	10 40							6	6	6
14f	11	Schwartz, Rosa	8	23	1	" (ith 12)	Mann							11/4	29	C	320							1		1
25f	12	Morer, Anna	3	21	2	" 2 pm	"	11/4	29	C				11/5	140	1	40									
		Laszlo																						2		2
51m	13	Verner, Andreas	3	29	2	"	"							11/5	75	115										
55m		Johann																						2		2
13f	14	Marka, Ottilie	7	1	3	" 2	Daniels	11/5	138	Ld				11/7	152	Jr	10 20									
11f		Maria																						9	6	9
9m		Jaroslaw																								
44f	15	Kosztin, Mari	1	13	2	" Cert	Schwartz	11/5	67	185				11/6	10	C	220									
10f		"																						4	4	4
48m	16	Palosi, Alfred	6	?	5	" Cert	Keely	11/5	132	Rm.				11/8	76	C	170									
47f		Irma																								
15m		Gaston																								
13m		Alfred																								
10f		Renee																						20	20	20

New Amsterdam 11/4/15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CLIM S.S. New Amsterdam (Holl Am) *arrived* Nov. 4, 15 , 191 , M., , *from* 1961

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	17	Valovics, Maria	2	7	4	L P C 2 pm Cert	Racz	11/5	50	C	11/4	88	Inv	11/11	91	Inv	3rs							14	12	9 14 1.
10m		Stefan																						26	26	26
6f		Rosa				Dr hosp. 11/5 - 11.50 am																				
3f		Joska				Dr hosp. 11/5 - 11.50 am																				
55f	18	Popelka, Katharina	1	20	3	" Cert	Schwartz	11/5	136	Ld	11/7	158	gr	11/9	93	OPS 240										
3m		Lipni, Ludwik																						15	15	15
4f		" Maria																								
31f	19	Wouters Anna	6	27	4	"	Healy	11/5	130	Inv.				11/8	83	C 215										
7m		Nestor																						16	16	16
3f		Johanna																								
2m		Wouters Louis																								
35f	20	Kafka, Magda	5	26	1	" Cert	Smith	11/5	90	115				11/	91	138										
33f	21	Slocik, Verona	6	8	3	" Cert	Healy	11/5	123	OPS				11/5	56	C 248								1	1	1
10m		Josef																						3	3	3
4f		Aloisina																								
6f	22	Miss Rosa	6	20	2	" Mother in hospital Tolerop 11/14-15 - 5.10 pm, from hosp 12/19 - 11.40 am	"	11/	171	Gr	1/5/16	149	Cole					Canc 1 of C 2/28/16 - 12 M									
3m		Gabor						11/5	98	TS														67	69	68
58f	23	Bares, Marie	5	19	1	" Cert (Nephew in hosp) From Hosp 11/5/16 1.30 pm	Smith	11/5	62	OPS				11/16	87	OPS 145										
2f	24	Kiss Rozalia	6	19	1	A&D In Hosp 11/6 (Trach)	Flannery							1/5/16	49	3rs								1	2	1 2
2m	25	Abree Cornelis jr.	5	25	1	SPC cert In Hosp 11/9	Todesco																		1	
2f	26	Mandi Etel	1	11/16		SI 11/13 - 10.30 am	Johnson	11/15	128	Fred				11/15	157	OPS 325									1	
		" Karoly																							1	
		" Etel																								
		" Jozef																								
2m	27	Holitzky Johann	5	20		SPC from Hosp 11/5 - 12 m	Schmaltz							11/6	87	gr 145										

New Amsterdam 11/4 TOTALS

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLLAND arrived NOVEMBER 4, 1915., 19...., M., ..., from 197

D.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	Mrunstik, Marie	II Cabin	2	26		1	To sister	12: Bro Jos 30 Greenwich nyc	J	4	12.50	—	1	—
	Schlier, Edene & ch	do	5	20		2	" husb rd	Husb Edward 3662 69 St nyc	J	5	9.00	2	2	2
	Sekulska, Maria & ch	do	5	26		2	" husband	Husb Joseph 60 W 75 St nyc	J	5	10	2	2	2
	Armbruster, Theresia	do	5	29		1	" brother	Bro Leopold 397 - 8 ave New York	J	4	3.40	—	1	—
	Kemp, Anna and 2 gr ch							Path & son Frank Stanley 138 North La Salle St Chicago Ill				—	—	—
	Stanley, Joseph & sis	do	6	5		3	" tel $		T	5	2.55	3	6	3
	Spathelf, Luise	do	6	12		1	" tel $	RP Mrs. Emma Seed 35 Crestwood St Springfield Mass	T	5	11.15	1	1	1
	Sparman, Ida & ch	do	3	8		2	" tel $	RP Husb Rath Charles % Halstead Hotel Rodin Wash	Beh	6	11.25	4	4	4
	Esman, Sophie	do	6	24		1	" mother	Mother Malke Berger 95 Lewis nyc	J	4	1.40	—	1	—
	Segal, Malke & ch		5	13		2	" husband	Husb George S 124 Washington Ave Bklyn	J	5	9.30	2	2	2
	Schonhorn, Ettel & 3 ch		5	15		4	" husband	Husb Zygmund 385 Knickerbocker ave Bklyn	J	4	2	—	4	—
	Euba, Anna		2	30		1	" friend	Frd Mathilda Bohler 250 W 82 nyc	J	4	1.45	—	1	—
13	Hess, Maria		3	28		1	" friend	Frd - Mrs Freda Batten 250 W. 82 nyc	J	4	1.45	—	1	—
14	Joels, Isaac	I Cabin	1	3		1	" hospital on arrival Ret'd 11/30 11.00am	Self % Hotel Mecklin	Beh	30	11.45	—	—	—
	Skoczylas, Helene		1	26		1	" tel $	Bil Valenti Witkowski 3145 Tilton St Chicago Ill	J	5	10.30	1	1	1
	Witkowski, Domicele & ch		3	8	1	1	" tel $	Husb Valenti " 3145 Tilton St Chicago Ill	J	5	10.30	1	1	1
17	Newwirth, Karolina & 4 ch		2	7		5	" husband	Husb Karl 539 West Side ave Jersey City N J	J	4	2.30	—	—	—
18	Glasner, Ida		5	27		1	" intended husband	German Soc	J	4	2	—	—	—
19	Perle, Ida & sister		3	10		2	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Augusta Hoffman Spring Valley Road Hackensack N J	J	4	2.10	—	—	—
	Srnec, Zofia & 3 ch		1	27		4	" tel $	RP Husb Johan RFD No 3 Box 45 Iron Mountain Mich	Beh	—	5.00	12	5	12
	Garanyanis, Angya & ch		6	5		2	" tel $	RP Husb George 15-18 St & Jones Street	J	—	—	—	—	—
	Simonye, Kabiza		6	7		1	" tel $	RP Husb Joseph 301 130 St Belmont Mont	J	—	—	7	7	7
	Mandi, Ettel & 3 ch		1	1	1	3	" child in hospital	Self	J	15	9.00	33	30	33
	Hosso, Regina Mid #29		3	25		1	" mother & 2 ch in hosp	Path Tainer 544 Columbus Ave Cleveland O	T	5	9.00	6	5	6
	Muller, Maria & 3 ch		5	6		4	" child in hospital	Husb Carolus Warwick Ill	T	5	9.00	12	5	12
	Pallak, Maria & 3 ch		5	1		4	" ch in hosp	Husb Gerd 207 Georgia Ave East St Louis Ill	Beh	4	9.00	16	5	16
27	Muller Carolus		5	7		1	" mother in hospital	with Doctor #29						
28	Pallak Agnes		5	5		1	" mother in hospital	with mother #26	Beh	5	9.00	1	2	1
29	Hosso Regina & 2 ch		3	25		3	" mother in hospital	Path Tainer 544 Columbus Ave Cleveland O						
30	Mandi Elona		1	3		1	Father " "	Path Charles % 172 Brooks Ave Newark N J	Beh	15	9.00			

NIEW AMSTERDAM NOV.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5641

Nov 1-4-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

Rose Brennan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

5642

VOLUME 5642

INDEX OF PASSENGER LI[S]

NOVEMBER 5 to NOVEMBER 7, 1915

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 5	Cameronia	Liverpool	
		Glasgow	26
	Manchioneal	Kingston	1
	Allianca	Cristobal	6
	Lacapa	Kingston	
		Cristobal	
		Pto. Colombia	7
	Stephano	St.Johns	
		Halifax	8
	Montevideo	Vera Cruz	
		Havana	7
Nov. 6	Maracaibo	Caracas	
		Venezuela	2
	Vasari	Bahia	
		Barbados	
		Rio di Janeiro	15
	Morani	Porto,Portugal	1
Nov. 7	Mexico	Nassau	
		Havana	
		Progresso	13
	Cymric	Liverpool	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5642

Nov. 5-7-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Soutter, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every person therein named.

1

Sworn before me, this 5th day of October, 1915.

Dept Medical Officer

at NEW-YORK

5642

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pannonia" sailing from Glasgow, 24 Oct, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Murphy	Jas Taylor	25	M	S		Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish			Mother Dennis Murphy Strathclyde Terrace Shettleston Glasgow	Penn	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 NOV. 1915, 19

2

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or both? (If so, how long?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN.	No	self	no	yes	1	transit	Home - Belize, Estate Produce		no	no	no			5	10				Scar on forehead	Belize, Br. Honduras
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [Age].—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M [male] or F [female].

Column 5 [Married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M [married], S [single], Wd [widowed], or D [divorced].

Column 6 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money all were, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards or cooks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [can read and write]; No—No [can neither read nor write]; Yes—No [can read but not write].

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or people, and similarly, "Poles" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "Poles" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed race or admixture of Black (African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

Italian Races.

The people who live south of the Apennines (the Mountains) in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants wherever residing in Europe, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (south).

This race is what are known as that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—As intended residence, if any, or last residence of continuous permanent residence. The last country to which alien emigrated, with the intention of remaining for at least a year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The intention to remain 1 year must exist the moment and at the time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers should give country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as immigrants to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien emigrated].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Port to which alien last came].—Intended permanent residence might be the United States. All emigrants and those of less than 1 year's continuous residence in the country of departure. All emigrants and those of less than 1 year's continuous residence in the country of departure should be classed as "Passengers in transit." Those coming to the United States to remain 1 year or more should be classed as "Immigrants." Aliens coming to the United States in transit to countries adjacent to the United States should be classed as "Passengers in transit."

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket through to final destination].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes [ticket] or No [no ticket].

Column 14 [If possessed passage paid].—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much].—The entry in column 15 should show in each case whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deemed against the amount of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where, as "Yes—New York, 1902," or "Yes—Boston, 1900."

Column 17 [Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address].—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, as "Yes—Father, John Doe, 1000 Main St., Chicago, Ill."

Column 18 [Ultimate destination].—Insert the city or town in the United States to which alien is destined.

Column 19 [Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity].—The entry in column 19 should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, which, as "Yes—Prison," "Yes—Almshouse," "Yes—Charity," or "Yes—Prison, Almshouse, and Charity."

Column 20 [Whether a polygamist].—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 [Whether coming under contract to perform labor].—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 [Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien].—Any mental or physical defect noted by the inspector should be entered in column 22.

Column 23 [Deformed or crippled, and how].—Any deformity or crippled condition noted by the inspector should be entered in column 23.

Column 24 [Height].—Height should be entered in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet, etc.

Column 25 [Complexion].—Complexion should be entered as "light," "ruddy," "dark," or "fair."

Column 26 [Color of hair and eyes].—Color of hair and eyes should be entered as "light brown hair and blue eyes," "black hair and black eyes," "gray hair and blue eyes," "bald and blue eyes," etc.

Column 27 [Marks of identification].—Any scars, moles, or other identification marks noted by the inspector should be entered in column 27.

Column 28 [Number on list].—The number on list of each alien should be entered in column 28.

Inspectors will be held responsible for the correctness of the entries in the manifests, and should see that they are correctly made in every respect.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool, 24 Oct, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 5 NOV. 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	3 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bollman	Mary Carolyne	37		F	S.	March 15 1878 St Louis	P. P. 6423	103 Summer St Arlington Mass
2	✓	Wife	33		F	S.	June 27 1882 ✓	✓	✓
3	Robinson	Eugene N.	41	11	M	S.	U. S. A.	P. P. 7363 U.S. District Court 18 May 1896.	5 E. 48th St New York.
4	Freberg	Ernst	47		M	S.	U. S. A.	P. P. 7392 U.S. Circt Court Southern Distr. of N.Y. Sept 29th 1896.	25 Broad St New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

88

11

3

Cameronia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh N. Smellie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet[s] [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh N. Smellie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Nov. 5-1915

Examining Officer.

14—213

4
13

4 21 25—16
13 201 214—17

either

21—4—25
201—13—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool 24th Oct, 191 5

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							/	Allen	Henry Edmund	33		M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Sagua	Wife Mrs Woodhams Bt in law Red Lodge Thelonde Rd Catering
2							/	"	Elsie	30		F	M	wife								
3							/	Reed	Ed mund Herbert	35		M	M	Cotton merchant						England	Birkenhead	Brother Geoffrey Woodhams The Old Parsonage Enfield
4							/		Elaine wife	39		F	M	wife								
5								Lee Hero	Arthur F. Lee	14		M	S									
6								Hewat	Forbes	44		M	M	Agent								
7		/						"	"													
8		/	Kennish						George Bailey	32		M	M	Manager								
9		/	Lonkin						Charles James	38		M	M	Coal trader						Canada	Victoria	
10		/	Pickford						John Benj	45		M	M	Coal traveller						Isle of Man	Ramsey	
11		/	Willis						Arthur d'Arcy	54		M	M	Broker						England	London	
12		/	Schmitt						Paul J. F.	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ot Britain	English	England	Barrington	
13		/	Jones						George	29		M	S	Engineer						Denmark	Copenhagen	
14			Yeo						Mary Isabel	43		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Ot Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Rochester Rd Copenhagen
15		/	Kurashima						Asahiko	29		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Brother Mr Kurashima 5 Clifford Court St Peters Rd N.
16		/	Osborn						Dorothy Edith	33		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓					Friend Mrs Osborn 46 Lisbon Rd London
17		/	Mazzoni						Vito	23		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	France	Nice	Friend Miss Mazzoni 33 Lansdowne Crescent London W.
18			Lottini						Felix Romeo	35		M	S	Barrister	✓	✓	Ot Britain	English	England	London	Brother Capt Lottini Hospital London
19		/	Herring						Caroline Mary	38		F	M	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓					Brother Mr Herring Rue Jeanne Jeanne Nice
20		/	Bond						Austin	65		M	M	Hotelkeeper	✓	✓			N.	England	London	Friend Elizabeth Montgomery 13 Cleveland Terrace Hyde Park London W.
21			Lykes						Godfrey	33		M	M	Cotton Trader	✓	✓	Ot Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Brother Mr Lykes 5 Queen Square Liverpool
22										34		M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Lykes Liverpool England
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 NOV. 1915, 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Cuba	Sagua	yes	self	yes	yes	travelling	Co Cuban Central Railways	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dunoon
2								Sagua Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	brown			England	Ealing
3	N.Y.	New-York	✓	✓	✓	1907/12	Texas	Co Belmont Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dk	hazel	Left E.B.			
4	N.Y.	New-York	✓	✓	✓	to 1907/12		New-York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	golden	blue		✓	✓
5	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	✓	✓	✓	No	Father in law [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair					
ALIEN 6	Mass	North Adams	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Robert [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair					
ALIEN 7	B.C.	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. Adams Mass	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair					
ALIEN 8	Cuba	Havana	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	162 Quarantine St Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	grey	grey		Cape Colony	Port Elizabeth
ALIEN 9	Mass	Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	travelling via Detroit	Father Havana Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue		England	Bradford
10	N.Y.	N.Y.						Travelling Brown Bros														London
11	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Celerie Electriques de Speed	No	✓	via Detroit	Co Manhattan Hotel New York														Liverpool
ALIEN 12	Mexico	Mexico	No	Bolivian Railway Co	No	No	in transit to N.Y.	Co Bolivian Railway Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	fair	brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Wellingborough
13	B.C.	Victoria	U.S.	Self	✓	✓	in transit	Mexico Tenochtitlan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	Cal	Los Angeles	No	England	✓	✓	in transit to Los Angeles	Co Empress Hotel Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	England	[illegible]
ALIEN 15	Spain	Toledo	U.S.	Self	✓	✓	1912 Los Angeles	Father Havana Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	Blue	✓	Spain	[illegible]
ALIEN 16	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	✓	✓	✓	Co Party to Cuban Business Interests Hotel Imperial Toronto Ont.	P.P. #164	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	New-York	U.S.	Self	✓	✓	in transit	Co Ritz Carlton Hotel New-York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	blue			
18			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 19	Asia	Aleppo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	grey	brown	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Ont.	Chatham	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Canonsville Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	grey	blue	✓	England	Lancaster
ALIEN 21	Mexico	Mexico	No	✓	✓	✓	1907 to 1915 Mexico	Wilcox Settlement Melbourne Australia Broadway & 71st St New York Co Hotel Mexico City Mexico	Exp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	brown	Hazel	✓	✓	[illegible]
22									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	grey	blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Hutchison
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Lindlee, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

Hugh M. Lindlee, MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 2nd Oct, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Brown	Helen	45	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Lily Wilson 14, India Street, Partick, Glasgow
2										Brown	Margaret	42	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	
3										Watt	Mary mother	52	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Agnes Watson
4										Watt	Edith ch	19	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Co-operative Buildings,
5										Watt	Alice "	15	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sambusnethan,
6										Gulland	Robert	43	M	S	Printer Lithographic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mrs Lizzie Smith,
7										Black	Martha	34	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge of Allan	Father William Black,
8										~~Beverley~~	Isabel	32	F	S	~~Housekeeper~~	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Mother Mrs Beverley,~~
9										Colman	Jessie	22	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bayview	Mother Mrs Colman, Bayview,
10										Cuthbertson	Rachel	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	~~Sister Cuthbertson~~
11										Anderson	Elizabeth	31	F	S	Sister Minister	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Father Robt. Anderson
12										Dykes	Agnes mother	58	F	W	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ralston	Brother William Alexander,
13										Dykes	John ch	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ralston	35, Henrietta Street,
14										Kay	Thomas	24	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Kay,
15	P-1203181-6/3/38									Stuart	Grace mother	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	7, Downfield Place, Edinburgh
16										Stuart	Annie ch	14	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Isabella Stuart,
17										Stuart	Frederick "	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	2, Canal Rd,
18										Stuart	Grace "	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother
19										Stuart	James "	7	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother
20										Smith	William	22	M	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Grandmother
21										~~Alexander~~	Janet	23	F	S	Warehouse Woman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Father Robert Smith,
22										England	William	20	M	M	Barman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	3, Kenmore St, Alexandria
23										Watt	Ellen	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister Mrs Yorstanes
24										Bruce	Annie	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Brotherton Cumnock,
25										Moore	Mary	21	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Gartmore England
26										McKlomie	Margaret	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	2, Fairlie St, Glenboig
27										McKlomie	Joseph ch	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Bruce,
28										McKlomie	Peter "	3	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	12, Kirk St, Falkirk
29										Arthur	Catherine Mrs	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Bruce,
30										Arthur	David ch	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	12, Kirk St, Falkirk
																						Mother Mrs Delores Donnelly
																						16, Quarry St, Partick.
																						Mother Mrs Esther Cooney
																						Grandmother 114, Florence St
																						Grandmother Glasgow
																						Father Samuel Dempster
																						Or Father Star Hotel Nottne

2-801664-9/26/40
2-859585-2/28/41
IV-755896-7/8/40(505)
2-697027-2-23-40
8-A-5814-4/24/42-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 12, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Epileptic, or Idiot, or Lame, or Deformed, or otherwise crippled, or Old and Infirm, or Destitute, or Vagrant, or Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Prostitute, or Contract Laborer, or Stowaway, or Criminal, or Convicted of Felony or other Crime or Misdemeanor involving Moral Turpitude, or Political Offender, or Political Exile, or Person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an Anarchist, or who is coming by reason of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who is excluded by law or by reason of any contract ticket, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled under the immigration laws to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1897	Philadelphia	Brother, William Brown, c/o Pacific Coast SS Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark		None	Scotland	Waterside
2	Cal	San Francisco	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1897	Philadelphia	Brother, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark		"Mark on left	Scotland	Waterside
3	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	50	No			Fiancé, Miss James Watt, 20 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Mixed Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Newdeer
4	Mich	Detroit	No	Mother	50	No			Brother, 74 Hancock East,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
5	Mich	Detroit	No	Mother		No			Brother, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	Brother, Alexander Allan, No. 2644, West Dettyer St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Newmains
8																							
9	Ohio	Barberton	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister, Mrs. Campbell Jamieson, 425, West Lake Ave., Barberton,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	NY	Cedarhurst	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Sister, [illegible] Cedarhurst, Long Island,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	50	No			Intended Husband, Peter Gillan,	No	No	No	No	Travelling	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	50	No			1446, [illegible] St., Brooklyn,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	NY	Brooklyn	No	Mother		No			Cousin, Mrs. Isabella Nisbet, 34, Shermer Horn, Ave., Brooklyn,	No	No	No	No	Goes to Cousin	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Banff
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother, Edward Kane,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	Scotland	Newmains
15	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Husband	50	No	1914	New York	112, Magazine St., Cambridge, Mass.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair		None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Father	10	Yes	2 yrs.	Kelso	Husband, James Stuart,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Father	-	Yes	do	do	Father,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Father	-	Yes	do	do	Father, 33, East [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Father	-	No			Father, Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Pa	Chester	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend, Rev. Robert White, 2017, West Third St., Chester,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	[illegible]		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	50	No			Friend, William Russell, 908, East 62nd St., Chicago,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
22	Mich	Battle Creek	No	Factory	30	No			Father, Albert Englander, 515 West Van Buren St., Battle Creek,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
23	Pa	Wilmerding	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Wilmerding	Husband, Thomas Smith, Oak Hill, Battle Creek,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
24	Pa	Wilmerding	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in law, Wilmerding,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
25	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Jackson	Friend, Mary Watt, 213 Whitney Ave., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
26	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband, John McClonnie,	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverness
27	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	11	No			Father, 29, Cardoni Ave.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
28	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
29	Pa	Donora	No	Husband	50	No			Husband, William Aitken,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
30	Pa	Donora	No	Father		No			Father, Donora Pa	No	No	No	No	Travelling	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh M. Sudlie, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison Jr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Saville, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Hugh M Saville M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 24th Oct, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Bowden~~	~~James~~	20		M	M	~~Grocer's assistant~~	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	~~Father~~ Bowden, Boggetstown, Enniskillen.
2			~~Bowden~~	~~Rose~~	26		F	M	~~Housewife~~	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	
3			Dunlop	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister Mrs Jeanie Kean, Church Buildings, Motherwell.
4			Eadie	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.		Mother Mrs Eadie, NON IMMIG. 46, Corstorphine St, Edinburgh.
5			McLean	Margaret	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Homestead	Father William Chapman, NON IMMIG.
6			McLean	Daisy	4		F		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Lanarkside Rd, Coatbridge.
7			Nielson	Nellie	32		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Norwegian			Father Basil Nielsen 134 Sunnyside St, Glasgow.
8			Pentleton	Peggy	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thomas Pentleton 13 Monteith Row, Glasgow.
9			Reid	Christina	53		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Barbara Torrance, 21 Chapel St, Bridgeton
10			Spalding	Jessie	22		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Lawson Spalding. 16, Caledonian Place, Edinburgh
11	95-1733-12/1/15		Shannon	Margaret	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Reid, 44, Main St, Calderbank.
12			Wright	Jeanie	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Marion Lardner 92 Stanelaw Rd, Rutherglen
13			Wright	Mary	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		
14			Shuttleworth	James	17		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Maggie Wright 27 Causeside St, Rigside.
15			Hunter	Silas	29		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abington	Sister Mrs Edward Hunter Abington, Lanarkshire.
16			Livingstone	James	31		M	M	Trade Master	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father John Livingstone NON IMMIG.
17			Livingstone	Nellie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Schenectady	208, Paisley Road West, Glasgow
18			Irvine	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law Father James Irvine, 153, Fairhill St, Queenscross, Glasgow
19			Adair	Annie	47		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son James Adair,
20			Adair	Evelyn	5		F	S	Nil			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Queens Own Cameron Highlanders Brother 66 Hatherley St, Maryhill, Glasgow
21	1		Roxburgh	Andrew	26		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father Andrew Roxburgh
22	1		Roxburgh	Catherine	25		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	16, Victoria Father-in-law Royle
23			White	Janet	60		F	W	Matron	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Son John White
24			White	Jessie	33		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	504, Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow
25			Greene	Robert	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes			Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithen	Brother Mrs Greene 48, Stewart Terr, Edinburgh
26			Gordon	Patrick	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Bridget Gordon 1, Queen St, Portobello
27			Greig	William	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father John Greig, Rose Yard,
28			Greig	Gordon	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Leith
29			Harrigan	William	26		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	4 Peckethill St, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire
30			McGee	Catherine	50		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Sweeney 1, Queen St, Portobello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *5th*, *November*, 1915

14—481

9

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or not in sympathy with or opposed to all organized government, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of assassination of public officials, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic, or similar class of persons, or a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or a believer in sabotage, as these terms are defined and explained in the regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, to the best of your knowledge, information, or belief?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~In Des Moines~~	Ia.	Yes	Self	50	No			Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
2	~~In Des Moines~~	Ia.	Yes	Husband	150	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
3	Mass.	Millers Falls	No	Self	—	—			Mother Mrs. Agnes Dunlop, 24 Miller St., Millers Falls, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1908 1915	New York	Sister Mrs. Agnes Lennox, 20, East 93rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Pale	Dark Brown	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Pa.	Glenhall	No	Husband	50	Yes	1913 1915	New York	Husband Peter Glenhall, 326, 11th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
6	Pa.	Glenhall	No	Father	40	No	—	—	Father Glenhall, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
7	N.J.	East Orange	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend William Nimmo, 13 Gerard Ave., East Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	Pa.	Chester	Yes	Self	92	Yes	1907	Chester	Cousin Mrs. Margaret Campbell, 519, Rose Street, Chester, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Tranent
9	R.I.	Lawrencedale	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 1915	Lawrencedale	Friend Mrs. Thomas Clough, 52 Grove St., Prospect Hill, Lawrencedale, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Mixed	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Pa.	Glenhall	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Margaret Bertram, 407, 12th Ave., Glenhall, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	W.Va.	Summerlee	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband Abraham Shannon, Summerlee, Hyatte, W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Light Brown	None	Scotland	Coldstream
12	Mass.	Springfield	No	Husband	25	No	—	—	Husband Frank Dwight, 8 Belmont Pl., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Poor in legs	Varicose Veins	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Mass.	Springfield	No	Father	—	—	—	—	Father Abraham Wainwright, 8 Belmont Pl., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Mother	35	Yes	1913 1914	Cleveland	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Ingleby, 1427, Evanston Ave., Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Susan Vaughan, 9, 38th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Discharged	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
16	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 1915	N.Y. Schenectady	Friend Mrs. Isabel Farlan, 12, Sergeant St., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Fearnhead
17	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	Self	400	Yes	1911 1915	—	Sister Mrs. Isabel Farlan, 12, Sergeant St., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Sallow	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunlop
18	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Isabel Farlan, 91, College St., Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Discharged to Brother	[illegible]	5	—	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Pa.	McKees Rocks	No	Son	25	No	—	—	Son Robert Adair, 33, Highland Ave., McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Deported	Varicose Veins	5	4½	Dark	[illegible]	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Pa.	McKees Rocks	No	Brother	—	—	—	—	Brother McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None	England	Kensington
21	N.J.	Plainfield	No	Self	50	No	1910 1913	N.J. Plainfield	Friend John LaVoderin, 1235, West 1st St., Plainfield, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
22	N.J.	Plainfield	No	Husband	50	[illegible]	—	—	Friend Plainfield, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
23	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	Self	50	[illegible]	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Davidson, [illegible] Broadway, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
24	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	Self	50	[illegible]	—	—	Sister [illegible] Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None	Scotland	[illegible]
25	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Father John Grieve, 1608, East 75th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Conn.	Manchester	No	Self	0	[illegible]	—	—	Cousin John [illegible] Howe, William St., Manchester, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Pa.	Oyresdale	No	Self	—	Yes	1914	Washington	Uncle Andrew Greig, [illegible] Broad St., [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6½	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	[illegible]
28	Pa.	Oyresdale	No	[illegible]	50	No	—	—	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	250	[illegible]	—	—	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Niff, 43, North 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]
30	Conn.	Manchester	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Son John [illegible] Howe, William St., Manchester, Conn.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Hutchison 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh A. Sudlee, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh A Sudlee MD Ch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 1st Oct, 191[illegible]

14—491

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Littlejohn	Effie mother	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister Mrs Nellie Cameron,
2										Littlejohn	Ellen ch	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Aunt Rugby Terr.
3										Littlejohn	Alice "	5		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Aunt Rugby Terr.
4										Osborne	George	45		M	W	Machine Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brought Elizabeth Osborne Daughter 11½ Glenburn Rd Johnstone
5										Smith	Annie	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Smith Wallrook, Clare
6										Faulds	John	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Yonkers	Brother Andrew Faulds 662, Vorethol, Yonkers, N.Y.
7										Gibson	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic Servant				Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Grandmother Mrs Elizabeth Gibson 50, Dumbeth Rd. Scotstoun
8										Levy	David	17		M	S								4-10938-11-3-39
9										Blackley	James	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alexander Blackley, 140 Leith St Edinburgh
10										McGregor	James	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs Margaret Taylor, Kingsfold Farm, Kilsyth
11										Callahan	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Lilly Adams 294 Dumbarton Rd. Partick
12										Petrie	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret Petrie 36 Montgomery St. Edinburgh
13										McCormick	Edward	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Portmark	Uncle Thomas McLaughlan, Irvine Portmark
14	✓									Gallan	Patrick	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Gallan Cashelderg Co. Tyrone
15										Mulhern	Roderick	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uphall	Father Edward Mulhern Eastwood
16										Valenta	Nicola	20		M	M	Ice Cream Vendor	No	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs Selena Valenta 3 Peters Pl, Paisley
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMIG

6

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th*, November, 1915

14—481

11

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband	No	—	—	Husband James Littlejohn, 586, 75th Street, Bayridge Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father	No	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father	No	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
4	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	No	—	—	Cousin Ybarra Osborne, 374 Fremont Street, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Mary Nicholson, 2166, Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
6	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Self	No	1907	—	Mother Mrs. Margaret Faulds, 128, Morningside Dr. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Addiewell
7	N.Y.	New Rochelle	No	Self	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Smith, 128, Pelham Rd. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
8	Ohio	Baltimore	No	Self	No	—	—	Uncle Mr. Peter Kent, 49 Asquith St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Cartridge
9	N.J.	Delawanna	No	Self	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Delawanna ave. Delawanna N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	No	1903	—	Friend Mrs. 1030, East 49th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinfauns
11	Pa.	Bethlehem	No	Self	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Williams, 904, Grant Ave. Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kinfauns
12	Pa.	Glenhall	No	Self	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Bertram, 407, 12th Ave. Glenhall Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
13	N.J.	Bergen	Yes	Self	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
14	N.J.	Bergen	Yes	Self	No	—	—	NOTE Sister Name in above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Colinstown
15	N.J.	Bayonne	No	Self	No	—	—	Brother Mr. Neil Gallacher, 11 West 24th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	No	—	—	Brother Donald Valentine, 47 Euclid Ave. Montvale Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Off. of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 2nd Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

4

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 24th Oct, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 5th ~~12th~~, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chisholm	Livingston	26		M	M		born 1890	54 King Street, Brookline Mass.
2	Chisholm	Margaret	26		F	M		State Court of Brookline Mass 23rd July 1915	
3	~~Harrison~~	Not Counted							
4	Stewart	Alice Ross	18		F	S	28th May 1897 San Francisco Cal. U.S.A.	Father Naturalised U.S. citizen	2902 Webster St. San Francisco Aunt Mrs. C. S. Nab, 10 Greenwood Place Summit N.J.
5	~~Stewart~~	Alice Ross	18						
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C of Eagle

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Smillie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh M. Smillie M.D. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Dowson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 24th October, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McElhinney	Margaret	26		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Ireland	Philadelphia Ballinamallard	Mother Margaret McElhinney Annagh Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Moffitt	Eveline	18		F. S.	Farmer's Daughter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard	Mother Mrs. Moffitt Ballinamallard Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
3	Campbell	Annie	18		F. S.	Farmer's Daughter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard	Father Richard Campbell Kilgartenleague Ballinamallard	N.J.	Newark
4	Moore	Margaret	26		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father James Moore Island Roy, Carrigart Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Murdock	Ray	28		F. S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs. Mc Murdock Annaghmore Portadown Co. Armagh	N.J.	Hasbrouck
6	~~Little~~	James	34		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullylish	~~Daughter~~ Mrs. Castle Kennedy Cottage	Conn.	Hartford
7	~~Little~~	Mary	34		F. W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullylish	Co. Down	Conn.	Hartford
8	Diamond	Patrick	30		M. S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tirkane	Brother Neal Diamond Tirkane Maghera Co. Derry	Ida.	Burke
9	Johnston	David	21		M. S.	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father David Johnston Tergarrel Upperlands Co. Derry	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ New York
10	McLaughlin	Amy	22		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Brother Mr. Robert McLaughlin Main Street Moville	Pa.	Sewickley
11	McMenamin	Susan	30		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunorena	Brother Thomas McMenamin Castle Aveme Bunorena Co. Donegal	R.I.	Providence
12	~~Houston~~	~~Peter~~	24		M. S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	~~Cousin Hugh Houston~~ Ballyliffin Malin Co. Donegal	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
13	Kelly	John	23		M. S.	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Friend James O'Doherty Hotel, Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass.	Boston
14	~~McGilloway~~	~~James~~	21		M. S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drenan	~~Father~~ Mr. McGilloway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3/31 OT-MJA 4/6/23 SDH 15	McHugh	Margery	28		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncleck	Father Charles McHugh Buncleck, Swedora, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Duggan	Mary	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father James Duggan Meendaloughy Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
17	McGeever	Maggie	26		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~ U.S.A.	~~Donegal~~ Atlantic City	Father Dennis Mc Geever Meelacladdy Co. Donegal	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~ Atlantic City
18	Dolan	Patrick	36		M. M.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Cousin William White Killeroggy Manorhair Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
19	Dugery	Bridget	32		F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father John Dugery Highglen Co. Donegal	Penn.	Philadelphia
20	Mc Dermott	Joseph	21		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stralinchy	mother Mrs. Bridget Mc Dermott Stralinchy Glenties Co. Donegal	Penn.	Darlington
21	Diamond	Annie	24		F. M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygrone	father David Diamond	Penn.	Gerkinton
22	Diamond	Mary	5		F. S.	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygrone	grandfather Ballygrone Co. Derry Ireland	Penn.	Gerkinton
23	Bonnar	Minnie	27		F. S.	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dooclary	father Henry ~~Conroy~~ Bonnar Beagle Cottage Dooclary Co. Donegal Irel.	Penn.	Germantown
24	Wylie	James	25		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armaghmore	father Sam[l] Wylie Armaghmore Co Armagh Ireland	N.Y.	New York
25	Kelly	Denis	30		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glentiel	nearest relative Margaret Kelly Ballintra Co. Donegal	Wash.	Spokane
26	Kelly	Dominick	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glentiel	Dooclary Co. Donegal	Wash.	Spokane
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

V V

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *5th*, *November*, 1915 — 14

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Feeble-minded or insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons coming in pursuance of any previsions to aid the importation of contract laborers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	13	Yes 1914 Phila.	Brother Sam McElhinney Pa 67 W Duval St Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaugh
	2	Yes	Self	6	No	Sister Mrs Minnie Duane 338 East 25th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamallard
	3	No	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs. Minnie Spratt 390 Central Avenue Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamallard
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1914 Phila	Friend James Connor Pa 67 W Duvall St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Belgrad Key Monaughan
	5	No	Self	50	Yes 1914 New York	Sister Harriet Minnis Spring field Av Hasbrouck N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Annaghmore
	6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Daughter Mrs Catherine Armstrong 1228 Broad Street Hartford Connecticut~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~				~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	
	7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~				~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	
	8	No	Self	50	Yes 1913 1914 Burke Ida	Cousin Patrick McKenna Burke Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tirkane
	9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Miss Josephine Johnston 1826 Pope Burnsontelle New Jersey~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moneyshanny~~
	10	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Mrs Lincoln Cauley Irvington Farm Fairickley Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville
	11	No	Self	360	Yes 1903 1912 Ridgeway Pa	Aunt Mrs Margaret Weston 161 Delano Street Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunorane
	12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes New York~~	~~John Kelly 115 Golden Street Lowell Boston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~		~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Malin~~
	13	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Jim McSheffrey 115 Gotham Street, Lowell, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Rosnowlagh
	14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt Mrs Shanley 461 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N Y~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromore~~
	15	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1913 1914 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Mary Shelehan 300 Taafe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Brinlack
	16	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin John Duggan 370 W 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Spenaclady
NT ALIEN	17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1915 New York	Sister Anne McGeehee 304 Pacific Ave Atlanta City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Spenaclady
NT ALIEN	18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1915 New York	Wife Mrs Mary Dolan 241 East 120th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
	19	yes	self	25	yes Byrnes Pa. 1906 1911	home Cousin Lizzie Sweeney 2448 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	High Glen Milford Donegal
	20	Yes	self	50	no	brother David McDermott Darlington Dedaisais & Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Glentics
	21	yes	husband	50	yes 1910 1914 Pa Gerkintown	husband Wm Diamond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygrone
	22	yes	father		no	father 532 Greenwood Av Germantown Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygrone
	23	yes	self	15 50	yes 1908 1914 Germantown	Cousin Mary Lonergan 5630 Nelson St. Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Doochary
	24	yes	self	35	no	Brother Sam Wylie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Annaghmore
	25	No	self	30	Yes 1914	Sister Mrs Grace McGlynnamin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Ruddy		None	Ireland	
	26	No	self	50	No	Mrs Anne Friel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	
	27																			
	28					John A. P. Putnam Inspr.														
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison, 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Cameroma, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Sadlier, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "sent thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh M. Sadlier M.B. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from GLASGOW 1st June, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Friskin	John	27		M	S	Bank Clerk			Scotland				Father William Friskin NON IMMI
2			Beverley	Isabel	33		F	S				Scotland				Kendrigo By Kirkwall, Orkney Is
3			Taylor	Robert	55		M	W	Labourer			Scotland				Mother Isabella Taylor NON IMMI
4			Taylor	William	16		M	S				Scotland				Birch Cottage Ont.
5																Niece Mrs. Taylor,
6																Balnamore,
7																Ballymoney to Uncle
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

X X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Canadian

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5th, Nov., 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ONT ALIEN	Man Winnipeg	No	Self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Wm Langsdale 595 Broadway Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
2 ONT ALIEN	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1914	Friend Dorothy Roberts 170 Crescent Rd Rosedale Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Pomona
3 ONT ALIEN	Ont Toronto	Yes	Son	25	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole	Scotland	Wyre Isl.
4 ONT ALIEN	Ont Toronto	Yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Friend David Taylor Reid Street Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballyfolan Co.
5									No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Mole	do	Eldtown
6	Thos A. W. Richardson Thos																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Offr, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Hutchison 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

7

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool, Oct 25th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th, 1915

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kenyon	John	31		M	M		Superior Ct. New Bedford. June 16th 1912.	75 Elliot St. New Bedford. Mass.
2	"	Bertha	29		F	M			
3	"	Jas. Stanley	10		M	S	20th Oct. 1914. New Bedford		
4	Southern	Arthur	46		M	M		District Ct. St. Paul Minn. 1900	4244 N. Albany Av. Chicago Ill.
5	Lord	John	69		M	W		5 5 4 2 16 Oct 1872 Philadelphia	1818 Dedgeley Ave. Phila
6	Morrow	James	70		M	M		Pittsburg Dist Ct. Sept 2nd 1892	808 Mary St. McKees Rocks Pittsburg
7	Timmins	Harten	44		M	M		Aug. 25th 1899. Brooklyn N.Y.	57 Jerolemon St. Brooklyn
8	Mitchell	Samuel L.	36		M	M		Oct. 3rd 1916 Cir Ct Kenosha Wis	Kenosha Wis.
9	Stewart	Sylvester L.	72		M	M	Born	April 29th 1873. Marietta Ohio	745 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Hughes	Alfred	39		M	M		Hudson City N. Jersey	236 Broadhurst Av. New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh McCurdie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh McCurdie, MD Ch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool Oct. 25th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	Frank	29		M. S.	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brn.	English	England	Wigan	Mr. Wm. Bradley Father	N.J.	Passaic
2	Cameron	Jno. Wm.	33		M. M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Bradley 15 Ft. Dubois Rd Wandsworth	"	"
3	"	Mary Alice	33		S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Robert 10 Bedford St Wigan	Ohio	Amsterdam
4	"	Colin Baron	6		M. C.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friends do	"	"
5	"	Margt. E.	8		S.	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Vb,604/103	William	3		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Costello*	Thomas	50		M.	Engine Driver	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin	Brother Patrick Costello Killorglin Co Kerry	Pa	NON IMMIG.
8	Connor 1436/83.5-5/14/17	Martin 28/12/56 5/13/17	58		M.	Rly Clerk	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	Father Connor 30 Landcaster Ave Overbrook	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Davies	Annie	33		M.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Lynn	Wisco	Mrs Wm Fowler 47 Water St Albert Lea Freeborn Co	Minn	NON IMMIG.
10	"	Dorothy Mary	4½		S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
11	Gregory	Annie	30		M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wales	St Asaph		Mrs Jno Blakey Nr Chapel Houses St Asaph	R.I.	Providence
12	"	Phyllis Mary	2		S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"
13	"	Gilbert Sidney	5		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"
14	Hyland	Nora	33		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Friend Miss Agnes Ryan 32 Monkath Rd Dublin	Pa	Penn.
15	Hindle	Mary A.	33		M.	Wet Keeper	"	"	English	England	Liverpool		Sister Mrs Thos Lindley 183 Edgehill Rd Liverpool	Pa	Conn.
16	Handley	Edward	41		M.	Bar Keeper	"	"	"	"	Warrington		Wife Mrs Handley Nr Warrington	Pa	Lackawanna
17	Hindle	Jas. H.	3½		S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother Mrs Hindle Edgehill Lane Waterford	Pa	Penn.
18	"	Jane	1		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
19	~~Hitchman~~	~~Dan~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Aberdare~~	~~Father do~~	~~Pa~~	~~Penn.~~
20	James 5/1/95	Wm Bernard	89		M. S.	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Jno James Lynden Mother Catherine Cayton	Mass	NON IMMIG.
21	Kearsley 5/1/95	Edwd Peter	57 8/6/95 19		S.	Chemist	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Uncle Edwd Kearsley 9 Yasmine Road Ft. Leeds	"	"
22	King	Bertie Wm	22		M.	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Mrs E. King Sundale Yeadon Leeds	Pa	Chicago
23	"	Ethel Hilda	24		S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
24	Leadbeater	Jno.	43		Ma.	Boiler Foreman	"	"	"	"	Yorks		Wife Mrs Leadbeater 19 Bridge St Brighouse Yorks	"	"
25	Martin	Leonard	21		S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	London		Friend Miss Ethel Phelps 21 Westmount Rd Eltham London	"	"
26	Morris	Francis	34		M.	Electrician	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	B.C.	Wife Mrs Morris Vancouver B.C.	"	"
27	McKee	John	22		S.	Clerk	"	"	Gt. Brn.	Irish	Ireland	Shannonbridge	Mother Elizabeth	"	"
28	Noble 11 7/8/16	Edgar Wm	41		M.	Salesman	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife Mrs Noble 1 Bridge St Nr Church St Newark	N.J.	"
29	O'Brien	Nora A.	43		S.	Lady Maid	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tuffarcurry	Sister Miss O'Brien Tuffarcurry Co Clare (mother)	Pa	Penn.
30	Davy	Wm John	38		M.	Rly Conductor	"	"	"	Welsh	~~U.S.A.~~ Wales	Moreton	Father Robert Davy 8 Holyhead Road Rhyl	Wales	

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Nov. 5th, 1915

19

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether supported by others, or by her own labor, or by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$		Friend: Mr. Garfield Lakeland Passaic N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk.	Blue	Fair	England Worcester
2	Yes	Self	$	Yes 3 yrs.	Friend: Mr. W. Bando Box 83 Amsterdam Ohio							5 4	Dark	Grey		Wales
3	✓	Guest	—	No	Friend do							5 4	Dark	Blue		
4	✓	Parent	—	✓	Friend do							— —	Fair			
5	✓		—	✓	Friend do							— —				
6	✓		—	✓	Friend do							— —				
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend Australia							5 8½	Dark	Blue		Ireland Kilfordlen
8	No		50	No	Friend, James Mullan 2432 Sedgley Av Philadelphia							5 6½		Brown		Belfast
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 2 yrs.	Friend Mrs. Dawson 6 St. James St. Lynn Mass.							5 3	Dark	Blue		England Warrington
10	Yes	Parent			Father do											
11	No	Self	4	No	Friend Geo. Gregory 19 Kavanagha St Thomondgate Limerick							— —				
12	No	Parent			Father do	Diseased eyes				Trachoma		5 2	Light	Blue		Wales St. Asaph
13	No				do							— —	Fair	Fair		
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Bridget Connolly 67 Hancock Ave Jersey City							5 4	Dk.			
15	Yes		11		Friend Mr. Kindly Quincy Mass. R.F. West Chester New York							5 8	Dark	Grey		Ireland Ballyglass
16	No		66		Friend Mrs. Cassilly Washington D.C.	Idiot		"H"				5 4	Dk.	Dk.		England Walkfoot
17	Yes	Parent			Father Mr. Kindle Quincy R.F. Westchester N. Y.							5 6	Fair	Dk.	Green	Ayton
18					Father do							5 4	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	England Walkfoot
19		Self	Yes		Friend Mr. Rose 109 St. New York											
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes Aug. 1913	Friend Samuel Standing 107 Arlington St. Hyde Park Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	Brn	Manchester
21	Yes		30	No	Friend Joe Shapland 8 Washington St. Boston							5 6	Dark	Grey		England Birmingham
22			Yes	2 Yrs.	Friend, Ernest Sagliano 62 E 37th St. New York							5 10	Auburn		Cigar on Calf Leg	Italy
23	✓	Husband			Friend							5 11¾	Fresh	Brn	Rel	Turkey
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend Mr. Trenton 101 Stuyvesant Av. Trenton N. J.							5 5¾	Pale	Auburn	Grey	Syria
25	Yes		50	No	Friend Mrs. Rockland Dan Gordonsville							5 4	Dk.	Dk.		Turkey
26	No		30	Yes 3 yrs.	Friend Mrs. Brother Bro. E. Morris New York							5 —	Dk.	Brn	Crooked lower Leg	Armenia
27			10		Friend Miss Sisters Frances Gray 72 West 105th St. New York	Idiot						5 10½	Dark	Dark	Rel	Greece Kastoria
28	No		50	Yes 2 yrs.	Friend Mrs. Newark Home address 76 St. Chester St.							5 10				Ireland Kilcolgan
29	No		25	No	Friend Mrs. Rosedene Sister 178 Gano St. Providence Rhode Is.							5 6½	Mixed Grey	Brn		England Willenhall
30	Yes		50	1904 1914 6 yrs.	Friend Brother, Robert Barry Oakland Cal. 548 37th St. Oakland							5 2	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	Ireland Tipperary
												5 7	Lt.	Grn		Italy Potenza

John A. W. Richardson Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Offr of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Hutchison 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Saville, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Hugh M. Saville, MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15.

at GLASGOW

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool Oct 25th, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 12	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ridgway	Nancy	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wellington	Bro Harry Ridgway 174 Brick Rd Wellington	Ky	New York
2	Turner	Winifred	19		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Saam	Father Galway Ireland		
3	Shand	Catherine	47		F	S	Dr Head 3-2/1843	8-6/27/41			Scotch	England	London	Bro Chas Shand 9 Talgowrie Village 6 Miles S of Dyce Aberdeen		
4	Torrey	Charles	46		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	England	Southport	Father Bro John Torrey 28 Torrey Rd Southport		Boston
5	Wade	Margaret	44		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Daughter Bro Wm Fitzgerald 2 Henry Place Dublin	Ky	Manchester
6	Burrows	Joseph	43		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	English	England	Warrington	Sister Miss J Burrows 90 Jersey St Warrington	Ky	New York
7	"	Wm Francis	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
8	"	Leo K	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
9	~~Dunn~~	~~Geo~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U S A~~	~~Lynn~~			~~New Lynn~~
10		~~George~~	~~22~~													
11	~~Bowes~~	~~Chas~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Office Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Lynn~~	~~Bro Geo Bowes 26 Glenallen Rd Lynn~~		
12	~~Blaess~~	~~Julius~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U S A~~	~~Washington~~	~~Brother 1328 Rhode Island Ave~~	~~Washington~~	~~D C~~
13	~~Bishop~~	~~Wm~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Porter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ld~~	~~Sister Liverpool~~	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~
14	Black	Eleazer	19	M	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Clarence Black 138 Upper Park Chetham Mr	Ky	Brooklyn
15	Bender	Frank	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Moses Bender 19 Eldon St Oxford St Cheetham	"	Brooklyn
16	Baggo	Thos Albt	26		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro Jas Baggo 11 Cumberland Rd Burmingham		New York
17	Cant	Catherine	46		F	S	Indpt	"	"	"	Scotch			Sister Mrs Barnett 114 Kingsway London Grand Floor	Ky	New York
18	Cunningham	Kieran	30		M		Coach Carpt	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Bro Jas Cunningham Moor E Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
19	Landsman	John	23		M		Machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Isaac Landsman 7 Park St Manchester		
20	Peacock	Wm Geo	31		M		Clerk	"	"	"	English		Darlington	Mother Mrs Peacock 52 Victoria Rd Darlington	Ky	New York
21	Steinmann	Isaac	19		M		Machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew		Manchester	Parents Moses Steinmann 15 Sycamore St Hyde		
22	Ashton	Thos Percy	24		M		2nd-330350 Teacher	"	"	"	English			Bro Thos Ashton, 6 Rodney West Kirby Birkenhead		
23	~~Cocks~~	~~Annie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ld~~	~~Father Myles Gibbons 101 Temple St Liv~~		
24	Gibbons	Patrick	22	M	M	S	Ag	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Myles Gibbons Acorn Cottage Kirkdale		Liverpool
25	~~Harding~~	~~Charles Mr~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Son Geo Harding 72 Reeds St~~	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~
26	Herbert	William	31		M	M	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Dest for Mother Mrs A Lowe 26 Gaisford Square		
27	~~Hinsch~~	~~Lars~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Agent~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Lars Hinsch 20 Amerika Plads Copenhagen~~		
28	~~Joseph~~	~~Katherine~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Father Chas Joseph 7 Adams Rd Liverpool~~		
29	~~Jacobs~~	~~Jane~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Jacobs 67 Bird St~~		
30	Deane	Jos Gradwell	12	M	M		Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father	Ohio	Cleveland

12

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 5th, 1915.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Mary Ridgway, Rathcarbon Cottage, Ballymahon, Longford, Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Med	Grey	Red	England	Northampton
2		Deceased			Sister Mrs. Kearney, 4179 Decatur St. Brooklyn City							5	5.	Dark				Ireland	Tuam
3	Yes	Self	150		Bro. Hutchinson, 970 Decatur Ave. New York City							5	6	Dk		Brn		Scotland	Fraserburgh
4	No				Uncle Mr. [illegible] Sonner, Boston, Mass							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		England	Southport
5	Yes		20		Bro. Mr. Jno. Wade, 943 Pine Street, Manchester							5	2			Grey		Ireland	Carnarvon
6	Yes		150		Friend Mr. Jos. MacDonald, 145 Waverly Place, New York							5	3½	Dk		Brn		England	Leyton
7			150		Friend do							5	3½			Brn		England	Warrington
8			150		Friend do							5	4½						
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Francis Joseph Byrne, 6 Ranelagh Road, Lyndhurst~~							5	2	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Grey~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Johnstone~~
10					~~do~~							5	4	~~Dark~~		~~Blue~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~
11					~~Aunt Mrs. Breitenbach, 1 Ave. Bldg. Brooklyn~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~		~~Grey~~	~~Red~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Raphoe~~
12					~~Friend Mrs. Chas. Bell, 1 Ave. Bldg. Brooklyn~~							5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	Red	England	Gt. Clowell
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mr. Jos. Gibson, 837 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~							~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel~~	~~Red~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Mrs. Jos. Gibson, 837 Oyster Ave. Bergen Beach, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk	Brown	Red	England	Preston
15			125		Friend Miss Elizabeth Cream, 209 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey			Manchester
16			50		Uncle Mr. Alex. Bamford, Baldwin, Orange Co. N.Y.						✓	6	3	Dark	Dark	Blue			Lpool
17	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend Miss Hannah Quinn, 260 Madison Ave. N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey		Scotland	Drumadrochit
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Mr. Cunningham, Cy. 331 Plaza Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	4½	Dark	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Athlone
19	No		25	No	Uncle Mr. Karsons, 1451 Sommer Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	Fresh	Blk	Brn		England	England
20			30		[illegible]							5	9½	Dark	Brn	Blue Grey			Darlington
21			25	No	Housing Mr. Stevenson, 148 3rd Ave. New York							5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn			Manchester
22			50		Friends Frank Jabor, 4 E. 98th St. New York							5	7½	Medium		Grey			Leeds
23	~~Yes~~		~~150~~		~~Friend Mrs. Jno. Gibson, 837 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn~~							5	9						
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs. Jno. Gibson, 1008 Newstead Ave. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Grey	Red		London
25					~~Friend Mr. Langhorne~~							5	2½	Dark	Dark	Grey			Cumberland
26	Yes	Self	75	Yes 1907 and 1913	Friend Fred. Archer, Jacksonville, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	Red	England	Lpool
27			50		~~Friend Mr. Jno. Gibson, 837 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn~~							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn			
28			50		~~Friend Mr. Jno. Gibson, 837 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn~~							5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn			
29			50		~~Friend Mr. Jno. Gibson, 837 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn~~							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn			
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1907 and 1913	Friend Mrs. Cleland, Canada, Joseph Hepburn, 11617 Detroit Av. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Red	England	Carlisle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Off, of the CAMERONIA, from ~~GLASGOW~~ Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh McCrae, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh McCrae, MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool Oct 25th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dunn	Catherine	50		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Miss Mary Hayes Belmont Cottage Glasnevin	Ky	[illegible]
2	Ross	Isaac	19		M	S	Salesman Gas	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Mr Barnett 197		Brooklyn
3	Dugler	Morris	33		M		Tailor			Russia				Wife Mrs Dugler		
4	Dutcliffe	Alfred Hall	23		M		Clerk			Gt Britain	English	England	Isleworth	Father Mr Joseph Dutcliffe 44 Poplar St Ealing		Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									R.I. Brooklyn
6	Hillman	David	22				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew					
7	[illegible]	Isaac	21													
8	Duran	Jose	21													
9	Barnet	Harris	25		M	S	Cabinet Trade	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Mr & Mrs Barnet 57 Stanley St Cheetham Hill		
10	Barnsky	Isaac	19				Tailor									
11	Bloomstein	Lazarus	30		M	S	Rabbit Down Blower	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Bro Isaac Bloomstein Hamburg St Trade Store	NJ N.Y.	Newark Brooklyn
12	Bright	Theop	17				Cigarette Maker									New York
13	Bridgwater	Frank	26				Amusement Caterer						Derby	Uncle V. Bridgwater Alfred St Derby		Brooklyn
14	Bridman	Alex	20				Cigarette Maker							Bro Louis Friedman 19 Dagnall St Peckham		New York
15	Bensteistein 192390 6.22.26	Louis Wolf	22			T	442043 5/27/36 Tailor							Parents Mr & Mrs Bensteistein 65 Elizabeth St		Brooklyn
16	Byans	Nathan	19				Tailor							Bro Solomon Byans 15 Devonport St Hackney		New York
17	Coaces	Jeves	18				Tailor							Parents Mr & Mrs Coaces 175 Commercial Rd		Brooklyn
18	Johnson	Chas Edward	24				Outfitter						Derby	Bro Edward Bernard 1 William St Derby		New York
19	Jones	Thos	28				Tailor			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Flintshire	Parents Mr & Mrs Jones Pledroth Flintshire Wales		Oregon
20		Elizabeth	24		F		Wife									Oregon
21	Karavon	Leah	19		M	T	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England		Bro Mr Karavon 46 Dutton St Leeds		Brooklyn
22	Kaufman	Abe	[illegible]				[illegible]									
23	Lipman	Hersch	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Lipman 19 Hyman St		
24	Levitta	Bros	19				Tailor							Bro Mr Levitta 32 Grantham Rd		Brooklyn
25	Muller	Hagy	19				Salesman							Parents Mr & Mrs Muller 140 [illegible] St		Brooklyn
26	Morgan	Thos	30				Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro Thos Morgan Gelligaer		
27	Powell	Rees Walter	26				Engr				English	England	Swansea	Bro R Powell 1 Granville St		NON
28	Pigkint	Barnet	28				Artist				Hebrew			Parents Mr & Mrs Pigkint 51 Dock St Whitechapel		
29	Reid	Cuthbert Percy	26				Shipwright				English			Bro Ernest Steele 37 Clayton St Newcastle		
30	Robson	Thos	29		M		Engr						Newcastle on Tyne	Bro Robson 189 Hastings St Newcastle		

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th, 1915

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	28	Ky	Bardstown Nelson Co Ky 39 W 32 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dar	Gray	Blue	Nil	England	London
2	"	"	30	No			Uncle Mr. H. Levy Mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	"			Friend Mr. Mrs. Goldsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
4	No	"	65	"			43rd Chester St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dale	Gray	Grn	White mark on Chest	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Friend Robert Hastings 114 D 14 Velarity St Providence							5	8	Dar	Dar	Blue			Scotland
6							[illegible]							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn			Manchester
7	Only pd						[illegible]							5	7	Dk	Dk				Lisbon
8	"	"					[illegible]							5	10	Dar	Gray				Lisbon
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	Boston Malden	Mrs Geo Norris 36 Highland St Boston Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Brn	Nil	England	Nottingham
10	Only pd						[illegible]							5	6	Dar	Dar				London
11	Wife	Self	50				Friend Mr. Mrs. Myers 19 16th Ave Belmar NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London
12	Yes	"	50				Friends Abraham Grossbove 192 Ross St Brooklyn New York							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn			
13	✓	"	25	Yes	1907 1910	New York	Aunt Mrs Berari 1440 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Lodz
14	✓	"	40	No			Mr Abraham Lafayette 131 Cook St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Russia
15	Yes	Self	50	"			Uncle Mr James Berari 296 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Russia
16	"	"	40	"			Uncle Mr Lazarus 1 Lexington Court London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Russia
17	✓	"	25	"			Uncle Mr Deshofsky 43rd Chester St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	✓	"	55	Yes	1912	Lodz	Friend Mrs Berari 1440 Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Russia
19	No	Self	$22	Yes	1908	Boston	Mrs Esther Rosenzaft 78th St New York Oregon Cafe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk	Brn	Shoe prints	Wales	Abergavenny
20	"	"	"	"			Sister in Law [illegible] ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Rosy	Fair	Blue	Birth mark Right Cheek	England	Llanelly
21	No	Self	$25	"			Uncle Mr Barnett Heller 563 Powell St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	England	Liverpool
22																					
23	Yes	Self	$100				Uncle Mr Solomon Boston Cook Wife Weymouth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	Nil	England	Liverpool
24	"	"	$25				Friend Mr Cohen 410 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	Blk	✓	✓	England	Lodz
25	✓	"	$25				Cousin Mr Berger 95 Franklin St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	Grey			
26	✓	"	$25				Friend Mr Mrs Flanagan 59 Bristol Ave Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	✓	✓	England	London
27	✓	Friend	50				Mr Wels 9 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	London
28	✓	Self	30				Cousin Mr Gertolfsom 9 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn			
29	✓	Aunt	$25				Friend Sydney Head 36 Fleet Lane London E C England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Fair				
30	✓	Friend					Mr Chymie Plesen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark					Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison, 2nd Off, of the CAMERONIA, from ~~GLASGOW~~ Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Sinclair, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh M Sinclair, MB CM

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Lpool Oct 25th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rugoatsky	Abraham	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr Benjamin Russatsky 4a Hanfield Passage Stepney E		
2	Simmons	Percy	22		M	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Sheffield	Uncle Mr Simmons 19 Rockdell Rd Broomhall Sheffield	NY	Brooklyn
3	Depena	Leon	21		✓ ✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	London	Parents Mr Abraham 84 Ealing Road London E.	NY	Brooklyn
4	~~Solomons~~	~~Joel~~	19		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Parents Mr Solomons 84 Ealing Road London E.~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
5	~~Abrams~~	~~Isaac~~	20		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Friend 84 Lamport St London E.~~	~~Penn~~	~~Catskill~~
6	~~Smart~~	~~Wm~~	~~Stanley~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Publishers manager~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Parents Mr Abrams 84 Ealing Road London E.~~	~~Penn~~	~~Catskill~~
7	Smoller	Dave	18	✓	✓ S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	~~37 Chilcot St London E.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
8	Schneideman	Bye	19	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Real Cottage Cambria Lane Liverpool	Minn	Duluth
9	~~Schneiderman~~	~~Abe~~	~~20~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Parents Mr Smoller 12 Princess Square Leeds St London	NY	Brooklyn
10	Silver	Benjamin	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Mr Schneiderman 134 Brazenose Street Manchester	✓	Quaker Town
11	Woodman	Abe	22	✓	✓	Cutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Parents Mr Silver 84 Ealing Road London E.~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
12	Wolohan	Jno. Ignatius	20	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Parents Mr Woodman 11 Hebrides St Cheetham Hill Manchester	NY	New York
13	✓	Serena	30	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Wolohan 144 Stafford St Ardwick Manchester	✓	✓
14	~~Wiskin~~	Colyman	30	✓	M S	Cutter	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	Mrs Rebecca Wiskin 3 Court St Whitechapel London E.	✓	✓
15	Weinberg	Joseph	17	✓	S	Presser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Mr Weinberg 7 Brompton Rd London	NY	Brooklyn
16	Hilton	Ely	35	✓	F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Brother Mr Hilton 23 Chandler St Blackburn Lancashire	Mass	Boston
17	✓	Harold	11	✓	M S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Samuel	3	✓	M S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
19	Peters	Miss Mary	26	✓	F S	Despatch Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co Meath	Friend Mr. Roy Stewart Kells Co Meath	NY	New York
20	Gray	Geo. E.	44	✓	M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs E. Gray 11 Princess Ave Broughton Manchester	✓	✓
21	~~Bye~~	~~Ryan~~	~~35~~		~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildare~~	~~Co~~	~~Father Mr Ryan Kells Co Kildare~~	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
22	Kroughal	Margt	35	✓	✓	S. Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Sister Miss Kroughal Kells Co Kildare	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Gibson	Harry	24	✓	✓	Engr	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Eng.	Lucard	Cousin Mr Gibson Lucard Yorkshire	✓	✓
24	~~Hyat~~	~~Ernest~~	~~20~~												
25	~~Shapera~~	~~Lemon~~	~~20~~										~~Bro Shapera 84 Ealing Road London E.~~		
26	~~Dyanson~~	~~Earl~~											~~Parents Mr Dyanson 84 Ealing Road London E.~~		
27	✓	Hank	20										~~Parents Mr Hyat 84 Ealing Road London E.~~		
28	Dress	Hyman	21	✓	M S	Machinist Hands	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	1st Cousin Mr Cohen 35 Cheetham Hill Manchester		
29	Abrahamson	Abraham	18	✓	✓	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lon	2nd Parents Mr & Mrs Abrahamson 16 Nathaniel St Hull		
30	Lanken	Hans	30	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father Mr Dress 35 Cheetham Hill Manchester~~ Father Louis Lanken 73 Bernard St Stepney London		

1-260388 - 9/26/1940

NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 5th, 1915

25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	To Uncle Abraham Cohen 409 East 100th Street Manhattan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
2	No	✓	10	No	Friend Wm Proffitt Jepson Manor St Mordean Essex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Red	Brown	Blue	✓	Engl	Manchester
3	Yes	✓	$23	✓	~~Brooklyn~~ ~~Uncle~~ ~~Abraham~~ ~~Cohen~~ ~~409~~ ~~East~~ ~~100th~~ ~~Street~~ ~~Manhattan~~ ~~New York~~ ~~City~~ ~~N.Y.~~ ~~Friend~~ ~~Wm~~ ~~Proffitt~~ ~~Jepson~~ ~~Manor~~ ~~St~~ ~~Mordean~~ ~~Essex~~ ~~England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Hutchison 2nd Off. (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMERONIA, from ~~GLASGOW~~ Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Scullin, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh M. Scullin, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool Oct. 25, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dasnes~~	~~Isaac~~	~~18~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Parents Mr & Mrs D Dasnes~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
2	Kochuska	Marie	19	M S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father Parents Mr. H. Fischinsky 36 Grey Eagle St London E		
3	~~Ochlum~~	~~Nathan~~	~~18~~			~~Engraver~~							~~Parents Mr & Mrs Ochlum 49 Dunston St London E~~		
4	~~Rutkovsk~~	~~Hyman~~	~~20~~			~~Tailor~~							~~Parents Mr & Mrs Rutkovsk 49 Dunston St London E~~		
5	Van Lent	Alphonse Eugene	M	M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	Uncle Mr Oskamphens 107 Seymour St W London	NY	New York
6	~~Bismarck~~	~~Alex~~	~~19~~			~~Tailor~~			~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~			~~Parents Mr & Mrs Bismarck 18 Galford Commercial Rd London E~~		
7	Sopper	Joseph	21	M S		Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Sopper 18 Galford Commercial Rd London E	NY	New York
8	Israel	Lewis Harris	23	M		Draper									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 English

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th, 1915

27

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stateroom, or habitually for care and support of the same, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle Mr. Lee London~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Red~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
2	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Chicopee Falls, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brown	None	England	London
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Mr. T. Rayner~~														
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Mr. Rayner~~														
5	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend, Henry Ayres 215 W 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Mr. Rayner~~														
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother Mr. Ullman 349 Broadway 415 Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
8	—	—	50	No	—	—	Uncle George Meyer 64 & 6 E 180 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Off of the CAMERONIA, from ~~GLASGOW~~ Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Hutchison 2nd Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

28

I, Hugh M. Smillie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh M Smillie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 Canadians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMERONIA** sailing from Liverpool, 25th Oct, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Beaumont	Alice	28	F	S		Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Franklin	Aunt, Ann Blakemore 4 Ellenwhite P. Windermere Man		
2	Bonner	Austin	49	M	S		Catholic Priest	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. John Bonner 26 Linden Grove, Belfast Ont. Toronto		
3	Bishop	Walter Wm	31	M	M		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Elizabeth Hamilton Stoke Newington, London Ont. Toronto		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 T

3

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Nov., 1915

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	3	Yes	1915	In transit	Maltid, Sarah Beaumont, Bod 3. Franklin Man. Archbishop Mc Neil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lancs, Lindale
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1910	Wichita Kansas	Cathedral, Toronto, Can.	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kaphoe
3	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Friend, 40 Dunn Ave. Toronto 640 Gerrard St E. Toronto	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Heart on right arm on Chest, Left arm	England	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Hutchison.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1905.

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 25th October, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 5 NOV. 1915 30, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Macken	William	45	11	M	S	U. S. A.	Court of Common Pleas New York July 5th 1894	333 Marion St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Hall	George H.	24	11	M	S	1891 Febry 14th Boston Mass	Not Counted	Philadelphia Pa.
3	Maybary	Melvin J.	23	11	M	M	1892 May 18th Portland Maine	Cattlemens cert # 77 New Orleans La	44 Cedar St Portland Maine
4	Steger	William	24	11	M	S	1891 Decbr 18th St Louis Mo	" " " 81 " "	Home St Louis Mo
5	Mordwit	Frank	18	11	M	S	1897 August 8th New York City	" " " 73 " "	Home 123 St 3rd Ave New York City
6	Elkins	Quince Columbus	27	11	M	S	1888 Augst 15th Elkton N.C.	" " " 86 " "	Home Melbourne Florida
7	Scott	Roy B.	21	11	M	S	1894 July 1st New Orleans La	" " " 96 " "	Home New Orleans La
8	Wilcox	Clarence	20	11	M	S	1895 Sept 4th New Orleans La	" " # 80 " "	Home New Orleans La
9	Kelly	James B.	21	11	M	S	1884 April 8th Charlotte N.C.	" " " 85 " "	Home 212 Belmont ave Charlotte N.C.
10	Reed	James O.	30	11	M	S	1878 May 12th Ardmore Okla	" " " 88 " "	Home Ardmore Okla
11	Mendez	Juan	20	11	M	S	1895 Janry 11th Porto Rico		Home Porto Rico
12	Jones	William O.	22	11	M	S	1897 March 18th Hattiesburg Miss	Cattlemens cert # 75 New Orleans La	Home Hattiesburg Miss
13	O'Brien	Frank	34	11	M	S	1881 Janry 27th Cleveland Ohio	" " " 82 " "	Boston Mass
14	Vallelie	Charles L.	34	11	M	M	1881 June 26th Freestup N.J.	" " " 77 " "	Home Syracuse N.Y.
15	Larsen	Andrew	58	11	M	S		Cattlemens cert # 70 New Orleans La 1883 Minneapolis	Home 801 St Carro New Orleans La
16	Taylor	James P.	22	11	M	S	1893 Janry 10th Chicago Ills	" " # 71 " "	878 East 56th St Chicago Ills
17	McEnany	Leslie	28	11	M	S	1887 Octbr 31st New Orleans La	Not counted	Home 3521 Bond St New Orleans La
18	Howell	Tyler	19	11	M	S	1896 Febry 20th Pascagoula Miss		Home 2273 St Claude St New Orleans La
19	Andrade	Albert	23	11	M	S	1892 June 27th El Paso Texas		920 South Virginia St El Paso Texas
20	Bearden	Charles	24	11	M	S	1891 Novbr 14th Clinton Ark	Not counted	Home Clinton Ark
21	Swooper	Edward	30	11	M	S	1885 Octbr 4th Columbus Miss	" " # 41 " "	2321 Slore St New Orleans La
22	Maloney	Edward.	30	11	M	S	1885 March 2nd New York N.Y.	" " # 70 " "	Home 10 Greenwich St New York N.Y.
23	Logan	Sylvester	26	11	M	S	1889 Febry 12th Tampa Fla	" " " 75 " "	Home Lecanta Fla
24	Fisher	James	24	11	M	S	1891 March 5th Baltimore Md		Home 223 Vine St Baltimore Md
25	Cooper	Robert	22	11	M	S	1893 Octbr 2nd New York N.Y.	" " " 84 " "	Home 24 Mulberry St New York
26	Lewis	John	34	11	M	S	1881 Janry 18th Chicago Ills	Cattlemens cert # 74 New Orleans La	Home 294 Throop St Chicago Ills
27	Faut	Caldwell	40	11	M	S	1876 Decbr 5th Newberry S.C.	" " # 78 " "	Home 1523 Caldwell St Newberry S.C.
28	O'Neil		28	11	M	S	1884 Oct 15th White Plains N.Y.		62 Bethune St New York N.Y.
29	Pierini	Victor	21	11	M	S	1894 Sept 21st Smithdale Pa.	Sworn	Bluefield West Virg
30	Watson	Owen	21	11	M	S	1894 Sept 21st Smithdale Pa.		

J. J. Donovan
Inspector Ex

5 W Slota

Balance not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Smellie, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, Sailing thereinth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Hugh M Smellie M.D. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

British
Russ Lithuanians
Italian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 24th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Armstrong	Agnes	49		f	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Wife Margaret Mitchell
2									Armstrong	John	15		m	S	Rivter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 230 Main St Glasgow
3									Snodgrass	James	26		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father James Snodgrass
4									Keenan	Patrick	23		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carluke	72 Scotts Row Wishaw
5									Mudia	Louisa	19		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Patrick Keenan Killeberg Co Donegal
6									Mulree	George	42		m	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister Mrs Thompson Ireland 67 Henderson St Leith
7									McMillan	Alexander	49		m	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Annie Mulree Canal St Johnstone
8									Wilson	John B.	33		m	M	Hotel Manager	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Wife Agnes McMillan 18 Lochpark Dundee
9									Wilson	Barbara	31		f	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Sister Mrs J. Simpson Isabel
10									Wilson	Jean	4	6	f	S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Sister in law 1 Pitt St
11									Wilson	Andrew	3		m	S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Aunt Leith
12									Wilson	Alister	1	11	m	S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Aunt
13									McKendrick	Maryann	29		f	S	Leather Stainer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Houston	Aunt
14									Rigney	Kieran	29		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents John McKendrick Cork Chew Houston
15									Meenaghan	John	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Kieran Rigney Park Lanagher Co Kilty
16									Barrett	William	23		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Bridget Meenaghan Bellmullet Co Mayo
17									Broderick	Thomas	20		m	S	Labourer Coal	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents John Barrett Bellmullet Co Mayo
18									Sweeney	John	21		m	S	Labourer Coal	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Thomas Broderick Bellmullet Co Mayo
19									Hanrilty	Thomas	25		m	S	Labourer Coal	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Uncle Dan Sweeney 73 College St Dumbarton
20									Mooney	James	26		m	S	Labourer Coal	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Ann Hanrilty Lough Castleblaney
21									Messur	Hans Frederik	23		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Owen Mooney Cranserty Annyalla
22									McGovern	Frank	22		m	S	Skeet Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	father Hans Messur John St Hamilton
23									Gallon	Joseph	24		m	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Sister Maggie McGovern 63 Rose St Carnett Hill Glasgow
24									Clapperton	John	44		m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lewiston Maine	father Joseph Gallon 46 Catalifie St Liverpool
25									Duffy	Bridget	18		f	S	Domestic Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother Mrs John Conner
26									Duffy	Patrick	29		m	S	Coal driver	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	20 Park St Cambuslang
27									[illegible]	Patrick												Mother Frances Duffy 10 English Bldgs Motherwell
28									Carpovicz	Aggie	25		f	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mattie Carpovicz 33 Franklyn St
29									Carpovicz	Annie	11		f	S		no	no	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Bridgeton Glasgow
30									Valente	Nicola	29		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Paisley	9 Glen St Paisley

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

)must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 NOV. 1915, 1915

32

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Revere	too	Husband	25	Yes	1907 on a visit	Husband Joseph Armstrong 52 Ambrose St Revere Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dk brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Mass	Revere	On	father	No			father 52 Ambrose St Revere Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Mass	Canton City	yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Welligm Vaughan 124 High St Canton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebar
4	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	30	No		Cousin Thomas O'Donnell 63 Mt Pleasant Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Co Donegal Killybegs
5	Ny	Watertown	yes	Self	6	No		Aunt Margaret Foster 621 Addison St Watertown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Leith
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	30	No		Sister Mrs Brown Pa 214 Pitt St Oak Hill Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Gilford
7	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	No		Br in law Robert Sugrt 5817 - 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Cali	Sutter City	Yes	Self	over 50	No		friend Annie Kennedy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Galashiels
9	Cali	Sutter City	yes	Husband		No		friend Sutter City California	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Caithness
10	Cali	Sutter City	yes	father		No		friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Caithness
11	Cali	Sutter City	yes	father		No		friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
12	Cali	Sutter City	yes	father		No		friend Annie Doherty	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dalkeith
13	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Self	30	No		87 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Crossley
14	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Patrick Agnew 209 Hampshire St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kings Co Bellanalack
15	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Joseph Agnew Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Co Mayo
16	Mass	Holyoke	yes	Self	25	No		Visitor Margaret Barrett 404 Mabell St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cloghen
17	Mass	Holyoke	yes	Self	25	No		Sister Mary Broderick 108 Seymour St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Mullaghroe
18	NJ	Newark	yes	Self	30	No		Aunt Delia Jackson 22 First St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymagaty
19	Ny	New York	yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Mary Waverly 471 Park Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh	dark	blue	Mark of Cut on right Cheek	Ireland	Castleblaney
20	Ny	New York	yes	Self	25	No		Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castleblaney
21	Ny	New York	yes	Self	30	No		friend Hyam Albert 443 East 86th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
22	Ny	New York	yes	Self	25	No		cousin James Gaillard 118 West 10th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	NJ	Hoboken	no	Self	25	No		Uncle Joseph Kennedy 1109 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sallow	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Maine	Lewiston	No	Self	50	Yes	27 yrs Maine	Wife Catherine Clabaugh 24 Chapel St Lewiston Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Galashiels
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	15	No		Sister Mary Duffy 48 Chestnut St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Gaster Co Roscommon
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Mrs Kate Boyce 2535 Ann St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Carrick Barrickgarr
27																				
28	NJ	Trenton	yes	Husband	25	No		Husband Joseph Carpovig	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
29	NJ	Trenton	Yes	father		No		father 259 Caley Ave Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	50	No		Brother Thomas Valenta 202 Salem St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Cassino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pilot Butchers Asst Surgeon, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Butchers
2nd Officer ~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Smellie, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, Sailing thereafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh D. Smellie M.D. Edr.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 24th October, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	William	23		M S	Farm Lab.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father Michael Doherty Glenvebaun Malin Head Donegal	Mass	Roxbury
2	McDade	Helen	27		F S	Waitress	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father Charles McDade Ballygorman Malin Head Donegal	Pa	Chester
3	Cassidy	Annie	25		F S	Servant	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard	Mother Ellen Cassidy Mahomy Ballinamallard Fermanagh	Ny	Newyork.
4	O'Donnell	Mary	19		F S	Servant	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Churchhill	Father Stephen O'Donnell Raferbeg Churchhill Letterkenny Donegal	Pa	Phila.
5	Stark	John	23		M S	Gardener	ye	ye	British	Irish	US	Phila	Father John Stark	Pa	Phila
6	Stark	Lizzie	32		F S	Waitress	ye	ye	British	Irish	US	Phila	Derbarah Newtownstewart Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
7	Orr	John	21		M S	Farm Lab.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Mother Mary Orr Plumbridge Newtownstewart Tyrone	Pa	Phila
P-1210896-7-13-15c															
8	McCleery	Annie	23		F S	Servant	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Mother Mrs Matilda McCleery Nethill Plumbridge Newtownstewart	Pa	Dupmore
9	Doherty	Bernard	27		M S	Farm Lab.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father John Doherty Inishmacull Malin Head Donegal	Mass	Lynn
10	Toland	Daniel	30		M S	Farm Lab.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father Patrick Toland Lenamuk Malin Head Donegal	Mass	Charlestown
11	McQuigg	Owen	29		M S	Gen. Labr.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Mother Mary McQuigg Ballygorman Malin Head Donegal	Ny	Brooklyn
12	~~Gerrity~~	~~Anne Jane~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kerrera~~	~~Father Patrick Gerrity Kerrera Clare~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
13	~~McGee~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	~~Embroideress~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Mullaghroe Donegal~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
14	Kerr	Bernard	20		M S	Farm Lab.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Churchill	Father James Kerr Letter Churchill Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	McCloskey	Margaret	25		F S	Servant	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy	Father Michael McCloskey Claudy Co Derry	Pa	Phila
16	Donaghey	Jennie	31		F S	Servant	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy	Mother Sarah Donaghey Claudy Co Derry	Pa	Phila
17	Gilroy	James	30		M S	Gen. Labr.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Father Daniel Gilroy Runroe Grange Co Sligo	Ny	New York
18	Burns	Michael	30		M S	Gen. Labr.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Father Michael Burns Money Wold Grange Co Sligo	Ny	New York
19	McLaughlin	Ellen	18		F S	Seamstress	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagan	Father Denis McLaughlin Derry Ballymagan Donegal	Mass	Dorchester
20	Donaghey	Catherine	18		F S	Servant	Yes	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagan	Mother Bridgie Donaghey Ballymagan Carrigans Donegal	Mass	Dorchester
21	McFadden	Neil Francis	21		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Rose McGinty Donegal Co Donegal	Nj	Orange
22	Byrne	Cassie	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrudey	Father Hugh Byrne Buncrudey Clonmany Co Donegal	Pa.	Rydal
23	Gallagher	Lizzie	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygorman	Father Philip Gallagher Ballygorman	Mass	Roxbury
24	Doherty	Cassie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gleenagh	Father Charles Doherty Gleenagh Co Donegal	Mass	Boston
25	Bradley	Mary	19		F S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father Patrick Bradley Rose Carrigart	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Bradley	Patrick	23		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kelly	Bridget	18		F S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glaggan	Father John Kelly Glaggan Carrigart	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Carolan	Peter	19		M S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumconath	Father James Carolan Cloughrea Drumconath	Ny	New York
29	O'Hagan	Patrick	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Friend Edward Docherty 19 Fairfield St	Ny	New York
VL Reg 16307															
30	O'Hagan	Peter	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Govan	Ny	New York

19

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 NOV 1915, *19* 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	20 no	/	/		brother Patrick Doherty 1 Hawkins St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair grey	none	Ireland	Malin Head
2	Yes	Self	no	yes	1914	Chester	brother in law Daniel Wife & 93 St Eddystone Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black dark	none	Ireland	Malin Head
3	Yes	Self	25	yes	1909	New York	Sister Lizzie McCusker Queens Lane Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale brown	brown	none	Ireland	Brillmanallard
4	Yes	Sister	20	no			Sister Kate O'Donnell 644 Market St West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown	none	Ireland	Churchill
T ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	25	yes	9/11/1915	Phila	brother Joseph Stark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
T ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	25	yes	9/11/1915	Phila	2636 Cambridge St Phila Telephone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
7	Yes	Self	no	/	/		Sister Sarah Orr 2010 Delaware St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
8	Yes	Self	25	no	/	/	Sister Kennedy Bryn Mawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
9	Yes	Self	10	no	/	/	Aunt Annie McAdams 15 Light St Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Malin Head
10	Yes	Self	10	yes	/	/	brother James Boland 446 Chestnut St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair grey	none	Ireland	Malin Head
11	Yes	Self	25	no	/	/	brother Edward McCaney 258 57th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Malin Head
12	Yes	Self	25	no	/	/	brother Pat Doherty 446 West 47 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballybrook
13	Yes	Self	25	yes	/	/	Cousin James McGrory 235 Fayett St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ballybrook
14	Yes	Self	25	no	/	/	friend Neal Conaghan 1824 Germantown Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Churchill
15	Yes	Self	15	yes	1909 14	Phila	Sister Anna O'Reilly 1621 Eustace St Pennsgrove NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Clandy
16	Yes	Self	25	yes	1913	Phila	brother Joseph Donaghy 2214 South 19 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Clandy
17	Yes	Self	no	/	/		Uncle John Cullen Avenue D 2844 Locust Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Grange
18	Yes	Self	no	/	/		West Washington Market Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Grange
19	Yes	Sister	50	yes	/	/	sister Maggie McLaughlin 31 Clapp Place Dorchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Dunerana
20	Yes	Self	25	no	/	/	Cousin Maggie McLaughlin 31 Clapp Place Dorchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Ballymagan
21	no	Self	10	yes	/	/	Sister Mrs Isabella Madden 9 Park St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes	Self	20	no	/	/	Brother Thomas Byrne Rydal P.O. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Buncrubog
23	Yes	Self	25	yes	/	/	Cousin Mrs Denson Rose 16 Washington Place Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red grey	none	Ireland	Ballygorman
24	No	Self	10	no	/	/	Aunt Agnes Gibbons 69 Hall St Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Gleenagh
25	Yes	Self	25	no	/	/	Brother Daniel Bradley 4655 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
26	Yes	Self	25	no	/	/	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
27	Yes	Sister	25	yes	/	/	Sister Mrs Annie Doherty 1507 So Rogers St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black grey	none	Ireland	Claggart
28	Yes	Self	15	no	/	/	Sister Agnes Carolan 51 West 58 St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Cloghrea
29	yes	Self	25	no	/	/	friend Edward McInnes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
30	yes	Self	25	no	/	/	friend 7 West End Ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Patchison 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Dowcra

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Smellie, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Hugh M. Smellie, M. en

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 24th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/		Ross	John	26	M	S	Iron Turner	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL 11/9/15 Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Maggie Ross Seven Mills Leven Fifeshire
2								/		Hay	Robert	22	M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	friend Elizabeth Ritchie 105 Elderpark St Govan Glasgow
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 NOV. 1915, 1915

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
T ALIEN	1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother Charles Ross 824 Dundas St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	Mole on left forearm
T ALIEN	2	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	50	No			Mother Mrs Jessie Hay 163 Beatrice St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown Brown	Nose
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Scotland	Fifeshire
Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Robt Hutchison~~ 2nd Officer, ~~Master~~ of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Hutchison
2nd Officer ~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Smellie, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Hugh M Smellie, MD. CM.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mexicans
Spanish
British

Watch

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 24th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Cortez	Ismael	34		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New Orleans La	Father Ignacio Cortez Capaseo Royon Mexico
2						VL 197/76A				Ruede de Aro	Cristobel	17		M	S	Ship Mess Steward	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New Orleans La	Father Ruede de Aro Cristobel Almeria Spain
3										Alvarez	Vicente	31		M	S	Ship Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Jose Alvarez La Banezy Spain
4										Parophia	Nicholas	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	(friend) Madam Pomme 329 Falmouth St Brooklyn NY.
5										Tallon	Daniel	19		M	S	Ship Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	(friend) Cosus Peres 5260 Peter St New Orleans La
6										Vargas	Jose	20		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father V. Elicisno Vargas Ft Capa Ca 129 Colonia Roma Mexico City
7										Williamson	Jack	19		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	USA	Grand Rapids	Father Dick Williamson 1017 Dromville Ave. Grand Rapids Mich
8										Callaghan	John	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ct. Dalein	Scotch	Scotland	Ulliniston	Father Alfred Callaghan Ulliniston Lanarkshire
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

22

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 NOV. 1915, 1915. 38

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	La	New Orleans	No	Self	10	Yes	1913	New Orleans La	friend Felipe Fernandez 26 Ste Claire St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Zehuantepec Oaxaca
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1915	New Orleans	C/O Sailors Home New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	Tatoo marks on both arms	Spain	Almeria
3	NY	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911	New Orleans	C/O Sailors Home New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark	none	Spain	La Baneza
4	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New York	friend Emilio Fernandez 329 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	black	Grayish	none	Spain	Corunna
5	La	New Orleans	No	Self	10	Yes	1907	New Orleans	friend Emilio Fernandez 26 Ste Claire St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Spain	St Cruz de la Palmas
6	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New Orleans	General Felix Diaz friend Astoria Hotel Room 129 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	hazel	none	Mexico	Mexico City
ALIEN 7	Mich	Grand Rapids	No	Self	25	Yes	1907	Grand Rapids Mich	Father Dick Willemsoh Grandville Ave Grand Rapids	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Light	None	Holland	Holland
8	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	25	Yes	1	1	friend Baumeister Gilfarb 911 Norwood St Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Abington
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Officer of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Delare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Hutchison
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Sudlie, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", (Sailing therewith.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

39

Hugh M Sudlie, M.D. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15.

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 OCT 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~No 1~~										~~Israel~~	~~Louis Davis~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father Samuel Israel 26 Hatton Pl. London~~
ADMITTED 25/10/15					1					Black	Henry Eilert	44		m	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain		Germany	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Annie Black. 26 Kenley Rd, Seaford. Liverpool
53										Richardson	James	17		m	S	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Father Joseph Richardson. Maryboro Broomhall. Armagh
64										Gregoire	Aubert	38		m	M	Cutter	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	England	Rugby	Friend George Hart 15 Clarence Rd. New Bilton. Rugby.
65											Fanny	35		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend ✓
10666										Burke	Margaret	19		f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Killoughin	Mother Margaret Burke Rockgrove
18547										Whitfield	Francis	22		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcormac	Father Thomas Whitfield Cumaghgrig Kilcormac
68										Carroll	Patrick	25		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coolfin	Father Hugh Carroll Coolfin Kilcormac
35540 9										Clough	Robert	23		m	S	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Blyth	Father Charles Clough 28 Wellington Terrace, New Hyson
97/56 10										Joyce	Martin	21		m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Patrick Joyce Westport Co Mayo.
11										Fadden	Austin	26		m	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Martin Fadden Westport Co Mayo.
12	27/5802-9/10/15									Browne	William	21		m	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Brother James Browne Westport Co Mayo.
13		/								Cohen	Sarah	29		f	M	Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Husband Louis Cohen 15 Lundenwilders Chambers Str. London E.
14		/									Jane	11		f	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend ✓
15		/									Aaron	9		m	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Friend ✓
16		/									Alice	5		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend ✓
17		/									Edna	6		f	S		IN HOSPITAL						Friend ✓
18		/									Mary	4		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend ✓
19		/									Davy	3		m	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Friend ✓
		/									David	3		m	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend ✓
5647/20										Moran	Mary	24		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boston	Father Thomas Moran 10 Longwall Lane Longford. Dublin
21										Murray	Bridget	19		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Longford	Father Thomas Murray Longford. Dublin
4776/22										McKay	Daniel Hugh	21		m	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dromaria	Father James McKay Dromaria. Dromaria
4854/23										Vernon	Enoch	21		m	S	Boot Finisher	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Mother Margaret Vernon 10 Clegg St. Eccles. Manchester
24										~~Pocock~~	~~Ernest~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Apprentice Tanner~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Stockport~~	~~Father Joseph Pocock 10 Lancaster Rd. Stockport.~~
6099/25										Lucasik	John	25		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maher.	Father Thomas Lucasik. Maher Co. Cavan
2877 26										Saunders	Martin	35		m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumsnatta.	Father Thomas Saunders Dromkeary. Drumsnatta.
21757 27										Norman	Arthur Brown	22		m	S	Cutter	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Father James Norman 106 Victoria St. Notting Hill Gate Peter Campbell.
27705 28										Slavin	John	24		m	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	125 Nelson St. Glasgow.
~~29~~										~~Wilcox~~	~~William~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Wife Mrs Wilcox 16 Upper Victoria Terrace. Montreal~~
4725 30										Clifford	Mary Elizabeth	17		f	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father Edward Clifford Castleblayney

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Brenda A Smith, Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1/1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 NOV. 1915, *191*

40

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Bay~~ New York	~~Wife~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Sterling~~	~~Joe is to Meyer~~ ~~1800 E~~											
2	Chic	Akron	Wife	Self	27	yes	1907	Sterling	Son Donald Slack 26 E	Not	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Eng. London
3	Ny	New York	-	-	50	no			Helen Augusta Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	gray	gray	None	Germany Berne
4	W Va	Morgantown	No	-	$50	yes	1907	Wife	Aunt ~~Dicey~~ Lambson											
5	-	-	No	husband	-	no			1057 W 21st St. New York city	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	7	dark	blue	-	Ireland Maystown
6	Ill	Chicago	S	self	$16	yes	1907	Wife	Foreign Intended Confederation											
7	Ny	~~Brooklyn~~ New York	-	Brother	$50	yes	1907	Wife	209 McLean Ave, Morgantown W Va	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	7	-	brown	-	Belgium Lodelinsart
8	Conn	Bristol	No	Self	$20	no			Friend											
9	Ohio	Lamont	to Lambertville	-	$50	yes	1907	Wife	Sister Catherine Kelly 716	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mass	South Boston	Boston	-	$20	yes	1907	Wife	45 1st to Palmetto Ill	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	5	-	black	-	-	Ireland Kilcroghin
11	Mass.	South Boston	Boston	-	$150	yes	1907	Wife	Brother Johnson Butte	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	3	-	brown	blue	-	- Kilcormac
12	Mass	Roxbury	Boston	-	$0	yes	1907	Wife	3509 10th Ave. Brooklyn ny	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	8	dark	-	-	-	Scotland Scotstoun
13	Ny	New York	yes	self	$2	no			Sister Johanna Carroll											
14	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	19 Bailey Str. Bristol Conn	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	8	fair	brown	-	-	England Keyhaven
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother Robert Glenglo											
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Samuel Robert - Lamont Ellen	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	8	fair	brown	-	-	England Keyhaven
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Flugle Michael Foley											
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 Atlantic St. South Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	11	Fresh	dark	Grey	-	England Weston
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle Michael Foley											
20	Mass	South Boston	Boston	-	$150	yes	1907	Wife	20 Atlantic St South Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	9	Fresh	brown	-	-	England Weston
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister Mary Brown											
22	Mass	Roxbury	Boston	-	$0	yes	1907	Wife	26 Lillian St Roxbury Mass	Not	Coherent	-	-	-	Ry	5	9	Fresh	Brown	-	-	England Weston
23	Ny	New York	yes	self	$4	no			Husband Isaac Cohen	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	-	England Weston
24	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	237 65th St. New York city	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Russia Kovno Jews
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Foster											
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	3	-	-	-	-	England London
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Mind Cert Intended	-	-	-	11/4/15	-	Ry	5	4	fair	dark	Brown	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	4	fair	dark	Brown	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	7	fair	dark	Brown	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	7	fair	dark	Brown	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	4½	fair	dark	Brown	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cousin Annie Humphrey											
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23½ Thornydyke St. Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	6	fair	fair	blue	-	England Tynemouth
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cousin Thomas Humphrey											
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23½ Thornydyke St. Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	6	-	-	-	-	Scotland Tynemouth
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother John F. McKay											
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 yr Ellwood Ave, Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	7	-	-	-	-	Ireland Tynagh
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend Charles Wade Jr Thos											
39	Ny	New York	-	-	66	-	-	-	Bway. 32 & W 15th St, New York city	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	7½	-	brown	-	-	England Boston
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cousin Anna Daughan											
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 Hart court. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Crom
42	Ny	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1910	New York city	Friend Colin Kennedy 214											
43	Mich	Lonia	-	-	$50	no			259 a St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland Enniskeen
44	Ny	New York	-	-	$50	yes			Friend Mrs Kellogg											
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother George Lonia Mich	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	5	-	-	-	-	England Workington
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend Dennis Keenan											
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209 W. 14th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	6	dark	dark	grey	-	Ireland Tinture
48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~~Stepmother Anna E 15th~~											
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~~Dec 15th Father Dennis Coughlin~~	-	-	-	-	-	Ry	5	9	-	brown	-	-	England Bristol
50	Ny	Millington	no	Self	$5	no			Millington Morris 24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	Grey	None	Ireland Castlebaynes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Off, of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rt Hutchison 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh A. Smellie, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh A Smellie MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 OCT 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3861										Dever	Peter	26		m		Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	father Peter Dever Ballina, Ballycarry, Co Tipperary
4212										Costello	James	30		m		Fireman Boilermaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Brighton	Brighton Sussex
4288									1	Jennings	Mary	19		f		HOSPITAL Domestic	DISCHARGED ✓		✓	✓	Ireland	Abercurnis	Bridg. Patrick Cunnicky Abercurnis Co. Mayo
4294										Prest	Elizabeth	45		f	w	Sheeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tarnworth	sister Stephen Southern 9 Buckley Lane. Tarnworth Lancs
4305										✓	George	14		m	s	Doffer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4316										McCabe	Edward	22		m		Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Derrynure	friend Patrick Regan Derrynacrey Ballyfarnon
4357										McDermott	Patrick	22		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinalough	father Michael McDermott Ballinalough Castlerea
505968										Galvin	Edward Victor	18		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballincolley	father Patrick Galvin Ballincolley Ballinamore
505997										Moran	Thomas	19		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woodbrook	mother Bridget Moran Woodbrook Lahardane
506010										Jones	William Robert	28		m		2nd 802020 - 11/27/40 - 805 Plate	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Pontarddulais	father Thomas Jones Bryn Pontarddulais
8 11										Davies	Thomas John	25		m		Collier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ammanford	brother Evan Davies Gwynfry Betws Ammanford
551812										Fletcher	James	24		m		Motor driver	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Barry	father James Fletcher 24 Pride St. Barry
562/2 13										Davis	Lazarus	19		m		Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Leeds	mother Dewrth Dora 14 Lovell Terrace Leeds
589/3 14										Flannery	Norah	25		f	s	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady	brother James McHugh Shrulhymety Aherlough
595/4 15										McHugh	John	19		m		Farm Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aherlough	father Pat Healy Coolrod Kilfenora
505/6 16										Healy	John	18		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coolroe	cousin Patrick Mooney Ennistymon
287 17										Mooney	Patrick	20		m		Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Doncaster	father Michael McCarthy Bunnacurry Co. Mayo
348/418										McCarthy	Michael	20		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bunnacurry	~~father Thomas Prest Doncaster~~
~~505/10~~										~~Prest~~	~~Hyman~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Hyman Prest Manchester~~
585/20										McHugh	Michael	28		m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	father Thomas McHugh Lackany Glenfarne
10837 21										Healey	Patrick	36		m		Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lurgan	Co. Leitrim Kirby Brockagh Lurgan
27706 22										Gallagher	James	20		m		Kilsyth Moulder Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Barrowfield Hall Ellison 226 Brookby st, Glasgow
39703 23										Dalton	James	20		m		Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballycahill	father James Dalton Clonkeen Ballycahill
50049 24										Williams	John	27		m		Tinplate worker	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Pontarddulais	father Elizabeth Williams 31 Park st, Pontarddulais
55877 25										Hopkins	William Henry	23		m		Collier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ammanford	brother Edward Hopkins Llangyfelach Pontarddulais
439 26										Kilgallon	John	25		m		Cotton operative	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Padiham	father Michael Kilgallon 19 upton st Padiham Lancs
27										✓	Michael	21		m		IN HOSPITAL Domestic	DISCHARGED 8-69573 ✓	✓	✓	✓			father Patrick Cooke Sister Laura Cooke Lisgobin Cornwall
2879 28										Cockis	Sydney	26		m		Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Typhan	Mother Amelia Carroll 252 Eastern Ave Toronto
595/4 29										Hornby	Ernest	27		m	s	Electrician	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	father John Brennan Valentia Co. Kerry
4795 30										Brennan	Aloysius	25		m		Butler	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	England		

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 NOV. 1915, *191*

42

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	ys	Sister	$25	No	Sister Nora Dever #103 NW Suffolk St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Ballina
2	Mrs Lowell	to S	Father	$25	No	Father Thomas Conlon 690 Lawrence St Lowell Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair	-	-	England Batley
3	Mass Fitchburg	to S	Self	$24	Yes 1910	Sister Delia Fennessy, Sister Ursula Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	-	Ireland Clarecastle
4	Maine Bangor	ys	brother	$12	No	Brother John Crump Box 178, Bangor, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med cert loss of teeth which affects				
5	✓ ✓	to S	Uncle	✓	✓	Uncle, Camp Hill Uniontown to Soldiers Home Bloomfield Pa	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	brown	-	England Tamworth
6	Mass Everett	to S	brother	$5	No	Brother Thomas McCabe 17 Broadway, Everett Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	fair	fair	grey	Ireland Derrynine
7	✓ Newton	to S	✓	$50	✓	Brother John McDermott 32 Needham St, Newton Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	-	blue	- Ballinaboy
8	Conn Bridgeport	Ys	Sister	$ 5	✓	Sister Kathleen Fahey 607 Main St, Bridgeport Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair	brown	brown	- Ballinvilla
9	Ill Chicago	✓	✓	$10	✓	Brother John Jones 933 Allegheny Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓ Monlard
10	W Va Weirton	Mo	self	$30	✓	Brother John Jones Avenue D Weirton W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	fair	grey	✓ Wales Rhiwderlais
11	✓ ✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	brown	✓	- ✓ Annaspark
12	N.Y. New York	Ys	-	$50	✓	510 Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	blue	✓ England Lancaster
13	✓ ✓	✓	-	$25	✓	Uncle Berger 1749 First Ave New York N.Y. Aunt has applied for	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	brown	✓ ✓ Leeds
14	Mass Boston	✓	✓	$15	✓	23 Thorndyke St Boston Mass Sister Mrs Nora Sullivan 296 E 62nd St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark	dark	✓	- Ireland Toyreaulane Shrpfhmnt
15	N.Y. New York	✓	-	$5	✓	Brother Thomas Brady 129 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	brown	blue	✓ ✓ Glenveagh Leitrim
16	✓ ✓	✓	-	$10	✓	Sister Ellen Kenny 511 E 11th St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	✓	grey	✓ ✓ Killorglin
17	Ill Chicago	✓	✓	$50	✓	Sister Ellen Kenney 15 West University Ave	University Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fair	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Tralee
18	O. Cleveland	✓	✓	$22	✓	Uncle Patrick McCarthy, 4467 Detroit Ave Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	brown	blue	✓ ✓ Queenscourt
19	~~Ill Chicago~~ Central Station	~~Ys~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Thomas Kenny 1632 W Taylor St Chicago Ill~~ Central Station	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~England Manchester~~
20	N.Y. New York	Ys S	Self	$25	Yes 1903 1907 1911	Brother Patrick L. Kenny Holy Cross College, Worcester Mass Hospital L.I. Half under hung Healey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	Brown	✓ Ireland Jamfarne
21	Ill Chicago	✓	-	$25	✓ Mrs. Chicago	Brother Thomas McCabe 11 Madison St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	dark	blue	✓ ✓ Liverpool
22	N.J. Jersey City	no	✓	$50	✓	Brother John Jones 1605 Saltzberg Ave Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair	fair	brown	✓ ✓ Monaghan
23	N.Y. New York	Ys	-	$50	✓	Brother Patrick J. Kenny 533 - 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	brown	blue	- ✓ Clarkan. Berks
24	W Va Weirton	No	✓	$30	✓	Brother John Jones Avenue D Weirton W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	dark	grey	✓ Wales Ferry
25	Pa Scranton	no	✓	$50	✓	Brother Patrick Kane 606 Main Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	✓	blue	✓ ✓ Clonakilty
26	Ill Chicago	no	Uncle	$20	✓	Uncle Patrick Kenny 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	fair	grey	✓ Ireland Ballina
27	Ill Chicago	no	✓	$20	✓	Uncle Patrick Kenny 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓ England Lisburn
28	Pa Sabula	no	self	$20	Yes 1909	Brother Patrick Kelly 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark	dark	blue	✓ - Lisnaskea Co Cavan
29	Mass Malden	Ys	Self	$50	No	Friend Kevin O'Neill 194 Mt Vernon St Malden Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Tralee
30	Mass. Boston	Ys	Self	$40	No	Friend Margaret Connolly 72 East Newton St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	brown	grey	✓ Ireland Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison 2nd Off. of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Bowers
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 OCT 1915 19, Arriving at Port of New York 5 NOV. 1915, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	43 Address in United States.
1	Hearne	Mary A	~~60~~	✓	~~f~~		U.S.C. Husb Papers.	Husband naturalized 27th April 1899 Common Pleas of New York.	354 W 56th St New York City Home
2	~~Hughes~~	~~Alfred~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Brooklyn~~
3	Jones	John	~~45~~	✓	~~m~~		U.S.C.	Madison Circuit Court Indiana Nov 2nd 1904	Home Avenue D. Weirton W Va.
4	Haglund	Andrew	~~41~~	✓	~~m~~		U.S.C.	11th September 1907 Dist Court Shoshone Idaho	Home Post Falls Idaho
5	Hurd	Mattie	~~42~~	✓	~~f~~		U.S.C.	2nd November 1903 Circuit Court Houghton, Hampton Co Miss	Hyannis ~~Boston~~ Mass
6	✓	Johanna wife	32	✓	f		U.S.C.	✓	✓
7	✓	John William Son	✓	✓	~~m~~		U.S.C.	✓	✓
8	Mitchell	Charles Albert	23	✓	m		~~12th~~ June 1891	~~September 1895~~	Home New York City
9	✓	Lily	22	✓	f				6 W 65th St N.Y. City
~~10~~	~~Golden~~	~~James~~	~~28~~	~~mos~~					

79 Pass

J J Donovan Insp Ex Off

8 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M Sadlie, Surgeon of the Canarsie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

44

Hugh M Sadlie M.D. Ch

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 OCT 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
774721								1	Thomsen	Thorvald Christian	29		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Lars P. Thomsen Ellebo
2									Sofie		23		m	Wife							father mean
879603									Salo	Amandia	22		m	wife			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	father Matti Kajaniitty Kotka. Papinmen
4										Lilja	3		f	child							grandfather
765815									Swenson	John Peter	29		m	Factory hand			Sweden	Scandinavian	West	Chicago Ill.	brother Adolph Swenson NON IM
774936									Mohl	Andrew	45		m	cook			Denmark			New York	Hegaler. Sweden. Mrs Sister Lovisa. Mohl NON IM
735447									Westberg	Signe Helmer	28		m	co. Dom.			Sweden			Walpham Mass	Kobmagergade 6. Frederecia father Bengt Helmer NON IM
288018									Robertson	Annie	27		f	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	bro & Sister Gothenburg Sweden father Thor Robertson Fanreby, Kilkee
39									Burke	Patrick	32		m	Labourer					Ireland	Galway	father John Burke Derrybrien (Gort) Galway
10	417480-9-11-28-200									Thomas	22		m								father
489031									O'Callaghan	Thomas	27		m	Blacksmith						Newmarket	father John O'Callaghan Foreglen Hill, Newmarket
595831								1	O'Neill	William M.	30		m	Sailor			Canada		England	Liverpool	father Morgan O'Neill Lingston Nova Scotia
489013									Nolan	James	24		m	Labourer			Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	father James Nolan 2 Edwards sq Bridgend
28814									O'Connell	John	22		m					Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	father James O'Connell Keshcarrigan Co Leitrim
836015									Hicks	John K.	33		m	Blacksmith					U.S.	New York	Wife Christ Church Dublin Wainwrights Lane Dublin
489016								1	Coote	Aubrey	26		m	Seaman				West Indian	West Indies	Kingston Jam	father NON IMM
17									Ryan	Patrick	39		m	Driver				Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Uncle Martin Ryan. Rosegarty Tipperary
18								1	Ryan	Owen	17		m	Farmer	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Irish	Ireland	Kilcommon	Father Owen Ryan Rathgarry Kilcommon Co. Tipp
19									Heffernan	Daniel	28		m	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Ballyhay	Father Bridget Heffernan Ballyhay Tipp. County
20									Gaffney	William	23		m	Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Kilcommon	Father John Clerk Kilcommon Tipperary
21								1	Coady	Stephen	22		m	Farm labr.		DISCHARGED		Irish	Ireland	Kilcommon	Brothers Coady College Rathfarnham Co. Dublin
22	2-Pittsburg 7/25/38								Pomfret	John	17		m	weaver			do	English	England	Padiham	Ballingarry Kilcommon Co. Tipp Father Jos Pomfret 7 Hare & Hounds Padiham
18361 23									Whelan	Patricks	32		m	S. Steward			do	Irish	Ireland	Shrpbridge	Brother Bardon Wales Killaga Stokestown Co. Roscommon
24									Gillen	Denis	29		m	Fitter			do	Irish	N. S. of	Boston	Father John Gillen Boyle Co. Roscommon
25									McGrath	Arthur	23		m	Salesman			do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Evet McGrath Kildare P.O. Co. Tipperary
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Derby Sheet

25

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.

45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 NOV. 1915, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy, or practices the art, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Keokuk	no	self	50	yes	1903 13	Ellis Island	Brother Security Thomsen, Keokuk Iowa					Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Scar on the right arm	Denmark	Laaso
2	"	"	"	husband	—	no	/	/	Br. in law, "					Sp	—	5	5	"	"	none	"	Hogstad
3	Iowa	Gardner	yes	husband	150	"	/	/	husband & wife sale					"	—	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Fuglen Kolsta
4	"	"	"	father	—	"	/	/	Jacob Jacobsen mother					Sp	—	—	—	Left Arm Blue				
5	Pa	Oberry Tree	no	self	50	yes	1904 7m	Ellis Island	brother Emanuel Svenson 21 Ingersoll ave. Oberry Tree Pa					Sp	—	6	—	fair	blue		—	Sweden Hogsata
6	Ny	New York	"	"	50	"	1903 12	New York	brother Ferdinand Wold 223 Fenton ave. New York ny					"	—	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Denmark Fredericia
7	Ny	Waltham	"	"	30	"	1907 1915	Waltham	Aunt mrs Anna Peterson Wms Block Sagoff. Waltham Mass					"	—	5	2	"	"	Hazy	"	Sweden Holmdal
8	Ny	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1906	New York	brother Emanuel Svenson 235 E 94th st, New York ny	no	no	no	no	Sp	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Iceland Kilhol
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	50	yes	/	/	brother Michael Tracey 2032 Silver st. Philadelphia Pa					"	—	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	" Gislavy
10	"	"	"	"	50	"	/	/	Br. in law "					"	—	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Ny	New York	"	"	50	"	/	/	sister Annie C Callaghan 94 [illegible] 2nd ave. New York ny					"	—	5	1	dark	brown	"	"	" Newmarket Clyntan
12	Ny	Boston	"	"	50	"	1907	Boston Mass	Brother Jeremy O'Neill 197 Mount Vernon st Malden Boston					"	—	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Ireland Nos.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	50	"	/	/	brother James C Connell 707 48th st, Chicago Ill friend Joseph Kane 504 W 135th st. New York ny					"	—	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Ireland Kesharagh
15	Ny	New York	"	"	50	"	15	New York	wife Mary Conta 135th st. New York ny					Sp	—	5	6½	"	brown	brown	Tattooing on right arm	" Dub
16	[illegible]	Kingston	Pa	"	50	"	/	/	sailing					"	—	5	3	dark	black	"	Tattooing on arms	Jamaica Kingston
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	"	/	/	Brooklyn pa. Kingsting Sister Sarah Regan. 207 W 135th st. New York.					"	—	5	9	dark	dark	Grey	Mole	England Ogun
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	60	"	/	/	Brother Daughter Ogun 32 Bernard st. New York N.Y.					"	—	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	England Lifeguard
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	"	/	/	Cousin Edward Ogun 521 Lexington Av. New York C.					"	—	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mole	England Ballyboy
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	"	/	/	friend Laurence Ogun 521 Lexington Av. New York N.Y.					"	—	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	England Lifeguard
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	"	/	/	friend Laurence Ogun 521 Lexington Av. New York					"	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	England Lifeguard
22	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	self	50	no	/	/	Aunt - mrs Kate Cordson 30, Lyndon St. Pawtucket R.I. USA	no	no	no	no	Sp	no	5	5	Fair	Lt Br.	Grey	Mark near left eye	England Ogun
23	Mont	Lytle	Usa	"	15	no	/	/	Uncle John Wilson 252 W. Spencer st. Butte Mont					"	—	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole	England Strathelly
24	Mass	Boston	Boston	"	50	"	1909 1915	Boston Mass	friend Patrick J. Cogan, Lawrence Jog burger Br. Boston Mass Sister Mary Ed. Grogg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	"	"	" Ogun
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Usa	"	50	no	/	/	Uncle Oscar Br. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	" Tipperary
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Hutchinson 2nd Off. of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchinson 2nd Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh J. Tuttle, Surgeon of the Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh J. Tuttle, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

10

16

Nov 5—1915

Actual
149
13 Cts
162 Total

12 Sl
12 TA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lamerania sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2975											26										
1								/	Carter	margaret	✕	M	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hove	Daughter Dorothy Carter
✓ 2								/		Mollie	✕	F	s	child	No	No	Gt Britain	English	England		Sister Jane Hall
3									~~Cook~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Telkon~~	~~Brother Edmund~~
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1/2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 NOV. 1915, *191* 47

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1		Out	Leaton	Yes	Self	35	No			Sister Elizabeth Jones													
NT ALIEN 2		Out	Leaton	Yes	Mother	1	No			Aunt Rebecca Leaton													
3		~~B.C.~~	~~Telkwa~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother William Cook~~ Telkwa Buckley Valley B.C.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 8~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nose~~	~~England Cornwall~~	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Hutchison, 2d off, of the "Cumbria", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison 2d
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA (ANCHOR) arrived NOVEMBER 5, 1915, 19..., M., from 48

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	McKendrick, Mary A	2	13		1	To unable	12.55 2nd Mrs. Annie Doherty 37 Columbia Hghts Bklyn	L	5	2[55]	—	1	—
2	Browne, William	11	12		1	" med. exam.	RRW Sister Annie B. 26 Williams Roxbury Mass	Bek	6	11	1	1	1
3	McHugh, John	12	15		1	" sister	Sis Annie 20 E 63 nyc	Bek	6	1,25	1	—	1
4	Willemson, Jan	5	8		1	" tel $	HR Father Dick H 1017 Grandville Ave Grand Rapids Mich	Bek	8	10[55]	3	2	3
5	Carpovics, Aggie & ch	28	29	1	1	" med. exam.	RRW Husb Jos. 359 Yale Ave Trenton nj	J	6	4[15]	1	1	1
6	Kilgallon, John	12	26		1	" bro. in hosp 2ch in hosp	Aunt Mrs Jennie Denspeel 606 W 194 nyc	J	9	[30]	4	4	4
7	Cohen, Sarah + 4ch	11	13	5		Dom kept 7/6 12[30] 14	Husb Isaac 377 E 8 st nyc	L	11	3[25]	25	30	25
8	Kilgallon Michael	12	27	1		" " 11/9	Aunt Mrs Jennie Denspeel 606 W 194 nyc	J	9	[30]	—	—	—
9	Cohen, Aaron + bro	11	15	2		Dom kept 11/11	With # 7	L	11	3[20]	—	—	—
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	CAMERONIA NOV 6												

Cameronia Nov. 6 — 1 — TOTALS

77

35 39 35

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 49

S. S. Cameronia (Anchor Line) arrived November 5, 1915., 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	1	Black, Henry Eilert	11	2	1	LPC Cert. 2;00	Smith	11/5	51	5&L				11/11	157	7&C	2							3	3	3
																								6	6	6
																										7
																								4	4	4

Cameronia Nov. 5/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Aldred Lockwood, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Aldred Lockwood M.D. U.S.P.H.S.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Nov. 5 — 1915

Allowed & Revised

11 — 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "MANCHIONEAL" 5-10 sailing from KINGSTON, JA: 5-9, 29TH OCTR., 1915

1		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	S.I. DEPORTED										JONES	MYRTLE T.	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ja:	Kingston	Maud Palmer, No.2 Smith Lane
2											McCARTNEY	FLORENCE SERENA	49		F	S	Dress'r. Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	"	"	Friend E.McDonald, 6 Torrington Lane,
3											MIGNOTT	GLADYS L.	21		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nina Aguilar- 2 Smith Lane. K'gn
4											GREEN	REBECCA	32		F	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay	Father - S. Green, Friendship Dee Side P/O
5	S.I. DEPORTED										HART	LYNDA	25		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Linstead	Mother Mrs.A.Williams, Linstead
6											THELWELL	CLARABELL E.	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother or Father - Thelwell, W'Land.
7											BURROWS	COLIN	18		M	S	School boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother E.Burrows, Hampstead P/O
8											~~PERRY~~	~~ARTHUR ALLISON~~	41		M	M	Manufactrs. Reprsnt	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. A. Perry, Hanover Road P/O
9											WISDOM	HENRY	20		M	S	Planter	"	"	West Indian	"	John Hall Watt Town P/O		Father - Robert Wisdom, Johns Hall Watt Town P/O
10	S.I. DEPORTED										HOWITT	VIVIAN A.	26		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Brother - P. Howitt, Retirement Cresent, Cross Roads.
11											BOWLAND	JAMES	35		M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Minnie Bowland, Linstead P/O
12											LAMONT	DAVID D.	38		M	M	Pen-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.L.Stanley - Storekeeper Kingston - Ja:
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York *March 21*, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J	Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister - E.A.Witter, 3 Upper Mountain Ave. Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blk	Brn.	None	Bluefields	Ja:
2	Pa:	Philadelphia	"	"	"	Yes	2 D.C	Aunt, A. Spencer, 987 Florida Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blk.	None	Jamaica	K'gn.
3	N.J.	Montclair	"	"	"	No		Cousin - E.A.Witter, 3 Upper Mountain Ave. Montclair N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brn	Brn.	Cut on Chin.	"	Sav-la-mar
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"		Brother - [illegible] Long Island - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	Frendship
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband - A.B.Hart, 1094 Fulton St, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Lancaster
6	"	"	"	"	Yes	3 N.York		Friend - Mabel L. Mair, 47 W 139 Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Small Blk.Mole over left eye	"	Westmoreland
7	"	"	"	"	No			Sister - L.Burrows, 511 Burdon St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	"	None	"	Hampstead
8	"	"	"	"	Yes	5 mos. N.Y		On Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	"	"	"	"	No			Brother - James Wisdom, 69 W 131 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	"	Jamaica	Johns. Hall St Anns Bay
10	Pa:	Philadelphia	"	"	"			Going to College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vere
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	Yes	2 N. N.Y		Sister - Letitia Bowland 157 W 140th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Blk.	"	"	Scar on left leg	"	St Anns Bay Claremant
12	"	"	"	"	No			Freind - E.N.Kaps - New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Wht.	Fair	Brn.		"	Kingston
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henrichsen, of the S. S. Manchuria, from Hampton Roads, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Henrichsen

H. Hellmuth ~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Dec , 19 ,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

52

S. S. MANCHIONEAL (U.F.) arrived NOV.5, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Ret'd 11/6 12³⁰ Pm							
1	Mignott, Gladys L	1 cab.	1	3		1	To hosp on arr.	10 Wms Emily A Witter 3 Upper Ave Mt. Clair N.J.	T	6	9¹⁰	2	2	2
2	McCartney, Florence S	"	1	2		1	Ret'd 11/6 11¹⁰ Am " " " "		3ch	1	11³⁰	—	—	—
	Ret'd 11/6 12³⁰ Pm													
3	Thelwell, Charlbell	"	1	6		1	Ret'd 11/7 12³⁰ Pm " " " "	2nd Mr Marian Tomlinson 47 W 134 St N/C	T	7	9¹⁰	1	1	1
4	Green, Rebecaa	"	1	4		1	Ret'd 11/6 12³⁰ Pm " " " "	Pastor 7 Wit 38 Bleecker St N/C	T	6	11³⁰	2	2	2
5	Burrows, Calin	"	1	7		1	Ret'd # " " " "		Ech	6	11	—	—	—
6	Jones, Myrtle	"	1	1		1	Ret'd 11/6 12³⁰ Pm " " " "	10 Wms Emily A Witter 3 Upper Ave Mt Clair N.J.	T	6	9³⁰	2	2	2
7	Hart, Lynda	"	1	5		1	Ret'd 11/10 " " " "	Frank Arthur Odell 1094 Fulton St Brklyn	T	10	1³⁰	—	—	—
8	Bowland, James	"	1	11		1	" # " "		Ech	6	11	—	—	—
9	Howitt, Vivian	"	1	10		1	rets from Hosp 11/5 " " " "	OK to friend Ella Mendes 112 W 114 NYC	Ech	6	11⁵⁰	1	1	1
10	Wisdom, Henry	"	1	9		1	rets from Hosp 11/6 " " " "	OK to bro James 69 W 131 NYC	Ech	6	11⁴⁵	—	—	—
11														

77

MANCHIONEAL NOV. 5
Mal. 1 Ret'd 11/6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Manchioneal Un. Fruit Co arrived Nov 5, 1915, M., from (3) 53

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				1	1	cabin																				
45 M	1	Burrows Colin	1	7	1	DCB & Hosp 11/8	Schmaltz	11/																		✓
35 M	2	Borland James	1	11	1	" "		11/	246	B																✓
49 F	3	McCartney Florence	1	2	1	L.P.C. from hosp 11/15; 150 Cert.	Bechtel	11/	176	C	11/	1754	C													✓

Manchioneal 11/

SS

54

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the SS "ARIANON", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Nov 5 - 15

67
1

67 18 85 — 1
1 14 15 — 1

Actual Persons

18 67 85
14 1 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U

11-1658

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALLIANCA 4-5 sailing from Cristobal 7-14 Oct 29, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under 1 yr. of U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Arduino	Alfonso	37	m	m	Operatic Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A	New York	Parents in Naples Italy
2									Cope	Bernard L	27	m	S	Mining Engr.	"	"	England	English	California	Berkeley	Relatives in Berkely Cal
3									Castellani	Fausto	35	m	m	Operatic Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	" - New York
4									Cingolani	Flora	23	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives in Italy
5									Comogli	Maria	31	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother and Brother in Torino Italy
6									Dadone	Bartalomeo	43	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife in Milan Italy
7									Fisher	Curt H	27	m	S	Soldier U.S.A			Germany	German	C. Z	Empire	
8									Franz	Raffaella	35	F		Operatic artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	
9									Giacone	Ernest	48	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother and Sister in Turin Italy
10									Sorgi	Giuseppi	37	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives in New York City
11									Johnston	Andrew	28	m	m	Steward	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	C Z	Custobal	
12									Nicosia	Carlo	52	m	m	Operatic Artist	"	"	Greece	Greek	N. Y	New York	Relatives in New York City
13									Royer	Clotilve	30	F	S		"	"	France	French	"	"	Parents in Paris France
14									Root	Hedwig	22	"	"		"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Relatives in Berlin Germany
15									Stege	Ernst G	41	m	m	master Mariner	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother and Sister in Oldenburg Ger
16									Siragusa	Pilade	31	m	m	Operatic artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	Relatives in Palermo Italy
17									Siragusa	Amelia	32	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
18									Stea	Vincenzo	30	m	m	Operatic artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Boston
19									Williams	Joseph J	41	m	S		"	"	Newfoundland	English			
20									Kyeer	Jens	34	m	m	Soldier USA	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	C Z	Empire	
21									Costrick	Max	27	m	m	Soldier USA	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian			
22									Enlent	Jacob	26	m	m	Soldier USA	"	"	Germany	German			
23									Connell	Edward	37	m	m	Soldier USA	"	"	Ireland	Irish			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 4, 1915

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y	New York		Self	yes	yes		Ramaekers Hosiery Co 488. 9th Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	DK	Br	DK		Italy	Napoli		
2	Cal	Berkely		"	"	"		Home in Berkely Cal	"	"	"	"	"	/	6	.	Lt	"	Lt		England	Wiltshire		
3	N.Y	New York		"	"	"		176 Lexington ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	DK		Italy	Rome		
4	"	"		"	"	"		229. W. 35 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Leghorn		
5	"	"		"	"	"		Hotel Navarre New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Torino		
6	"	"		"	"	"		156 W. 34 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Piedmont		
7	"	"		"	"	"		225 E. 83 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Greengswald		
8	"	"		"	"	"		488. 9th ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Frienze		
9	"	"		"	"	"		Hotel Navarre 37. St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"					
10	"	Buffalo		"	"	"		247. 7th St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"					
11	N.J	Jersey City		"	"	"		50 Clark St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Lt	Br	Lt					
12	N.Y	New York		"	"	"		35. W. 65 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	DK		Greece			
13	-	"		"	"	"		Hotel Navarre "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"					
14	"	Brooklyn		"	"	"		87. Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-		Germany	Berlin		
15	-	New York		"	"	"		Hotel Chelsea. 23 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl					
16	"	"		"	"	"		131. W. 48. St " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	DK		Italy	Palermo		
17	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Bologna		
18	"	"		"	"	"		188 Lincoln ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Barri		
19	-	Bklyn		"	"	"		1366. Bklyn Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br					
20	-	Plattsburg		"	"	"		Plattsburg. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	-					
21	"	New York		"	"	"		75 Forsyth St N.York City Care M Brotman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	-		Roumania	Mehadini		
22	"	Plattsburg		"	"	"		Co H. 30th Inf. Plattsburg N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-		Germany	Emmelon		
23	"	N.Y. City		"	"	"		228 West 18th St. N.Y. City	"	"	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	"	"		Ireland	Kildare		
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., Oct 29, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 4, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blackwood	Mrs J W	24		F	m			Husband is Citizen USA		Roxbury Mass
2	Blackwood	Jean E	10		F	s					" "
3	Bratt	Edgar O	41		M	m	Martinsburg W Va	1874			Brunswick Md
4	Bratt	Mrs Edgar O	35		F						"
5	Bratt	Geraldine	5		F	S					"
6	Bratt	Sherwood	6		M						"
7	Barrow	Bart B	29		M	m	Spencer W Va	1885			Spencer W Va
8	Bordt	Chas B	32		M	S	Danbury Conn	1883			Danbury Conn
9	Caldwell	Miss Margaret	32		F		Louisville Ky	1883			9 E 44 St N.Y. City
10	Cartwright	John G	54		M	m			E. Dist. N.Y. City	Dec 7. 1905	302 W 137 St " "
11	Cartwright	Mrs John G	45		F						" " " "
12	Covey	Paul B	24		M	S	Wilmington Vt	Sept 4. 1891			Brattleboro Vt
13	Courtney	Curtis	29		"	"	Norfolk Va	1886			Norfolk Va
14	Cox	James J	29		"	"	Hartford Conn	June 8. 1886			Hartford Conn
15	Carter	Allen J	24		"	"	Berkeville Ky	1891			Berksville Ky
16	~~Costick~~	~~Alex~~ Shut A	27		"	"	alien see				
17	~~Connell~~	Edmond A	37		"	"	alien see New York City	1878			228 W 18 St N.Y.
18	Conner	Robert E	31		M	"	Bridgetown Pa	May 11 1884			Bridgeton N.J.
19	Degnan	R. E	43		M	m	St Louis Mo	1872			Croton N.Y.
20	Degnan	Mrs R. E	40		F	"					" "
21	Duncanee	Alfred	32		M	S	Manchester N H	May 22. 1883			Manchester N H
22	Daniels	Walter C	25		"	"	Richmond Vt	1891			Plattsburg N.Y.
23	Debreaux	Miss Edna	28		F	"	New York City	Nov 13. 1887			428 W 120 St " "
24	Erckman	J. E	32		M	m	Dayton O.	July 1. 1882			Wilmington Del
25	Eubank	Miss Lillian	28		F	S	Bemerton Mo	May 9. 1886			428 W 120 St N.Y.
26	~~Eulist~~	~~Jack~~ alien see Shut A	26		M						
27	Ferguson	Mrs Fred P	25		F	m	Parkersburg Ind	1890			Jersey City
28	Ferguson	Albert	4		M	S					
29	Ferguson	Vivian	5		F	"					
30	Ferguson	Fred P Jr	1		M	"					

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., Oct 29, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 57 Nov 4, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farmer	John W	28		m	S	New York City	May 14. 1887	Fort Slocum N. Y.
2	Fleming	Wm G	31		m	"	"	June 18. 1884	311. E. 163 St "
3	Gayner	Miss Carlotta	22		F	S	" "	Jan 26. 1894	424 E 122. St "
4	Gruyer	Geo V	34		m	m	Bloomville Ohio	Oct 12. 1881	53. E. 86 St "
5	Gruyer	Mrs Geo V	28		F	"			
6	Hubbard	Alfred E	30		m	"	Lowell Mass	March 27. 1885	Winchester Mass
7	Hunt	Errol	24		"	S	Buffalo N.Y.	April 2. 1891	Fort Jay N.Y.
8	Holden	Thos B	24		"	m	Clay Co. Ark.	1891	Barton Ky
9	Hines	William	31		"	S	Clinton Mass	April 4 1884	Clinton Mass
10	Hartman	Henry	24		"	"	New York City	Oct 17. 1892	621 Metropolitan ave N.Y. City
11	Johnson	Mason W	30		"	m	Norfolk Va	Sept 24. 1885	1968. Hudson Boulevard "
12	Kinnes	Miss Elena	32		F	S	Melrose Mass	Oct 13. 1883	235 W 102 St "
13	Klebona	Miss Marion	18		"	"		Father is Citizen U.S.A	181 E 75 St "
14	Lindt	Lt John H	25		m	"	St Joseph Mich	Aug 1. 1890	St Joseph Mich
15	Latham	Walter O	23		"	"	Mt Vernon Ills	1886	Plattsburg N.Y.
16	Mohrman	Henry	38		"	m	Scranton Pa	Sept 7. 1878	Akron. O.
17	Mohrman	Mrs Henry	30		F	"	"		" "
18	McGill	Mrs J. S	70		"	"	Dalton. O.	1845	"
19	Mitten	Dr H W	31		m	m	McDonough Md	April 15. 1884	McDonough Md
20	Mitten	Mrs H. W	26		F	"	"	Dec 2 1889	
21	Mitten	William	2	6	m	S			
22	McDonald	Hugh B	30		"	"	Penn Yan N.Y.	Aug 9. 1885	400 Forest Ave Buffalo N.Y.
23	Neumann	Hugo A	45		"	m		Co Court York. Pa Oct 3. 1904	Paterson N.J.
24	O'Brien	Wm H	24		"	S	New York City	Sept 12. 1890	2662 Valentine Ave Bronx
25	O'Gara	W. H	24		"	"	Urbana Ills	1891	Washington D C
26	Patten	Mrs Katherine C	40		F	m	Louisville Ky	1875	9 E 44 St N.Y. City
27	Patten	Robert C	9		m	S			
28	Pell	Albert D	20		"	"	City Island N.Y.	Aug 31. 1895	Mt Vernon N.Y.
29	Poyner	Geo W	34		"	"	Plymouth N.C.	March 14. 1881	Baltimore Md
30	Ross	James W	22		"	"	Cincinnati O.	Oct 3. 1893	Pine Bluff Ark

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., Oct 29, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 57 Nov 4, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Farmer	John W	28		m	S	New York City	May 14. 1887	Fort Slocum N. Y.
2	Fleming	Wm G	31		m		" "	June 18. 1884	311. E. 163 St "
3	Gayner	Miss Carlotta	22	7		S	" "	Jan 26. 1894	424 E 122. St "
4	Geyer	Geo V	34		m	m	Bloomville Ohio	Oct 12. 1881	53. E. 86 St "
5	Geyer	Mrs Geo V	28	7					"
6	Hubbard	Alfred E	30		m		Lowell Mass	March 27. 1885	Winchester Mass
7	Hunt	Errol	24			S	Buffalo N. Y.	April 2. 1891	Fort Jay N. Y.
8	Holden	Thos B	24			m	Clay. Co. Ark.	1891	Barton Ky
9	Heins	William	31			S	Clinton Mass	April 7 1884	Clinton Mass
10	Hartman	Henry	24				New York City	Oct 17. 1892	621 Metropolitan ave N Y C.
11	Johnson	Mason W	30			m	Norfolk Va	Sep 24. 1885	1968. Hudson Boulevard "
12	Kimmes	Miss Elena	32	7		S	Melrose Mass	Oct 13. 1883	235 W 102 St "
13	Klebon	Miss Marion	18					Father is Citizen U.S.A	181 E 75 St "
14	Lindt	Lt John H	25		m		St Joseph Mich	Aug 1. 1890	St Joseph Mich
15	Latham	Walter O	29				Mt Vernon Ills	1886	Plattsburg N Y
16	Mohrman	Henry	38			m	Scranton Pa	Sep 7. 1878	Akron. O.
17	Mohrman	Mrs Henry	30	7			"		"
18	McGill	Mrs F. S	70				Dalton. O.	1845	"
19	Mitten	Dr. H W	31		m	m	McDonough Md	April 15. 1884	McDonough Md
20	Mitten	Mrs H. W	26	7			"	Dec 2 1889	"
21	Mitten	William	2	6	m	S			"
22	McDonald	Hugh B	30				Penn Yan N. Y.	Aug 9. 1885	400 Forest Ave Buffalo N Y
23	Neumann	Hugo A	45			m		Co Court York. Pa Oct 3. 1904	Paterson N J
24	O'Brien	Wm H	24		"	S	New York City	Sep 12. 1890	2662 - Valentine Ave Bronx
25	O'Gara	W. H	24				Urbana Ills	1891	Washington. D. C
26	Patten	Mrs Katherine C	40	7		m	Louisville Ky	1875	9 E 44 St N Y City
27	Patten	Robert C	9		m	S			
28	Pell	Albert D	20				City Island N. Y.	Aug 31. 1895	Mt Vernon N Y
29	Poyner	Geo W	34				Plymouth N. C.	March 14. 1881	Baltimore Md
30	Ross	James W	22				Cincinnati O.	Oct 3. 1893	Pine Hill "

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., Oct 29, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 4, 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Radics	Joseph	20		m	s	Palmertown, Pa	1895	Palmertown Pa
2	Robinson	Arthur L	43		m	m	Jefferson Co. Ky	Nov 11. 1871	Phila Pa
3	Robinson	Mrs Josephine L	36		F		Sussex Co Va	Sept 27. 1878	"
4	Robinson	Cecile	10		-	s	Louisville Ky	Nov 27. 1904	"
5	Skene	Lt Cedric M	25		m	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mch 25. 1890	Stamford Conn
6	Spradling	J S	37		-	-	Charleston W Va	May 8. 1899	Charleston W Va
7	Tarlton	William H	38		-	m	Crawford Miss	Oct 13. 1896	Crawford Miss
8	Tarlton	Mrs W H	17		F	-			"
9	Wilkinson	M J	36		m	s	New York City	Sept 17. 1879	Fall River Mass
10	Werner	Geo J	27			-	Jersey City	Aug 11. 1888	Plattsburg N Y
11	McCormick	E A	mail clerk						
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
9									
0									
1									
2									
3									
4									

10

IPORTANT NOTICE.—**Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., Oct 29, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 4, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munch	James	33		M	S	Pittsburg. Pa	Feby 10 - 1882	132 Sterling St Pittsburg Pa
2							(1) Citizen		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

60 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuirr, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuirr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1915

at New York

C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, Oct 28, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felippi	Carlo	33		m m	Opera musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Chile	Santiago	Parents in Leghorn Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Cruchaga	Enrique	22		s	Student	"	"	Chile	Sp Am	"	"	" " Santiago Chile	D.C.	Washington
3	Rodriguez	Carlos	22		"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso	" " Valparaiso "	N.Y.	New York
4	Wilkie	Bazzo	27		"	Fitter	"	"	Jamaica	African Black	B of A	Colon	Olivia Shields Cousin Colon	"	"
5	Huerta	Emilio I	30		m	Tailor	"	"	Chile	Sp Am	Chile	Santiago	Wife & family in Santiago Chile		
6	Caiera	Ida	35		F	Opera Singer	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Parents in Cecena Italy		
7	Guizzi	Alfonso	50		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife and family in Naples Italy		
8	Tortarice	Guiseppi	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother & Sister in Palermo "		
9	Tortarice	Adela G	43		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Campagni	Francesco	31		m s	Opera Singer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Relatives in Algiers Africa		
11	Serventi	Orfeo	30		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Parents in Spezzia Italy		
12	Bredini	Luigina	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Cremona "		
13	Rossi	Dante	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife and family in Roxbourgh Mass	Mass	Roxbourgh
14	Brodie	John	24		s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Family in Brooklyn "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

'13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 4, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1915	N. Y.	Mrs Lauzio 217. W. 31 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Italy	Leghorn
2	No	Self	$40	"	1914 1915	Washgtn	Care Penn Ave Hotel 623 Penn Ave. Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Chile	Santiago
3	—	/	$50				Hotel Wallis New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Valparaiso
4	—	/	$58				Oakes Guem Cousin 252 W. 126 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BK	BK	BK		Jamaica	St Joseph
5	No	/	$70				Barbano 1027 Jerome Ave Bronx Mill Hotel. 37 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Chile	Santiago
6	—	/	$40	1912	1915	N.H.	S. Sudella. Friend 127 McDougal St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Cicciano
7	—	/	$30	1910	1915	"	Sylvia Sudella 62. W. 8. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Naples
8	—	/	$25	1906	1915	"	Mr. F. Ponce. Friend 436. W. 39 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Palermo
9	—	Self					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bologna
10	—	Self	$40				Julian Geiger. Friend 35. W. 39 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Spain	Alicante
11	—	/	$35				$4 H do 150. Cheval Gravena Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Spezia
12	—	/	$30	1914	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Sempreno 30. W. 38. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cremona
13	No	/	$15	1907	1915	Boston	Wife and family 47 Alfonso St Roxborough Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Florence
14	—	/	$15	1904	1915	N.Y.	Mrs Ida Brodie. mother 45 Hy. Nostrand Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the SS "ATLANTICA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 th. day of Nov, 1915

at New York

C. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "T I V I V E S" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, October 27th, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York November 1st., 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gutman	Samuel	50.		M	M		Boston, Mass. 1885.	207 Essex St. Boston, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from Puerto Barrios, Oct. 23rd., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York November 1st., 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cotter	Catharine	36		F	S	September 7th,1879. Westerly,R.I.		136 High St.Westerly.R.I.
2	Meade	Reginald	43		M	M	March 19th.1872, Louisville,Ky.		3008 Forest Ave.Kansas City,
3	O'Brien	Edward	39		M	M	February 6th.1876,SanFrancisco,Cal.		1932 Baker St. SanFrancisco,Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T I V I V E S" sailing from Puerto Barrios, October 23rd., 1915., Arriving at Port of New York November 6th., 1915.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Robinson	Thomas	29		M	S	June 24 1886. Saginaw, Michigan	(Stowaway)	683 Brook Ave. New Bedford, Mass
2	Zahler	Herman	22		M	S	June 16 1893. New York City	(Consular Passenger)	116 E 114th St. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a/

11—4713

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from C A R T A G E N A,R of P-O,OCTOBER,23rd., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK,NOVEMBER,4th., 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wanner	Martin	68	7	M	W		Common Pleas Court,Butler,Pa.Nov.1872	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number. 66 B

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, R of P. OCTOBER, 24TH. -, 1915, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K - NOVEMBER, 4TH. -, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giesecke	William Emil	41	4	M	M	June, 30th. 1874-New Braunfels, Texas		61 Broadway, N.Y. City
2	Giesecke	Huldah	36	3	F	M	July, 11th. 1879-San Antonio, Texas		Eagle Pass, Texas
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

C

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. - OCTOBER, -, 28TH. -, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER -4TH. -, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirkland	Arthur Richard	40	2	M	M		U.S.District Court, Boston, Mass. June 8th.1914	#770 St Nicholas Ave.N.Y.City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D 68

S. S. "MACARA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 4, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dyson Jr	Monroe Jefferson Jr	32	4	M	M	May 23rd.1883.Baltimore-Maryland		Great Neck,L.I.
2	Dyson Jr	Madeleine Provost	27	-	F	M	July 26th.1888.New York City		do
3	Fecher	Christian J	30	11	M	M	October 13th.1885. New York City		405 E 8th.St.New York City
4	Horner	Maude	26	3	F	S	July 20th.1889.New York City		875 St.Marks Ave.Brooklyn
5	Maher	John J	46	5	M	M	November 10th.1869.Minersville,Pa.		200 Logan Sq.Phila.Pa.
6	Maher	Rebecca E	38	7	F	M	June 15th.1877.Philadelphia,Pa.		do do
7	Maher	Mary	1	10	F	S	November 22nd.1913.Montego Bay,Jamaica	(born of American parents)	do do
8	Swigart	John	28	7	M	S	March 22nd.1889.Toledo -Ohio		2249 Parkwood Ave.Toledo Ohio
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

I, M H Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. "Laconia", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s) One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M H Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 15.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. I. Form 89

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" 5-10 sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, Dept of P. COLOMBIA 6-7, 191[illegible]

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			IN POSSESSION OF RO[illegible]												
	1		Gavante	Ramon	42	-	M M	Merchantile	Yes	Yes	Venzuelian	Sp. American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mora Marquez (Friend) Barranquilla, Dept of P
2	1		IN POSSESSION OF RO[illegible]												
			Gavante	Antonio	8	-	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	do	do	do	do do
3			Navarette	Patrocinio	34	-	F S	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Ignacio Navarette (Father) Bogota, Dept of P
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4th. -, *1915*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.							c/o G Amsinck & Co														
1	Col.	Barranquilla	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886 N Y	6-9 Hanover St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezula	Caracas
GRANT ALIEN	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.																					
2	Col.	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
GRANT ALIEN								Ismenia Navarette(Sister)														
3	N Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 N Y	" 765 Riverside Drive, N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Black	None	Mo	Bogota
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Law Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S."Bocapa" *, from* Puerto-Colombia.Col *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s)* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Law,

Master

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1915,

at New York,N Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, H H Stearns, Surgeon of the S. S. "Europa," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns M D
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1910

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

11-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-20

S. I. Form 89

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 14 OCTOBER, 28TH --, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							\			Guthe	Birger A	30	7	M	S	in Transit	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Calif.	San Francisco	Christiania, Norway
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Number of aliens on this cover as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

72

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4TH, *1915*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	In Transit To Norway		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 California	In Transit to Kristiana, Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Light	Light Gray	None	Norway	Kristiana
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Law *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *Master, of the* S S "Lucia" *, from* Cristobal, C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Law

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November *, 19*15*,*

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, radicity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Stearns, Surgeon of the S S "Saxonia", Cunard (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns M.D.
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 15

at New York, N Y

Immigration Officer.

S S Saxonia

Nov 5. 1915

7

73

12 PT 6

18 15 33 — 6

Actual & Rerouted
21 12 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA., OCTOBER, 30th, 1915

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X			Brown	Madge	20	-	F	S	IN HOSPITAL D'Maker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Emma Brown (Mother) Kingston Ja,
2			Coke	Hilda Constance	19	6	F	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	St. Britian	English	do	do	Edward Coke Kingston Ja.
3			Cox	James Ernest	44	8	M	M	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET Penmk'pr.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Claremont	Martha Cox Claremont Ja.
4			Hastings	Daniel J	32	10M	M	Missionary		Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	do	Spanishtown	C J Hastings Brainerd, Jamaica
5			Hastings	Laura Isabel	21	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
6			Issa	John Abraam	34	1	M	M	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET Merchant	Yes	Yes	Palistain	Syrian	do	Kingston	A A Issa (Brother) Kingston, Ja.
7			Kerr	Ernest Marriott	48	11M	M	Tourist	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	do	do	M M Kerr Kingston Ja.
8			Kerr	Edith	39	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Edward Duke Kingston Ja.
9			Myers	Florizel	37	8	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Mrs F Myers (Brother) Kingston Ja.
10			Myers	Ethel	35	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do (Brother-in-Law)
11			Peter	Walter	38	-	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Jamaica	Spanishtown	F X Knecht Spanishtown, Ja.
12			Patterson	Malcolm	41	-	M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	West Indian African	do	Kingston	Catherine Patterson Kingston Ja.
13			Sterling	Alfred	29	-	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	Arab	do	do	Flora Sterling (Cousin) Kingston Ja.
S.I. REPORTED			Dodias	Arthur	26	-	M	S	IN HOSPITAL None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	J Dodias Kingston Ja.
15			Williams	Mary Robert	60	4	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	A Williams (Father) Kingston Ja.
S.I. SUBMITTED			Williams	Iris	20	-	F	S	IN HOSPITAL None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Elizabeth Williams (Mother) Kingston Ja.
S.I. REPORTED			Williams	Bertha	17	-	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

4 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

N. Y. FORM 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ..... 74 G

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... N E W Y O R K ....., NOVEMBER 4, ..., *1915*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	(Brother) Fred Brown	No	-	-	Fred Brown (Brother) # 12 Dilworth St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	N Y	N Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N Y	Mrs Doorley # 2532 Chester Ave. N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Ja	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y	Edward Hobbs (Friend) # 170 B'way N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	lost right leg	11Yrs	5	7	Fair	Brown	Side	None	Ja	do
4	Africa	Dondi	Yes	Foreign Miss. Amer.Board	Yes	Yes	1913	Congo.	C J Patton # 14 Beacon St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	England	Reigate Surrey
5	Africa	Dondi	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Springfield
6	Ja	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y	c/o Park Bangozar Co # 100 Water St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	St James
7	Ja	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y	# 41 Beaver St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Falmouth	Bethlehem
8	Ja	Kingston	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
9	N Y	N Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y	Home # 272 W 30th St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Gray	Tatoo marks left forearm	do	do
10	N Y	N Y	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	None	do	Spanishtown
11	Ja	Spanishtown	No	West Ind. Chem.Wks.	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y	c/o American Dye Wood Co Chester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	do	Switzerland-English
12	Ja	Kingston	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
13	Ny	N Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y	Dr Ferd Sterling # 585 Lenox Ave N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Gray	None	do	do
14	N Y	N Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Sterling (Mother) # 104 W 138th St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	do	do
15	N J	Plainfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N J	Julia Williams (Daughter) # 94 Fairview Ave, Plainfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	do	do
16	Pa	Phila.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Annie Williams (Sister) # 46 Stute St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Black	None	do	do
17	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	do
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET

ALIEN IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Law *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *Master, of the* S.S. "Zacapa" *, from* Kingston, Jam. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Law.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1915.,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show statement by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

U. S. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zacapa (United Fruit) arrived Nov 4 1915, 19—, M., from 25

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tobras Arthur 1 Cab	G	14		1	Hoop on arm	S-S	Sch	8	11	—	—	—
2	Williams Dis Host 1 Cab	G	16		2	Ret'd 10/6 12.30 Pm Hoop on arm	S-S	Sch	8	11	2	2	2 ✓
3	Brown Madge 1 Cab	G	1		1	Ret'd 4/6 12.30 Pm Hoop on arm	108 Bro Dred 12 Delaware St Boston Mass	Sch	8	9.45	2	2	2 ✓
4													

ZACAPA NOV 5
Zacapa 11/5 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S.S. Zacapa Un Fruit Co. arrived Nov 5 , 1915, M., , from 176

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	Williams Bertha	1st Cabin			Ins from trip 11/10 4 PM Workwoman																				
20f	2	Williams Iris	G	17	1	DCP & Hosp 11/8 #2	Schwartz	11/8	109	45										4 "	11/10	Zacapa				✓
			1st Cabin			#1																				
26m	3	To Bois Arthur	G	16	1	LPC SI 11/8/15—11 AM	Bahlert.	11/8	110	45				11/8	Watertight									—	✓	✓
			1st Cabin			Ins 11/10 Workman 1 day																				
			G	141		DCP & Hosp	Schwartz	11/8	107	45										4 "	11/10	Zacapa				
																										23

Zacapa 11/5 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Oct. 30th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 5th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graham	David W.	~~32~~ 44		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1883		2611 Stewart Ave. Richmond, Va.
2	Graham	Lucia	~~27~~ 44		F	M	Richmond Va. Oct. 14th 1888		
3	Houtmann	Albert	~~24~~ 27		M	S	Holland	U.S. Federal Court of N.Y. Oct. 20th 1892	Grantwood, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STEPHANI

I, W D Scully M D, Surgeon of the ____, employed by Home, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ Med Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W D Scully M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano 6-10 sailing from St Johns 5-14, Oct. 30th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kercher	Peter	34		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Newfoundland	St John	Mrs. P. Kercher St John's Nfld
2										Summers	Agnes	26		F	S	Nurse			Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	St John's	Miss E. Summers same place
3										Browne	Lottie	20		F									
4										Colford	Bride	18		F									
5										McGuire	George	29		M		Baker				Irish			
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 5th, 1915

11—1115

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	For insane or idiotic, or institutions, or supported by charity. If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100.00	yes	1901 1914 Brooklyn	102 Montague Street Brooklyn Taylor Hospital Prakey Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light			
ANT ALIEN	2	Con	Thila	no	"	$50.00	yes	1913 Thila	Thila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark			
	3					$27.00																
	4	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	-	$60.00	yes	1913 Newyork	chunt Mrs. Griffin 45 Hotel Astor Newyork Belmont Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark			
	5	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	-	$150.00	yes	1914 Newyork	22nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	fair	light			
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edition Smith, Master, of the S.S. Stephano, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403

E

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Oct 3rd, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5th, 1915

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O Brien	Joachim	~~12~~ 11	~~11~~ 5			Niles. Ohio. June 12th 1842		Stephens Boulevard, Scranton Pa.
2	Lavacan	Vincent	50	11	-		New York. May 2nd 1865 Naturalized Augusta		St Paul's Monastery Pittsburg Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P A Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—21

Nov 5/15

5	5	1 Rod	10	2	12	—	2
2	23 — 2 Rod		25	22	47	—	22

Act for

7 — 5 — 12
45 — 2 — 47

X

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Oct. 3rd, 1915

14—450

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							✓			Mason	John O.	65	M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Portland	Mrs. J. O. Mason, Jamaica
2										Tucker	Henry E.	41	M	M	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John	Mrs. Tucker, 1 Brown Terrace, Toronto, Ont.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

✓

✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 5th, 1915

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Jamaica	no self		$5	yes	1915	New York	54 West 55th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark		Jamaica	Kingston
NT ALIEN 2	England	yes		friend				Broadway Central Hotel New York											England	London
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W O'Reilly, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO" employed upon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland
Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W O'Reilly M D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 5

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from St. John, Oct. 30th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Jorgensen	Johan	34		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Nfld	Trinity	Rosary Chaining Co. St. Johns Nfld.
2	Andersen	Andrew	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thorsen	Hans	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hansen	Hans	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Larsen	Bernard	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christopherson	Bjarne	13		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johannesen	Thor	14		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jorgesen	Karl	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Larsen	Nils	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bergquist	Gustav	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Olsen	Dagfin	16		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ingbaldsen	Einar	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ling	Rudolph	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Figlak	Peter	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiana	"
15	Olsen	Ole	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"
16	Christophersen	Arne	16		M	S	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christophersen	Heldemar	30		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olsen	Einar	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henrickson	Hjalmar	19		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rudolph	Karl	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiana	"
21	Jacobsen	Harold	29		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"
22	Butt	George	41		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	Trinity	Mrs. G. Butt
23	Hannaford	Joseph	25		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity	Mrs. J. Hannaford
24	Dorn	Bride	20		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. D. Dorn
25	Johnson	Herbert	14		M	S	Office Boy	"	"	"	English	"	Trinity	Mrs. Johnson
26	Power	Patty	24		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. M. Power
27	Sutton	Cowell	14		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Mrs. M. Sutton
28	Spencer	Belle	25		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Catalina	Mrs. Spencer
29	Sweetland	Samuel	165		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Separation	Mrs. S. Sweetland
30	McGrath	Joseph	25		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trinity	Mrs. McGrath

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

N 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1915

81

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	Norway	Nilo	self	$10	yes	1915 New York	Christiana, Norway	with Christianson	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	0	Fair	Brown	None	Norway	Tinsberg
2	"	"	"	"	"										5	8		Light			
3	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		Dark brown	brown		
4	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		Fair	Light blue		
5	"	"	"	"	"										5	2			Light blue		
6	"	"	"	"	"										5	5		Fair	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"										6			Light	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"										5						
9	"	"	"	"	"										5	4					
10	"	"	"	"	"										5	6					
11	"	"	"	"	"										5	4					
12	"	"	"	"	"										6			Fair	Light blue		
13	"	"	"	"	"										5				brown		
14	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		Fair			
15	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		Fair	Light blue		
16	"	"	"	"	"										5	5					
17	"	"	"	"	"										5	4					
18	"	"	"	"	"										5	6					
19	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		Dark	Dark blue		
20	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		Fair	Light blue		Finland
STEERAGE ALIEN 21															5	6		Fair			Sweden
22	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes												5	9		Dark	Black		Gothenburg Sweden
23	"	"	"	"	"										5	4					
24	"	"	"	"	"										5	4					
25	Conn.	Bridgeport	no			1906 to 1912	Bridgeport								5			Dark	Dark		Norway
26	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes												5	2		Fair			
27	"	New York	"															Dark			Norway
28	N. J.	Wilkes	"												5						Finland
29	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"			none yes	1916	Boston, Mass.							5			Gray			Sweden
30	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes				1912	Brooklyn							5	6		Fair	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4078

4 85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W W Deuell M D Surgeon of the _____, employed by owner, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N Y S Medical act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W W Deuell M D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of N Y, 19 _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (~~black~~).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "STEPHANO" sailing from St Johns, Oct. 30th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Little	Alice	20	4	S	Housework	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland		Mr J Little		
2	Oldford	Ella	21	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Oldford		
3	Pike	Mena	21	4	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"					
4	Furlong	Rose	21	4	"	Housework	"	"	"	"					
5	Squire	Fred	25	11	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5th, 1914

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			Mrs. D. B. Leavens — Sister — 249 Delevan ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	27 yrs. Skee	Portmadoc Wales
2	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		
3	yes	Self	$30	yes	1915	Boston	Lister, Mrs J. F. Renouf 1444 - 55th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	12th Cabin	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey		
4	no	"	$10	"			[illegible] Park Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	5	4	-	-	Blue		Cape Breton
5	yes	-	$25	yes	1914	Boston	161 East 63rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	Brown	-		Portugal
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from St Pierre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P A Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co, owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N S Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Macdonald M.D.

87

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 11

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Oct. 30, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				/						Sverund	Phillip	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	Canadian Govt. R.R. Co. Edmonton NON IM
2				/						Candolfa	Guido	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Halifax	Canada Pine Contracting Co. Portsmouth, N. S. NON IM
3				/						Ceddario	Amadio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cook Construction Co. Halifax N. S.
4				/						Cedlorke	Gio Batta	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5				/						Manning	Arthur	36		M	S	Electrician	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	Mrs C. O. Upshaw 30 Victoria St. Portland Me. Cook Construction Co Halifax N. S. NON IM
6				/						Carlson	Samuel	38		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	
7				/						Yohn	Laura	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mrs G. Yohn 20 Springdale St. St Johns Nfld
8			1							Hay	James	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Halifax	St. J. Hay Halifax N. S.
9				/						Slattery	William	35		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Mrs T. Slattery 32 Argyle St. Halifax N.S.
10				/						O'Brien	Thomas	23		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfoundland	St Johns	Edward O'Brien 9 Saggarty Lane St Johns Nfld
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DISPOSITED

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9 1 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 629 A

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 5th, 1915

88

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Russia		yes	self	$20 no	no			Russian American Lyne 24 Broadway New York Hartford Solage Fr. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
ANT ALIEN 2	Italy		Yes	self	$20 yes	1911	New York		24 Whitehall St. New York							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Carbonate
ANT ALIEN 3	"		Yes	"	$50 no				"							5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Potenza
ANT ALIEN 4	"		"	"	$30 "				"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ravina
5	cl'k. Jersey City		"	"	$50 "	1914	Hartford		Mynell Estella 24 Virginia Ave. Jersey City Scandinavian American Line Gothenburg Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	Canada	Hartford
ANT ALIEN 6	Sweden		"	"	$50 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Venersd
7	cl'k. Ny. Brooklyn		"	"	$50 "				Miss L. Lacey 182 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Newfoundland	Portmouth
8	" New York		"	"	$50 "	1914	New York		Leagues Institute New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	" Buffalo		"	"	$50 "	1910	"		Mr. F. Slattery 114 Louisiana St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	cl'k. Ny. New York		"	Red Cross Line Paid	"	1915	"		Left Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 19 15,

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

H

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Nov. 3rd, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 5th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cawthorne	Edward	5				~~Wash~~ Queens County, N.Y. May 20th 1862		1622 Eaton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	McCauley	John B.	29				U.S. San Francisco, Cal. June 20th 1886		42 Stokes Place, Brookline Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

TB-S. S. Stephano (Red Cross Line) arrived November 5, 1915., 191, M., ; from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m 1	Sweetland, Samuel	C	29	1	LPC 12;30 II Cab.	Conror	11/5	78	ABS				11/6	79	ORS 1050										✓
23m 2	O'Brien, Thomas	G	10	1	LPC 12;30 II Cab.	"	11/5	147	K											11/9	Stpan		4	5	4
																									97

Stephano Nov. 5

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Habana 31, Oct, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 NOV. 1915, 19 91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agnes	Para Sister	30		F	S.	Hilton Head S.C.		886 Madison Ave. New York
2	Margaret	Mahony Mother			F		Albany New York		886 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y.
3	Elsie	Carey Sister	29		F	S.	Albany New York		886 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.
4	Cecilia	Katherine Smyth Sister	40		F	M.	New York		886 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas L. Tindall, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S MARACAIBO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. U. (conferred by Union University,), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas L. Tindall, M.D.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1915 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Venezuela Ports Puerto Cabello, Mayaguez Oct 30th, 1915

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										~~Hillman~~	~~Roger B~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Broker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~				
2										~~Rutherford~~	~~Clyde~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Civil Atchet~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~				
3										~~Gordon~~	~~Asher E~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~				
4										~~Sloan~~	~~Homer C~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~				
5	✓									Dappis	Gilbert	50	M	S	Professor Lafayette	Yes	Yes	France	French	Venezuela Caracas	P Honorio	College France
6										~~Pinedo Leon~~	~~Emma~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Papers~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~P Rico~~	~~Mayaguez~~	~~Mother Home~~
7										Spinetta	Innocencia	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Italian or Venezolana	Venezuela Caracas	P Spinetta	Caracas Ven.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Nov 6th, 1915.

93

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
NT ALIEN 5		Canada	Montreal	No	Myself	Yes	No	Intransit		Intransit to Montreal						Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	Dk	Hirshute Adornment	France	Feldet
6																							
7		[illegible]		—		Yes	Yes	1915	Nov	John D'Spinetti 166 Williams Ave Bklyn						Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	Venezuela	Caracas
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P W Johnson Master, of the S/S MARACAIBO, from Porto Rico & Venezuela, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P W Johnson
Master Officer.

NOV 6 1915

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the Montevideo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province Buenos Ayres, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 0

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shore leave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* Veracruz 27, Oct, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Sabas Mora		33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Trinidad	
2									Martinez	Ana Rosa wife	40		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
3									Conde	Rosa mother-in-law	47		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	
4									Fernandez	Vicente	35		M	S	Religious	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Camaguey	
5									Berasa	Candido	45		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Havana	
6									Enc. Arnald	Alejandro	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	N.Y. City	
7									Rivero	Otamario	46		M	M	Journalista	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	
8									Cámara	Juan	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Arizona	
9									Rechauzier	Guillermo	58		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	S. Luis	
10									Nadal	Plancido	43		M	W	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	
11									Marmi	Francisco	36		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	
12									Rubio	M. Teresa	49		F	S	Religious	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	
13									Perez	Brigida	38		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	
14									O'Mahony	Teresa	27		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	
15									Despujol	Justo de Cia	2	8	M	—	—	—	—	Spain	Spanish	"	"	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -5 NOV. 1915, *191* 95

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	by himself	$50	Yes	1 m	N J	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	S. Spiritus
T ALIEN 2	"	"	Yes	by husband.	No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	Black	"	None	Cuba	Trinidad
T ALIEN 3	"	"	Yes	by son	No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	Black	"	None	"	Luntana-
T ALIEN 4	"	"	Yes	by himself	30	Yes	4 d	N J	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Brown	"	None	Spain	cuitas
NT ALIEN 5	"	"	Yes	by himself	38	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Vera
6	"	Cadiz	Yes	by himself	10	Yes			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	"	"	"	None	U. S.	N. York
NT ALIEN 7	"	Barcelona	Yes	by himself	35	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	"	Grey	"	None	Spain	Oviedo
8	"	Cadiz	Yes	by himself	30	Yes	5 y.	Arizona	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	10	"	Brown	"	None	P. Island	Manila
9	"	Cadiz	Yes	by himself	200	Yes	6 m	N J	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	"	Gray	"	None	England	Gibraltar
10	"	Barcelona	Yes	by himself	10	Yes	1 m	N J	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	"	Blond	"	None	Spain	Mallorca
11	"	"	Yes	by himself	200	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	"	Black	"	None	"	Cadiz
12	"	"	Yes	by himself	50	Yes	2 y.	N J	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	Navarra
13	"	"	Yes	by himself	50	Yes	2 d	N J	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	"	"	"	None	Mexico	S. Mexico
14	"	"	Yes	by himself	60	No			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	None	England	Boscanberry
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	Yes	by mother	—	—			No	No	No	No	good	None	2	—	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Havana
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Axel Lonellan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Axel Lonellan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereby should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *race or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S. S. Montevideo, Sailing Thereunder, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Municipal City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Ruardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Veracruz 27, Oct, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						1			Mendez	Manuel S.	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Guy father Santiago Mendez Reforma 116 Mexico City
2						1			de Mendez	Maria	34	F	M	Domestic	Yes Yes		"	Cuban	"	"	
3						1			Gutierrez	Miguel	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes		"	Mexican	"	"	Guy father Victor Gutierrez Durango 38 Mexico City
4						1			Brillas	Godofredo	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes		Spain	Spanish	"	"	Guy wife Margarita Morales 2a. Puente Alvarado 52 City
5						1			Armendais	Jose	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Guy wife Francisca Zaragoza 1a. Cuadalupe 2 Mexico
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 NOV 1915, *191*

11—1116

97

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. N York	Les by himself		500	Yes	2 m	Chicago	The Safety Car Lighting & Heating Co. 1 Rector St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	N.Y. N York	Les by husband				2 m	"		No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	Blond	Blue	None	Cuba	Matanzas
3	N.Y. N York	Les by himself		200	Yes	1 y.	Cal	Hotel Inc. Alpin N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Guanajuato
4	N.Y. N York	Les by himself		25	No			Municipal Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Brown	--	None	Spain	Barcelona
5	N.Y. N York	Les by himself		500	Yes	1 y.	N.Y.	New Italian Lunch Room 141 N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Brown	--	None	"	Bilbao
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aul Cornellas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Syracuse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aul Cornellas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Izquierdo, Surgeon of the S. S. "Montevideo", sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Izquierdo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Nov. 5/1915

Billed Nov 9—1915

Actual

20 5 25—
32 2 34

Revised

20 5 25—
31 2 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Habana. 31, Oct, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				1						Olazabal	Alberto	27 9m	M	S	Propietor	Yes Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sup Aurelio Olazabal 128 Consejo de Ciento Barcelona
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 NOV. 1915, , *191*

11—1115

99

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N York	Yes	by himself	Yes	No		my friend Gabriel Chaves Cuban consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	black	None	Cuba	Havana
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Axel Cornellan, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Axel Cornellan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

H—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuola, Surgeon of the "Montevideo", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figuola

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1913

at Ny

Geo. Kinnicutt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shore leave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Veracruz 27, Oct, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Morante	Federico	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	
2									Creixell	Dolores	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
3									Morante	Teresa	8		F	-	~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
4									Morante	Josefa	5		F	-	~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
5									Arra	Ignacio	26		M	Religious	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
6									Heres	Rogelio	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Puebla	
7									Alvarez	Imelda	25		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
8									Balet	Luis	19		M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	
9									Rodriguez	Joaquin	50		M	Religious	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	
10									Zavala	José	63		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
11									Arambarri	Amelia	49		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	
12									Diaz	Femina	36		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
13									Ramirez	Alvina	33		F	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	"	"	/	
14									Casas	Lulu	34		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
15									Lizarondo	Conversion	26		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	/	
16									Romagosa	José	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	
17									Almanda	Enrique	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	
~~18~~									~~Casanova~~	~~Angela~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	
~~19~~									~~Vasquez~~	~~Feliciano~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~20~~									~~Vasquez~~	~~Heriberto~~	~~2~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
21									Moreno	Dolores	44		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	
22									Franco	Jose	37		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Habana	
23									Gremiqui	Carlos	35		M	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	

Shore leaves checked up 11/8/15

Moore (griffi) (1/15) (2-1/23) (18/20) except (4'30) shore leaves granted for 3 days 13/15 expired 24 hours

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 NOV. 1915, *191*

11—4637

101

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for persons and recipients of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	by himself	100	Yes	3 d	N J	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
	2	"	"	Yes	by husband		Yes	3 d	N J	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
	3	"	"	Yes	by father		Yes	3 d	N J	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
	4	"	"	Yes	"		Yes	3 d	N J	No	No	No	No	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	None	Mexico	Veracruz
	5	"	"	Yes	by himself	100	Yes	3 d	N J	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Spain	Navarra
	6	"	"	Yes	by himself	100	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Badajoz
	7	"	"	Yes	by husband		No			No	No	No	No	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
	8	"	"	Yes	by himself	100	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Barelona
	9	"	"	Yes	by himself	25	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	None	"	Asturias
	10	"	"	Yes	by himself	100	Yes	1 m	N J.	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Guipuzcoa
	11	"	Cadiz	Yes	by himself	50	Yes	3 d	N J.	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	None	"	Vitoria
	12	"	"	Yes	by himself		No			No	No	No	No	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	None	"	Estella
	13	"	"	Yes	by himself		Yes	9 m	N. O.	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	None	"	Navarra
	14	"	"	Yes	by himself		No			No	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Andujar
	15	"	"	Yes	by himself		No			No	No	No	No	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	None	"	Jaen
	16	"	Barelona	Yes	by himself	200	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	"	Orense
	17	"	"	Yes	by himself	200	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
	18	"	"	Yes	by husband	60	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	Spain	Barelona
	19	"	"	Yes	by father		No			No	No	No	No	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Havana
	20	"	"	Yes	"		No			No	No	No	No	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	None	"	Havana
	21	"	"	Yes	by himself	100	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Spain	Malaga
	22	"	"	Yes	by himself	100	No			No	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	"	Baleares
ALIEN	23	"	"	Yes	by himself	200	Yes	5 m	N J.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	—	Black	"	None	Italy	Toscana
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

X

I, Ant Comellas, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19 11,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA - COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA - S. MONTEVIDEO

11-363

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-363

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1913

at NY

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer

11—4634

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from Veracrus 27, Oct, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Resident of Cuba. / Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aragon	Isabel	23		F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Veracrus	My sister Carmen
2			Sanchez	Francisca	63		F.	S.	Religious	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Mexico	My sister Juana Sanchez Vera Cruz Benito Juarez 67
3			Martinez	Emilia	43		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	My brother Benito Sanchez Jaen, Spain
4			Cafagna	Francisca	53		M.	Sculptor		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Mexico	Mexico	Sc Rock Hill Gibraltar My friend Domenica Lua
5			Cafagna	Ana	6		F.	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	3a Jalapa Mexico
6		/	Durand	Paul	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	My wife Carmen Fernandez Argentinans 67 Mexico
7		/	Cahagun	Jose	24		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	N. L.	South Bend	My brother Luis Michigan Ave. 275 South Bend NON IMM
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4925

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -5 NOV. 1915, *191*

11—4637

103

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY.	N. York	Yes	For himself	No	Yes	2 y.	N. Y.	My husband Manuel Linjano 6 Hanover St. N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Black	Black	None	France	Bordeaux
2	N.Y.	N York	Yes	For himself	50	No			My cousin Zaragoza Spanish line P.S. 8 N York	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	6	good	White	"	None	Spain	Jaen
3	N.Y.	N York	Yes	For himself	50	No			My cousin Zaragoza Spanish line P.S. 8 N York	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	9	good	Brown	"	None	England	Gibraltar
4	N.Y.	N York	Yes	For himself	100	Yes	1 y.	N.Y.	My wife Ana Perdomo 4th Ave # 865 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	White	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
5	N.Y.	N York	Yes	My father	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	3	8	good	Colored	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	N.Y.	N York	Yes	For himself	90	No			My friend Rafael Zayas 598 W. 177 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Brown	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
NT ALIEN 7	Ind	South Bend	No	For himself	175	Yes	7 y.	Ind	My brother Luis Zuniga age 275 South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	"	"	None	U.S.	Texas
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aul Comellas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aul Comellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19 07

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1625

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B

101

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Universidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1915

at ny

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Habana 31, Oct, 1915

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1									Cruz	Delfina	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Cuban	N York		Friend father Jose Cruz 161 W. 140 St N York City
2	1									Cruz	Concepcion	54		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Cuban	N York		
3					1					Torriente	Concepcion	49		F	W	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend father Cristino de la Torriente Reyla Havana
4					1					Cimeros	Julia	12		F	S	~	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	
5					1					Cimeros	Mercedes	11		F	~	~	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	
6					1					Cimeros	Jorge	5		M	~	~	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	
7					1					Bolarin	Mariano	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Friend sister Gracia, Espinardo Murcia Spain
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5 NOV. 1915, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								105
																25	26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	NJ	N Ynk	Yes	Fy mother	50	Yes	24 y.	N Y.	My house 161 W. 140 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	9	good	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
	2	NJ	N Ynk	Yes	Fr him	50	Yes	24 y.	N Y.		No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
	3	NJ	N Ynk	Yes	Fr him	50	Yes	1y	N Y.	My Uncle Inriqueta Cisneros 161 W. 140 St. N. Ynk	No	"	"	"	good	None	5	8	good	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
	4	NJ	N Ynk	Yes	Fy mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	good	Blond	"	None	"	"
	5	NJ	N Ynk	Yes	"		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	good	Brown	"	None	"	"
	6	NJ	N Ynk	Yes	"		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	4	6	good	"	"	None	"	"
	7	NJ	N Ynk	Yes	Fr him	100	Yes	15d	N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Blond	"	None	Spain	Imuna
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aml Comellas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S MONTEVIDEO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aml Comellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19.17

at ny

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRANSATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA S.A. MONTEVIDEO

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1631

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from Venezuela Maracaibo Oct 27th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 6 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 106
1	Stillman	Oscar F B	73	2m	M		New York City	—	76 William St NY City
2	Rutherford	Clyde	29	2m	S		Sligo Pa	—	Sligo Pa
3	Service	Asher E	31	9m	S		Pittsburgh Pa	—	Pittsburgh Pa
4	Sloan	Homer C.	46	9m	S		Redondo Beach Calif	—	Redondo Beach Calif.
5	~~Morales~~	Estebania	44	6	S		Managua	Native Porto Rican	Managua
6	~~Lecuanta~~	Matilde	19	7	S		do	do	do
7	~~Ponce de Leon~~	Emma	19	7	S		do	do	do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST, ~~OF ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MARACAIBO, sailing from MAYAGUEZ Oct 30th, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Ponce de Leon	Emma	17	F	USA	Porto Rican	Native	Native	New York City.
2	Morales	Estebania	18	F	USA	do	do	do	do
3	Cervantes	Matilde	17	F	USA	do	do	do	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

< no aliens >

3 Cuts

* See list of races on back of sheet.

S/S Maracaibo 4

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S MARACAIBO, from Mayaguez P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Johnson. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1915

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-45

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from The River Plate and Brazil, 14th Septbr. 19..., Arriving at Port of New York November, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacob	Fred	33	✓	M	S	Newark, New Jersey	11. 6. 82		110 Ridgewood Ave. Newark. N.J
2	Hargis	Lionel D.	40	✓	M	S	Ukiah, California	7.12. 75		c/o Lambs Club. New York.
3	Buck	C.Austin	48	✓	M	M	Bucksville, Bucks Co. Pa	3.14.67		Bethlehem. Penn.
4	Lewis	Horace E.	33	✓	M	M			Under Father's Naturalization Papers St Clairsville Ohio. 1901	Bethlehem. Penn
5	Gaidzik	George William	30	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill.	2.22.84		1806 Morse Avenue, Rogers Park Chicago Ill.
6	Mora	Alvaro J.	28	✓	M	S	New York City. N.Y.	7.14.88		868 Macy Place New York.
7	Williams	James J.	44	✓	M	M	Atlanta Georgia.	3.9.71		Biltmore Hotel. New York
8	Williams	Sheila	20	✓	F	M	Sandy, Beds. England	1.22.95	Married to U.S.Citizen above. District Court of Galveston County Texas 19th March 81.	Do
9	Grunbach	Nephtalie	59	✓	M	M				890 Breadway New York
10	Grunbach	Marguerite	30	✓	F	S	Galveston Texas	5.2.85		Do
11	Ferguson	Louis	57	✓	M	S	New York City. N.Y.	3.23.58		305 w.93rd Street. New York
12	Camp	Charles Martin	48	✓	M	S	Brooklyn New York	10.8.67		2 Wall Street. New York City
13	Carter	James H.	37	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	8.6.78		1435 Union Street, Brooklyn
14	Ling	Ernest E.	45	✓	M	M			Supreme Court, Seattle Washington 1905	Tarrytown New York
15	Alkan	Henry	60	✓	M	M			Buffalo, New York 1893	171 Broadway New York
16	Summers	Maddin	38	✓	M	M	Nashville Tenn,	2.1.77		Hotel Astor, New York
17	Summers	Natalia	37	✓	F	M	Moscow Russia	5.15.78	Married to U.S.Citizen above	do do
18	Summers	Lionel	1o	✓	M	S	Madrid, Spain	11.20.05		do do
19	Zink	John V.	28	✓	M	S	Union, New Jersey	9.25.87		135 Wardour Street, New York.
20	McGovern	Thomas B.	60	✓	M	M	West New Brighton. S.I.	9.23.56		c/o Caloric Co., 17Battery Place N.York
21	McGovern	Sarah W.	59	✓	F	M	do do	3.15.57		do do
22	Sylvester	Carl	38	✓	M	S	Newton, Mass.	8.13.77		Newton Centre, Mass.
23	Anthony	Olney P.	35	✓	M	M	Providence, R.I.	2.2.80		43 Florence Av. Norwood, Mass.
24	Strausner	John M.	29	✓	M	S	Waynesboro, Pa.	8.4.86		722 S. 55 Street, Philadelphia
25	Bowen	Theodore B.	44	✓	M	M			U.S.District Court Brooklyn.Aug.1898.	1254 Park Place, New York.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis C. Bimerman, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philada, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis C Bimerman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI" 2-8 sailing from Buenos Aires, Argentina. 5-7, 14th October, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Etchegoyhen	Armando	42	M	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Argentina	BuenosAires	Sr Forcad, (Friend) Cuban Legation, Buenos Aires	Cuba	Havana
2	Etchegoyhen	Mary	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Etchegoyhen	Rose	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Febvre	Charlie	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	Sr Leon Gaumont (Friend) Calle Talcahuano 746 B.Aires	do	do
5	Shimizu	Tokutaro	38	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	do	B.Takinami (Friend) Calle Tucaman 1037 B.Aires	Japan	Yokohama
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 19 15

11—1115

110

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Mrs Josefa Etchegoyhen (Mother) Linea 148 Havana Cuba.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Cuba Havana
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do (Mother in law)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Green	None	do do
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do (Grandmother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Green	None	do do
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	do	Plaza Hotel, Havana, Cuba.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Hazel	None	do do
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	1909	do	Mr S. Magi (Friend) 37 Otamachi Yokohama	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	France Paris
6																				Japan Yakkaichi
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan (Master), of the S.S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L. Benerman, Surgeon of the Vaan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 27 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Phila, Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

111

Louis L Benerman

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-17, 19th October, 1915.

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	P-1264288-6-17-40								2-35886-10/1/34						
1	McKittrick	Frederick	45		M S	Elec.Eng.	Yes	Yes	Britian	English	Argentine	BuenosAires	Mr J.Sullivan, (Friend) Genl.Elec.Co.,185 PaseoColon B.A	N.Y.	New York
2	Pollastri	Amleto	35		M M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian(N)	Italy	Milan	None	N.Y.	do
3	Pollastri	Flora Perini	30		F M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	N.Y.	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 3

Arriving at Port of Rio de Janeiro, 19th October, 1915

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	M.A.Oudin, (Friend) General Electric Co.,30 Church Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	NovaScotia	Kentville
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Navarra Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	DkBrn	Brn	Scar right side of nose	Italy	Firenze
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Pale	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Rome
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan (Master), of the SS. "Vasari", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88 11

11 (5)

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philada Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis C Brennan

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Nov 6-15

Nov 8-15

11—1115

Actual + Revised

	C.	S.	Total
	13	25	38
	30	5	35

25 1
5

26 12 38 - 12
5 30 35 24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Bahia 5-12, 22nd October 19 15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magalhaes	Belfort S de	31		M S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Franch	U. S. A.	Washington	H.B.S de Magalhaes (Brother) Bahia, Brazil.	D.C.	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or ... thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List —

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

1115

114

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/15	Washtn.Pan Amer.Union Washington	John Barrett (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Swrthy	Blk. Blk.	Scar on forehead	Brazil	Bahia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan (Master), of the SS "Vasari", from Bahia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cadogan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L Bienenman, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philada, Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Louis L Bienenman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Louis L Bienenman

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Barbados 5-9, 30th October 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lynch	James Challenor	57		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britian	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Percy C.Honychurch (Brtnr in law) Merrywine Hall Christchurch.BarB.	England	London
2	Lynch	Madeleine Elizabeth	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do (uncle)	do	do
3	Inniss	Charles Howell	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs M.G.Inniss(Mother) Crimpton St.Bridgetown Barbados	do	do
4	Gittens	Russell Aubrey	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mr E.T.Gittens (Father) Prospect Villa,Goot Hill Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1915

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	NewYork	Mr.William Gillispie (Friend) 82 Fenchurch Street London E.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray Brn.	Mole left cheek	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do (Friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	DkBrnGrey	None	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Parsons Trading Co., (Friends) Fleet Street London E.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Brn	GreyBrnBlue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Mr S.H.Skute (Friend) 156 Albany Avenue Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	None	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan (Master), of the SS Nasaro, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from The River Plate and Brazil, 14th October, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	Gorge Frank	37		M	M	Lockport, N. Y.	10th Aug.78.	126 E 38th Street, New York
2	Armeny	Gyulo	65		M	M		Pass #6288 Supreme Court of New York 1872 or 1873	90 Nassua Street, New York
3	Howard	Edward	33		M	S	Boston, Mass.	15th Dec.82.	34 Hood Street, Lynn, Mass.
4	Mack	Anne	38		F	S		Pass #4201 Supreme Court of New York 1909.	319 Brougham Street, New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

117

4c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L Brennan, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 27 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 12 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis L Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1915

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, 14th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Resident of Cuba. / Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Marco	Maria	60		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian(S)	Argentina	BuenosAires	Sr Juan Crocamo (Brother) Calle Paz 2702 Buenos Aires
2			Crocamo	Jose	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Citizen	"	do	do	do (UNcle)
3			Barrel	George	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	do	do	Mr Fred Danon (Friend) Plaza Hotel, Buenos Aires.
4			Mervel	Manuel	28		M	S	Bkeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Mr Daniel O. Gardial (Friend) Calle Talchuana 362 B.Aires
5			Ray	Francisco	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian(N)	do	Cordoba	Sra Frances Sarubi (Sister) Salguarno, Cordoba, Arg.
6			Ray	Locia R de	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A.Born	do	do	do (Sister)
7			Berlianosky	Joseph	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	do	Rosario	W.Godfried (Friend) Calle San Martin 973 Rosario.
8			Berlianosky	Marie	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9			Berlianosky	Minea	62		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10			Berlianosky	Elias	8	6	M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
11			Berlianosky	Matilda	7	7	F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
12			Berlianosky	Maurice	4	5	M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15, *1915*

11—4637

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Derby	No	Self	$50	No	-	- Mrs Ruphina Cromarco (Sister) 78 Harrinks St. Derby, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	GreyBrn.		None	Italy	Naples
2	do	do	No	do	$50	No	-	- do (Mother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Brn.		None	do	do
3	Mass	Boston	No	do	$50	No	-	- Margaret Clement (Sister) Berver Hill Rd. Wayland, Mass.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	LtBrnGrey		None	Switzerld.	Urrugnen
4	R.I.	Providence	No	do	$50	No	-	- Dr Marcoff (Friend) 618 N.Main St. Providence R.L.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Black	DkBrnBrn.		None	Russia	Clemare
5	Ariz.	Pheonix	Yes	do	$100	Yes	35yrs Arizona	John Baggiore (Friend) Phoenix Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	do DkBrn.	Fore finger Rt. hand gone		Italy	Milan
6	do	do	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Born U.S.A.	do (Friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	LtBrnGrey		None	U.S.A.	Texas
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$300	No	-	- Hayward Bros. Wakefield Co. New York (Friends)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	DkBrnGrey		None	Russia	Ekterivoslaff
8	do	do	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Carsone
9	do	do	Yes	Son	$100	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Ekterivoslaff
10	do	do	Yes	Father	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	B.Aires
11	do	do	Yes	do	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
12	do	do	Yes	do	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15, 1915

11—4637

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Derby	No	Self	$50	No	-	- Mrs Ruphina Cromarco (Sister) 78 Harrinks St. Derby, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	GreyBrn.		None	Italy	Naples
2	do	do	No	do	$50	No	-	- do (Mother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Brn.		None	do	do
3	Mass	Boston	No	do	$50	No	-	- Margaret Clement (Sister) Berver Hill Rd. Wayland, Mass.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	LtBrnGrey		None	Switzerld.	Urrugnen
4	R.I.	Providence	No	do	$50	No	-	- Dr Marcoff (Friend) 618 N.Main St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Black	DkBrnBrn.		None	Russia	Clemare
5	Ariz.	Pheonix	Yes	do	$100	Yes	35yrs	Arizona John Baggiore (Friend) Phoenix Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	do DkBrn.		Fore finger Rt.hand gone	Italy	Milan
6	do	do	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A. do (Friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	LtBrnGrey		None	U.S.A.	Texas
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$300	No	-	- Hayward Bros. Wakefield Co. New York (Friends)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	DkBrnGrey		None	Russia	Ekterivoslaff
8	do	do	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Carsone
9	do	do	Yes	Son	$100	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Ekterivoslaff
10	do	do	Yes	Father	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	B.Aires
11	do	do	Yes	do	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
12	do	do	Yes	do	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan (Master), of the S.S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915,
at Italy.

Immigration Officer.

11-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L. Brennan, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 27 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Medical College, Phila. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Louis L. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915

at NY

Chas Corbett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Montevideo 8-11, 15th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hell	Emile	40		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Uruguay	Montevdieo	Feliz Tarance (Friend) Calle Cerrito 420 Montevideo
2										Hell	ELISABETH THEODORA	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3										Hell	Marcelo	8	3	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4										Hell	Rolanda	9	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5										Vera	Angel de	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23-47063 5/27/36 (SOS)
23-47064 5/27/36 (SOS)
12-736 duch file 99380/567
23-47065 5/27/36 (SOS)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1915

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	$500	No	-	-	Jose Saurez (Friend) 1012 E 18th Street, N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	DkBrn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Zurich
2	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	-	-	do	NO	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar over bridge of nose	Belgium	Antwerp
3	N.Y.	do	Yes	Father	None	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	do	Rousselle
4	N.Y.	do	Yes	Father	None	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	Do	do
5	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	$75	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fresh	DkBrn	DkBrn	None	Spain	Madrid
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan (Master), of the S.S. Vasari, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis C. Bierman, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Medical College, Philada Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Louis C Bierman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915

at NY

Thos Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "VASARI" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, 19th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Neias	Benjamin	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Theodore W. Mangr (Friend) Singer Sewing McHm Co Santos.
2		Romano	Jose	15	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Guatemala	Studyds	do	do	Adelina Romano (Mother) Avenida Brigadro, Rua Santos, Sao Paulo
3		Sahiyama	Hisaye	41	M	M	Teacher	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Sao Paulo	Jukichi Sakuma (Friend) 267 Rua do Hospicio Rio de Janeiro
4		Vandenberghe	Aime James	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	Dutch	do	Rio de Janeiro	Mrs Fanny Vanderberghe (Wife) 137 Av. Comesfeira Rio de Janeiro
5		Rudenstein	Annie	29	F	S	Dressmkr	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Jos Akerman (Friend) 41 Rua Do Constitution Rio.
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUBMITTED 11/6/15

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1915

11—4637

123

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Iwerth, prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911/5	Chicago	James E. Neias (Brother) 49 St Nicolas Terrace New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio de J.
	2	N.Y.	New Orleans	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Chauso Romano (Brother) Unknown will meet at N.York	No	NO	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	Scar back of left ear	S.America	Guatemala
	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1914	SanFran.	Kojiro Nonaka (Friend) 118 E 25th.Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brn	Thrid finger Right hand off	Japan	Kochi
	4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1915 1906	StLouis	James Vandenberghe (Brother) Hotel Navarre 7th.Ave N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	None	England	London
	5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1914	N.York	Charles Rudenstein (Father) 213 Spruce Street ~~New York.~~	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Brn	None	Russia	Trianioff
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan (Master), of the S.S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L Brennan, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 25 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philada Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 9 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Louis L Brennan

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915

at NY

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Barbados 5·9, 30th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Ball	Mildred W:	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	G.Britian	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs A. Porter (Mother)
2								Ball	Cecil Laurence	6	6	M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	King Street Bridgetown Barbados
3								Ball	Thelma Regina	4	5	F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do (Grandmother)
4								Ball	Mildred Merle	2	2	F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
5								Ward	George Clifton	24		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
6	X							Clarke	Edna	17		F	S	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	do	Mr J.A.Ward (Father) 48 Tudor Street Bridgetown Mrs Clarke (Mother)
7								Peterkin	Arthur C.	28		M	M	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Vancouver	nr Thorpe St James, Barbados Mrs A.C.Peterkin (Wife)
8	SUBMITTED							Jordan	Caroline	44		F	M	Seamstress	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	do	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Kendal Barbados Mrs Commerbach (friend)
9	SUBMITTED							Jordan	Gwendoline	4	6	F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Howells Cross Road St Michaels do (Friend)
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2 - 734374 7/8/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1655

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1915

11—4637

125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$15	No	-	-	Mr P.L.Ball (Husband) 408 W.48th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	-	-	do	(Father)	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	10	Pale	Lt.Brn	Grey Brn	None	do	do
3	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	4	Pale	Brn	Dk.Brn	None	do	do
4	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	NO	3	2	Pale	Brn	Blk	None	do	do
5	England	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Ward (Friend) 46 W 61st Street New York		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Grey Blue	None	do	do
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$30	No	-	-	Mrs Sylvia Yard (Sister) 231 W 61 Street New York		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Negro	Negro	Blk.	None	do	St James.
7	Canada	Saskatchewan	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/5 Parts	Various	John Pattison (Friend) 770 28th Avenue Vancouver B.C		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey Blue	None	Do	Bridgetown
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	Lionel Jordan (Son) Boston) Evelyn Jordan (Daughter) N.Y.		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Negro	Negro	Blk.	None	do	St Micheals
9	do	do	Yes	Mother	None	No	-	-	To meet Steamer do (Brother & Sister)		No	No	No	No	do	No	3	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan (Master), of the S.S. "Vasari", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 19..;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from The River Plate and Brazil, 14th October, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November, 1915

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Issue # 275	
1	Teora	Michele	52		M	W			Circuit Court Boston, Mass. 25.11.01	97 Charles St. E.Boston, Mass.
2	Medbury	James R.	27		M	S	Marionette, Wis.	27 Feb 88		127 Cherry Street New York
3	Bush	Lionel	24		M	S	Mobile, Ala.	27 Feb 91		57 Dewars Place Brooklyn.
4	Brewster	Walter L.	23		M	S	Somerville, Mass.	18 Feb 92		54 Pritchard Av. W.Somerville.
5	Saylor	Daniel	37		M	S	Norristown, Montgomery	County 2 June 73		184 W 2nd St. Chester, Del.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L. Brennan, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philada Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis L. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1915

at NY

H. Scaville

Immigration Officer.

127

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, 14th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Davidson	Max	29		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	BuenosAires	Arnold Lager (Friend) Calle Cangallo 2321 Buenos Aires
2										Potasnik	Soloman	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Solomon Golovoski (Friend) Calle Bermejo 769 Buenos Aires
3										Potasnik	Maria	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4										Potasnik	Elki	-	6	F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
5										Armini	Wilson	31		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian(N)	do	do	None
6										Armini	Carmen	24		F	M	Housewife	No	No	do	Spanish	do	do	None
7										Armini	Elda	-	11	F	S	None	No	No	do	Italian(N)	do	do	None
8										Allocca	Pasquale	35		M	W	Bricklayer	No	No	do	do (S)	do	do	Frank Allocca (Brother) Calle Santender 535 Buenso Aires
9										Da Prat	Giovanni	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do (N)	do	do	Giovanni Bidoli (Friend) Cautero Cerro Leones, Arg.
10										Rouchit	Kassem	21		M	S	do	No	No	Greece	Greek	do	do	M.Abedini (Friend) Calle 25 de Mayo 745 Buenos Aires
11										Balza	Manuel	27		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	K.Balza (Brother) Cqlle San Martin 1428 Buenos Aires
12										Sali	Kourt Ali	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	do	do	Demer Kusit (Friend) Calle Lavalle 320 Buenos Aires
13										Padula	Guiseppe	53		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian(S)	do	do	None
14										Sadik	Ismail	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	Duro Foce (Friend) 33 - 3rd Street Folosa La Plata
15										Martinez	Baldomero	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Gusto Abelleiro (Cousin) Calle Estados Unidos 972 B.Aires
16										Abelleiro	Avelino	27		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do (Brother)
17										Rodriguez	Argimiro	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sra J.Rodriguez (Mother) Calle Lavalle 2045 Buenos Aires
18										Garea	Jose	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Srta.Juana Garea (Sister) Calle Deonfunez 1271 Buenos Aires
19										Pedersen	Jeanne	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	French	U. S. A.	California	None
20										Pedersen	Olga	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	Scandinavian	do	do	None
21										Perdesen	Valdemar	8	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None
22										Gasperoni	Enrico	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Cordoba	Juan Bassi (Friend) Calle Roma Esq Catamarca, Cordoba.
23										Zoraya	Lazaro	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Buenos Aires	Luis Guilli (Friend) Calle San Juan 2414 Buenos Aires
24										Ward	Mike	23	4	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	None
25										Garoy	Juan	29		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	E.Vallverden (Friend) Calle Galwan 794 Flores, B.Aires
26										Sefland	Ouland	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	None
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Not Counted

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1915

128

14-918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self Wife	$50	No	-	-	Liba Davidson (Wife) 754 E. 161 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Hersa
2	Mo.	St.Louis	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Jacob Potanisk (Father) 1618 Biddle Street St Louis	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Fair	Brn Drk	Brn	Cut in right hand	do	Kodima
3	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Father in law	None	No	-	-	do (Father in law)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Freckled	Red	Green Blue	None	do	Sabran
4	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Grand Father	None	No	-	-	do (Grandfather)	No	No	NO	No	Do	No	2	0	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Argentine	B.Aires
5	Conn	Hartford	No	Brother	$125	Yes	1911	Hartford	Jean Armini (Brother) 156 Worcester Street Hartford	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Fossmobrone
6	do	do	No	Bthr.inlaw	None	No	-	-	do (Brother in law)	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Swrthy	Blk	Brn Drk	None	Spain	San Pedro
7	do	do	No	Uncle	None	No	-	-	do (Uncle)	No	No	No	No	Do	No	2	3	do	Brn	do	None	Argentine	B.Aires
8	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$4	Yes	1904	n.y.	Jose Allocca (Father) N.Y. Brodaway&Ferry Str Woodhaven	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	do	Blk	Hazel	Scar right cheek	Italy	Savviano
9	N.Y.	Northfield	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	S.Fracassi (Friend) Box 144 Northfield New York	No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	11	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	do	Framonti d'Sopra
10	Mne	Biddeford	No	Self	$85	No	-	-	Gerim Demir (Friend) Box 59 Biddefo rd Maine.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6	6	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Berlein
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$90	No	-	-	Pedro Garea (Friend) 17 South F Street New York	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	do	DrkBrn	Hazel	Badly Pock Marked	Spain	Buriz
12	Mne	Biddeford	No	Self	$85	No	-	-	Gerim Demir (Friend) Box 59 Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6	2	do	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Bightsa
13	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Son	$24	No	-	-	Nicola Padula (Son) East Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Swrthy	Grey	Brn	Left eyelid droops	Italy	Schiriconova
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Self	$54	No	-	-	Cane A.Osmane (Cousin) 1345 Germantown, Phil. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Horemova
15	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	$55	No	-	-	Jose Aguira (Friend) Central Gallego Havana	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Goa
16	do	do	No	Self	$85	No	-	-	do (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Arbol
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sel	$230	NO	-	-	Jose Rodriguez (Uncle) 94 Union Sytreet, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Fair	DkBrn	Brn	None	Italy	Panton
18	NyY.	New York	Yes	Self	$48	No	-	-	Pedro Garea (Brother) 174 South Streeet New York	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	DkBrn	None	Spain	Bounorto
19	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1913 1915	Califor.	Pierre Pedersen (Husband) c/oDanish Consul, New York	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	France	Paris
20	N.Y.	do	Yes	Father	None	Yes	do	do	do (Father)	No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	10	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
21	N.Y.	do	Yes	Father	None	Yes	do	do	do (Father)	No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	5	do	do	do	None	d	do
22	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Sister	$70	No	-	-	Maria Gasparoni (Sister) Cal. Cuasti Boces 62. S.Bernerdino	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Italy	Magre
23	Cal	Modesto	No	Self	$66	No	-	-	Alfonso Lcuinenz (Uncle) R.4*Box60 Modesto, California	No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	11	Fair	Blk	Hazel	Scar back of left Hand	Spain	Cuasu
24	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910/4	Boston	Mary Ward (Sister) 84 Washington Street Charlestown	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910/2	N.Y.	Jos Borrell (Friend) 75 South Street New York	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Swrthy	DkBrn	Brn.	None	Spain	Sanbstaban
26	N.Y.	do	Yes	U.S.Consul	$15	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Sailors Home South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Suffering from stroke	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	Right Hand Tattooed	Norway	Culesson
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Callagan (Master), of the SS. Vasari, from Buenos Ayres, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Callagan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 14,

at Key. Yuckan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L Bineman, Surgeon of the Vasari, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Phila Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Louis L Bineman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1915

at NY

Thos Cassett

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, 19th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED							1			Nassan	Habil	18		M	S	Silk Factory Hand	No	No	Turkey	Armenian ?	Brazil	Sao Paulo	None
2								1		Belcamino	Francesco	33		M	S	Farmhand	No	No	Italy	Italian(S)	do	do	Josef Belcamino (Brother) Monte Alto Sao Paulo Brazil
3										Hecht	Abraham	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	do	PorteAlegre	None
4										Smorgunova	Alte Rachael	46		F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rio de Jan.	J.Isaac (Friend) Plaza do 11 de Junhio Rio de J.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List no. 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1915

14—813

130

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	-	-	Rizkallah Nassan (Uncle) 140 Washington St.	No R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	DkBrn	DkBrn	Mole on lower right eyelid	Syria	?
2	Pa.	Braddock	No	do	$40	Yes	1909	Braddock Port of Paris, Pa.	Fred Belcamino (Brother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Swrthy	Blk	Brn	Small scar on forehead	Italy	Serra
3	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Henry Zimmermann (Uncle) 31 Demontigny St.	Canada	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Blue Grey	None	Russia	Hovetr
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	J.Silverstein (Son in law) 1779 Fulton Street Bronx.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Odessa
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan (Master), of the S.S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

14—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L Brennan, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Louis L Brennan

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1915

at Ny

Huntsville

Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slôvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from Barbados 5-9, 30th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED		Kelly	Frederick A.	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G.Britian	English	Barbados	Bridgetwon	Mrs Kelly (Wife) Belmont Road Bridgetown
2			Collymore	Joseph	32		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	do	Mrs Collymore (Mother) Jackman St.Michaels Bridgetown.
3			Perry	Oscar	49		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Boston	None
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ex-1 Steerage passenger

NON IM

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1915

14—213

132

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Mrs Ball (Aunt) 408 48thwest Street N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	LtBrn	Gy	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	G.Collymore (Brother) 239 W 63rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Negro	Negro	Blk	None	do	St James
3	do	do	Yes	Norweigan Consul	$6	Yes	-	-	Mrs Perry (Wife) 168 Commercial Avenue Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark Brn	Blk	Brn	Backs of both H ands tattooed	France	Bordeaux
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, of the S.S. Vaari, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov., 1915,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis C. Bimmerman, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philada. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis C. Bimmerman

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 6—1915

Actual arr. 335 aliens 38 U.S. citizens

651 4th

Nov 8—1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED Brew

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VARARI sailing from BARBADOS, 30th October 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																							
1							1			Jennett	Percival	16		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	G.Britian	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	J.Arden Jennett (Father) Perrys Hosmack Street Bridgetown
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 6, 191[illegible]

14—213

134

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Employed	$10	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan (Master), of the S.S. "Tasaki" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VASARI L. & H. arrived NOVEMBER 6, 1915, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pedersen, Jeanne & 2 ch		12			3	To husband	11:20 Hust Pierre 250 E 53 St h&C	Sch	7	11.20	3	3	3
2	Smorgunoff, Alte		13	4		1	" children	dau Mrs Betty Moerod 366 E 179 St h&C	—	7	9		1	1
3	Charles, Edna	II Cabin	10	6		1	" hospital on arrival	Hud Sis Lyceum 239 W 64 St h&C	Sch	—	11.30			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Vasari 11/6/15.													

135

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

GMM' S. S. Vasari (L & H Line) arrived Nov. 6, 1915., 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12 15 12m	1	Jemmett, Percival	15	1	1	LPC Under 16 11.15	Schwartz	11/6	61	C				11/8	154	14C								4	4
15m	2	Romano, Jose (2d Cab.)	9	2	1	" " " "	Scerlett																	2	3
44f	3	Jordan, Caroline " "	10	8/9	2	In Hospl on Arrival Ref 11/7 - 1044am	"							11/6	46	C 12									
4f		ch Gwendolin				In Hospl on arrival Ref 11/7 - 1044am	"							11/2	141	Fred 11.35									
53m	4	Padula, Giuseppe	12	?	1	LPC Cert	Smith	11/6	68	C				11/9	181	Gr 95c								3	3
18m	5	Nassan, Habib	13	1	1	"	Schwartz	11/6	31	Gold				11/8	174	Gr 10.25								2	2
26m	6	Befland, Ole	12	26	1	from hospl 11/7 " Cert	Schwartz							11/7	59	Gold 12.00								—	1
32m	7	Collymore Joseph	14	2	1	" cert from Hosp 11/8	Beck	11/8	2	C	11/10	6	S	11/13	2	Sw 1.30								5	6
																								16	19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Standard Oil Co

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Nov 6-1915

Dec 16-1915

Bill for (1) only
(Carl Hug)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Standard Oil Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9-10

S. S. Ulysses sailing 13-14 from [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1			[illegible]		[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
DEPORTED 2							1			[illegible]		[illegible]		Stoker							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Attorneys delivered Nov 8/11/15. 3.30 P.M.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6, 1915

14—213

138

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										Gen Soc													
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of kin if relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—No or No—No Ticket.

Column 14 (If not, by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, regardless of amount, the exact amount of money aliens may have in their possession. Any sum of money, however small, carried by the alien or in a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien is a Yes or No to the United States before. [illegible] Yes—Yes (has been previously admitted and lives), Yes—No (has been previously admitted but does not live), or No—No (never previously admitted).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 20 should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 21 (Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 21 should show whether alien is a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose.

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 22 should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—The entry in column 23 should show whether alien has been deported at any time previously.

Column 24 (Whether in the United States in pursuance of law relative to the immigration of Chinese, Japanese, or Korean laborers, and if so, the particular law under which such right exists).—The entry in column 24 should show whether alien is in the United States in pursuance of law relative to the immigration of Chinese, Japanese, or Korean laborers, and if so, the particular law under which such right exists.

Column 25 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and the name of the court and place where naturalized).—The entry in column 25 should show whether alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and the name of the court and place where naturalized.

Column 26 (Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine, and if so, whether now in the service of the United States army or navy).—The entry in column 26 should show whether alien is a soldier, sailor, or marine, and if so, whether now in the service of the United States army or navy.

Column 27 (Whether ever a member of the United States military or naval forces, and if so, to what organization).—The entry in column 27 should show whether alien is a member of the United States military or naval forces, and if so, to what organization.

Column 28 (Whether deserter from the United States military or naval forces).—The entry in column 28 should show whether alien is a deserter from the United States military or naval forces.

Column 29 (Whether in the United States contrary to law, and how entered, whether by way of land or water, and at what time and place).—The entry in column 29 should show whether alien is in the United States contrary to law, and how entered, whether by way of land or water, and at what time and place.

Column 30 (Whether subject to special examination and if so, whether delivered).—The entry in column 30 should show whether alien is subject to special examination, and if so, whether delivered.

Column 31 (Whether in transit through the United States, and if so, whether through closed conveyance or otherwise).—The entry in column 31 should show whether alien is in transit through the United States, and if so, whether through closed conveyance or otherwise.

Column 32 (Whether ever in custody or confined in any public institution, and if so, which and why).—The entry in column 32 should show whether alien is in custody or confined in any public institution, and if so, which and why.

Column 33 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, whether such contract or agreement has been transported, prepaid, assisted, or encouraged by any corporation, company, association, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, which).—The entry in column 33 should show whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, whether such contract or agreement has been transported, prepaid, assisted, or encouraged by any corporation, company, association, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, which.

Column 34 (Whether a stowaway).—The entry in column 34 should show whether alien is a stowaway.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 35 should show whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 36 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 36 should show whether alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 37 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 37 should show whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 38 should show whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 39 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 39 should show whether alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 40 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 40 should show whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Morani (Standard Oil) - arrived Nov. 8, 1915, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Huk, Carl	1	1	1	Tohop 11/20/15 -- 10:50 am - Retd 11/24 - 11:00 am. T. & C 330 Stowaway	Bock	11/4/15	182	Gr.				11/	43	Gr.	313										
21m 2	Silvan Augusta	1	2	1	" " "		11/9/15	191	Gr.										140 11/15 - Detaining				2	27	
																									17
																									19

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by transportation company or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1915

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico 3-19 sailing from Puerto Mexico 7-17, October 27th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	William H	39		M S	Capt	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Salvatore S S Co		
2	Ellis	Margarie W	38		F M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Salvatore S S Co	N.Y.	New York
3	Bensal	Walter	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Friend S A Gulston	N.Y.	New York
4												Vera Cruz	Vera Cruz	Mexico	N.Y. New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Saloon
3 Merch

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	No		Vanderbilt Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	fresh	dark	dark		England	Sutton Bridge Lincs
2	yes	Self	yes	No		Vanderbilt Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	fresh	dark	dark		England	Kings Commerton Lincs
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Imperial Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Germany	Hoff Hessen
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second officer.) of the S.S. [illegible], from Puerto [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Smithers

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in a passing penal).—The entry in column 15 should show name of person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S. S. Nubia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Mobile, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915

at New York

Thos. Dyche

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz 7-17, Oct 27th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldmann	Margaret	24	7	F M	Married	yes	yes	Austria Hung.	Mexico	Mexico	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Goldmann Madrid 13 Mexico D.F.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Miller	Gertrude	29	7	F S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Canadian Bank of Commerce Mexico D.F.	Eng.	London
3	Miller	Mary J.	59	7	F M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Canadian Bank of Commerce Mexico D.F.	Eng.	London
4	Miller	Robert B.	18	7	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Canadian Bank of Commerce Mexico D.F.	Eng.	London
5	Bissell	Sara A.	57	7	F S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Canadian Bank of Commerce Mexico D.F.	Eng.	London
6	Chavez	Enrique	27	7	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Woolworth S.S. Tampico Mexico D.F.	N.J.	Harrison
7	Herivel	Ernest P.	30	7	M M	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Tuxpan	Esperanza Mining Co Mexico D.F.	N.Y.	New York
8	Kartum	Margarita	25	7	F S	None	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Saltillo	Care A. American Consulate Vera Cruz, Mexico	D.C.	Washington
9	Marinas	Antonio	33	7	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend Luis Quiroga Vera Cruz, Mexico	Pa.	Easton
10	Marinas	Rosa P. de	30	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend Luis Quiroga Vera Cruz, Mexico	NY	Brooklyn
11	Guzman	Celina L.	34	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Dr. Daniel Guzman Calle Reforma 8 Puebla	NY	Brooklyn
12	Guzman	Grace K.	44	7	F M	None	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Dr. Daniel Guzman Calle Reforma 8 Puebla	NY	Brooklyn
13	Guzman	Daniel V.	4	7	M S	None	yes	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Dr. Daniel Guzman Calle Reforma 8 Puebla	NY	Brooklyn
14	Cameron	Eugenie	27	7	F M	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Eugene Talleri Mexico City, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
15	Jenkin Jr.	Frank	22	7	M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Fr. Gro. Mining & R.R. Co Fr. Gro. Mexico	Eng.	London
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM.

15 8 1

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		wife	yes	yes	1907	New York	Mrs. Walsh 367 Central Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	—	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	York
2		father	yes	yes	1913	New York	Continued to London, Eng	no	no	no	Good	—	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
3		husband	yes	yes	1903	New York	Continued to London, Eng	no	no	no	Good	—	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
4		father	yes	yes	1903	New York	Continued to London, Eng	no	no	no	Good	—	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	none	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
5		self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Continued to London, Eng	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
6		self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Park Ave. Hotel New York City	no	no	no	Good	—	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Russia	Gurnipard
7		self	yes	yes	1914	New York	Mrs. E. B. Hughes 3551-16 St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Good	—	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	St. Kitts
8		self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Continued to Germany	no	no	no	Good	—	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	none	Germany	Rechtenfeo
9		self	yes	yes	1915	New York	Friend Daniel Rich 429 Third Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	—	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Santander
10		husband	yes	yes	1906	New York	Friend Daniel Rich 429 Third Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	—	4	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Spain	Madrid
11		self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend Gustave Frank Babylon L.I.	no	no	no	Good	—	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Porto Rico	Mayaguez
12		husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend Gustave Frank Babylon L.I.	no	no	no	Good	—	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Porto Rico	Mayaguez
13		father	yes	yes			Friend Gustave Frank Babylon L.I.	no	no	no	Good	—	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	none	L. Island	New York
14		self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Carr Bros New York City	no	no	no	Good	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Porto Rico	Fajardo
15		no	self	yes	no	no	Continued to London, Eng	no	no	no	Good	—	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Porto Rico	Ponce
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Lauritzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Nueva, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Lauritzen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy . . . compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend temporarily alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Oct 27, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7th, 1915

144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hise	Otto Lee	28	✓	M	M	Aug. 1887 St. Marcos, Texas	/	106 W. 113th St. N.Y. City
2	Hise	Carmen	21	✓	F	M		Husband U. S. C.	106 W. 113th St. N.Y. City
3	Schantz	Emma	43	✓	F	S	July 1871, Linden, N.J.		15 K 22nd St Linden N.J.
4	Mac Coy	Fred	40	✓	M	M	Oct. 1875, Madison, Indiana		54 Hudson St N.Y.
5	Mac Coy	Ella	28	✓	F	M	Sept 1887 Kalon, near Mexico		54 Hudson St N.Y.
6	Mac Coy	Ruth	4	✓	F	S		Father U. S. C.	54 Hudson St. N.Y.
7	Hood	Junius B	37	✓	M	M	May 1877 Cotterville, Ga	/	Chicago, Illinois
8	Gulick	Henrietta	68	✓	F	W	Oct 1847 Newburg, New York	/	95 W 3rd St. Bayonne N.J.
9	O'Connor	Charles J	45	✓	M	M	Feb 17 Sparta, Wisconsin		Berkley, California
10	Grady	James K.	42	✓	M	M			
11	Ramsey	Fred	31	✓	M	M	Mar 1884, Mt Pleasant, Ia.	Husband U. S. C.	Barre, Vermont
12	Ramsey	Margarita	27	✓	F	M			Chatam & Phenix Nat Bk 177 Bway N.Y.
13								Husband U. S. C.	Chatam & Phenix Nat Bk 177 Bway N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max. Sol. Thomas
Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1911, at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso Yuc., Octobre 30th, 1915

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Residents of Cuba.	Residents of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						/			Trautvetter	Arno	30		M	S.	laborer			German	German	Mexico	Merida	Mr. Wagner Tenn. Co. Merida Yucatan Mex.
2						/			Peniche	Pedro	46		M	M	Farmer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mrs. Lucrecia Barbachano de Peniche Merida Yucatan Mex.
3						/			Peniche	Evelia	7		F	S	—			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mrs. Lucrecia Barbachano de Peniche Merida Yucatan Mex.
4						/			Romero P.	Evelia	32		F	W	Housework			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mrs. Lucrecia Barbachano de Peniche Merida Yucatan Mex.
5						/			Diaz Bolio	Ramiro	26		M	M	Farmer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Evergreen Ky.
6						/			Dominguez	Lenora	24		F	M	Housework			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Evergreen Ky.
7						/			Diaz L.	Raul	4		M	S	—			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Evergreen Ky.
8						/			Diaz N.	Luis F.	2		M	S	—			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Evergreen Ky.
9						/			Dominguez	Dominga	24		F	S	Housework			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Evergreen Ky.
10						/			Barbachano	Fernando	36		M	M	Farmer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father-Fernando Barbachano Merida, Mexico
11						/			Barbachano	Lucrecia	24		F	M	Housework			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother-Lucrecia Barbachano de Peniche Merida Yucatan Mex.
12						/			Barbachano	Fernando Jr.	7		M	S	Student			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father-Fernando Barbachano Merida, Mexico
13						/			Roveda	Pedro	40		M	M	Engineer			Italy	Italian	New York	New York	Sister-Mrs. Pedro Roveda Progreso Mexico
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1914

146

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	S. Lenway Sons 178 & 1475 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1903	N.Y.	Hotel Cumberland Wall St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	Mathews & Co Wall St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Russia	Russia
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	Hawkins & Co Wall St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel Astor New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Hotel Astor New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	Hotel Astor New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	Hotel Astor New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel Astor New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1899	N.Y.	Mrs. D. N. Perez 82 Beaver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Mrs. D. N. Perez 82 Beaver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	Mrs. D. N. Perez 82 Beaver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no 1915	N.Y.	27 W. 31st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med	Brown	Dark	none	Italy	Italy
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Lambert, master, of the S. S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. B. Lambert

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, Jan 2, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7, 1915

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sapery	Luis	48	11	M	S		Father U.S.C.	149 Jewett St. L.I.C.
2	Powell	Tegwell	26	11	M	S		Father U.S.C.	150 Broad St. L.I.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Edelstyn
agt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesaba, sailing Hence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

R. W. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— sailing from HAVANA 6-1 ———, Nov 2 ——, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piedras	Miguel A.	50		M S	proprietor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	El Carabanchel	Hav.	NY New York
2	Argueles	Alberto	28		M S	student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Estrella	Hav.	NY New York
3	Fernandez	Dolores M.	31		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	Hav.	NY New York
4	Fernandez	Manuela Sra	17		F S	nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	Hav.	NY New York
X 5	Ortega	Dolores	22		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Infirm. Invalid friend Villegas 1 - 2	Hav	NY New York
6	Perez	Lucio H.	43		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Telegrafo	Hav	NY New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] and residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1915

149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America							5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	Yes	mother	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America							5	2	dul	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Belleclaire							5	1	dul	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915	NY	Hotel 169 St							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Lambert, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Mauretania, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Lambert

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Nassau, N.P., Nov 4th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 7th, 1915

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Neill	William J.	35		M	M	Aug 10th 1880 Bridgeport Conn		2391 Davidson Ave. N.Y. City
2	Wyatt	Bernard L.	32		M	M	Nov. 18. 1883 Tilton New Hampshire		Tucson. Arizona
3	Wyatt	Minnie. Mrs	31		F	M	July 12 1884 Hopedale Mass		Tucson Arizona
4	Riordan	Edith	39		F	M	May 31. 1876 Elizabeth N.J.		142 bo St New York N.Y.
5	Riordan	Helen	19		F	S.	June 24 1896 Elizabeth N.J.		142. bo St. New York N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the U. S. Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. WHITEHEAD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1915

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S 115

(8) 151

Nov 7—15

Actual & Revised

19 6 22 47 13 60 — 11
1 2 3 3 6 — 1

41 5— 17 1 60 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Nassau N.P. November 4th, 1915

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paton	Stuart	31		M	M	Moving Picture Director	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	N.Y.	New York	Friend J. E. Williamson Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	Robinson	Frederick A.	26		M	S	Commissioner Bahamas Government	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bahamas	Grand Cayman Is	Friend R. J. A Farrington Nassau N.P.	England	London
3	Frankish	Arthur R.	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Friend Rev. C. B. Crofts Nassau N.P.	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask
4	Pyfrom	Jerome E.	49		M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Wife Mrs Ellen S. Pyfrom Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York & Return to Bahamas
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 - 37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November 7th*, 1915

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/15	N.Y.City	Wife Mrs Lillian Polan		No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	San Francisco Cal.	Father Frederick H. Robinson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	√	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	49 Princes Road Regents Park London N.W. Friend A.E. Westwood		No	No	No	No	Good	No	√	10	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Moose Jaw Sask Canada Cousin Gerald Bethel 340 W. 19th St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	√	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	
5															√	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Scottand Fifeshire
England London
Kirmington
England Lincolnshire
Fowmouth Harbour
Bahamas Eleuthera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Ferdinand Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. B. Ferdinand
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Metapan, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915, at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

3
153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Nov. 2nd, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)*	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lorenzo	Elias	46		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel La Palma, Havana
2										Schwartz	Jack	24		M	S	salesman	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	U. S.	Jacksonville	Julieta 20 - Hav.
3																							NON IMM
4																							Max Zelsnyes Tampa.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ~

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1915

154

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years old and able to read and write? If under 16, to which parent accompanied by (or both)? If over 16, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	New Ind.	Yes	self	Yes		1915	NJ	Antonio Maggido, friend, 64 Elong St. Nyc.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oreusa
NT ALIEN 2	NJ	New Ind.	Yes	self	Yes		1915	Jel (Servia)	Louis Lobo Cayein 96 Canal St - NYC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Rumania	Veslin
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Lawshed Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Lawshed
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1914,

at New York

H. M. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Oct. 29, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 7th, 1915

155

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Leo	26		M.	S	June 1887 Lundley, Ky		1344 S Hunk St. Philadelphia, Pa
2									
3							Max Pete Agnes Hutz		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S. S. Weehawken, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

156

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1911

at New York

Wm. K. Dycker

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Mex., October 29th, 1915

14—851

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						1				Discharged to Insp.													
2						1				Heckshez	Maria G. de	18	V	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Rafaela de Gutierrez Arquitectos 13 1/2, Mexico D.F.
3								1		Rosas	Luis	36	V	M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Mrs. Luis Rosas Zaragoza 16, Mexico D.F.
4										Evens	Joseph	53	V	M	W	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Pachuca	Amer. Smelting Ref. Co. Pachuca, Mexico
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM

Hex. Estados Unidos

58

V 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1915

157

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no			Husband S.H. Heckscher 1415 Railroad Ave Bkyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	brown	dark	none	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1902	N.Y.	General Electric Co. 30 Church St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	dark	none	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
3	Eng.	Cornwall	no	self	$2,000	yes	1885	N.Y.	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Cornwall
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ENT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Lambert, Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Lambert
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, R.M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915

at New York

Wm. Keyes,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz 9:12, October 29th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	Trovino Secundino	55	M	M	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Pedro Lorenzo Campos Florida 24 Mexico D.F.
2		Edwin Browne										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1915 159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the payment of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	self	none	yes 1913	45 mos.	Dr. Cert Suitably [illegible] of Ital. Son. Nicola 1858 No. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Lambert Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Lambert
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

S/S Mexico

(2) 160

7-15

actual + Revised

20 aliens
6 SI
1 Jamo
13 Cuba R
1 Mex R

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, November 2nd, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lorenzo	Florentino	40		m	m	brick layer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Lopez & Co. friends Murcella 7 - Hav
2										Lorenzo	Soledad	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Lopez & Co. friends Murcella 7 - Hav
3										Lorenzo	Leobaldo	4		m	s	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Lopez & Co. friends Murcella 7 - Hav
4										Garcia	Jesusina E.	27		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jesus de las Cuevas. friend San Rafael 81 - Hav
5										Suarez	Ramona	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Cocina. friend Galiano 71 - Hav
6										Suarez	Clara L.	4		f	s	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Cocina. friend Galiano 71 - Hav
7										Suarez	Juana	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Cocina. friend Galiano 71 - Hav
8										Guardado	Leonardo	28		m	m	3-24145 laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Lopez friend Murcella 35 - Hav
9										Boro	Antonio	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bartola Boro father Angeles 6 - Hav
10										Roman	Salomon	48		m	m	merchant	yes	no	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	La Marina.
11										Suarez	Maria C.	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Suarez. husband, Murcella 35 - Hav.
12	104/786 - 6/18/20									Suarez	Sebastian	27		m	s	3-37611 fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lamido. friend, Sol 17 - Havana.
13										Gonzalez	Jose M.	21		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	La Dominica. Havana
14										Leon	Maria Bango	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	La Dominica. Havana
15										Leon	Carmina	10		f	s	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	La Dominica. Hav.
16										Leon	Amelia	9		f	s	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	La Dominica. Hav.
17										Leon	Edelmira	7		f	s	2-905859-8/29/41 none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	La Dominica. Hav.
18										Leon	Anita	6		f	s	10 HOSPITAL 37688 CHARITY none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	La Dominica. Hav.
19										Leon	Manuel	5		m	s	2-742086 6-23-40 none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	La Dominica. Hav.
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

304459

SOMITTED S.F. SOMITTED SOMITTED SOMITTED SOMITTED SOMITTED SOMITTED

except 18 Edna Bowne

NON IM

30

3 61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1915

161

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Clarksburg	No	self	163	Yes	1897	New York	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
2	Wife	New York	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
3	Wife	New York	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
4	Wife	New York	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
5	Wife	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Aviles
6	Wife	New York	Yes	with mother	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Aviles
7	Wife	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Aviles
8	Wife	Clarksburg New York	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
9	Wife	Spain Hotel	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	Alberto Buruaca friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Burgos
10	Wife	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 38 Beverly St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
11	Wife	Clarksburg New York	No	self	40	Yes	No	No	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
GRANT ALIEN 12	Wife	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915	No	Juan Barreiro friend 167 Prague St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
13	Wife	Lukes	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	Leon friend Lukes Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	light	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
14	Wife	Lukes	No	husband	Yes	No	No	No	Manuel Leon husband Lukes Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
15	Wife	Lukes	No	with mother	Yes	No	No	No	Manuel Leon father Lukes Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
16	Wife	Lukes	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	Manuel Leon father Lukes Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	fair	light	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
17	Wife	Lukes	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	Manuel Leon father Lukes Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	fair	light	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
18	Wife	Lukes	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	Manuel Leon Lukes Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
19	Wife	Lukes	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	Manuel Leon Lukes Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Lambert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Lambert
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1915,
at New York.

F. W. R. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—63

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MEXICO WARD arrived NOVEMBER 7, 1915, 19, M., from 162

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ortega, Dolores	I Cabin	9	5		1	To employer	11: Emp Rafael Tendon 124 1182 St Nyc Sch		7	11			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	MEXICO NOV. 7													

1 / ///

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

T B S. S. Mexico (Ward Line) arrived November 7, 1915. , 191 , M., , from 163

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f 1	Trosino, Secundina	6	1	1	LPC Cert. 11:45	Browne							11/8	168	Gvd	10:05									
30f 2	Leon, Maria Bango	11	14	5	LPC Cert 11:50 #3	Browne	11/8	166	Gr	11/9	175	11	11/13	9	Lvr	2PM							1	1	1
2½f	" Carmina																						30	35	30
9f	" Amelia																								
7f	" Edelassira																								
5m	" Manuel																								
6f 3	Leon Anita	11	18		LPC From Hosp 11/20 #2 Book								11/19			Lvr 2PM									

1
90
31 37 31

2. 1 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D W Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D.W.Stevens-Muir

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at Ms

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, October 27th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Marsden	Richard	55		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	Lawrence	Friend. Mr John Wrigglesworth 8 Avondale Rd Bournemouth NON IMM
2										Abrahamson	Abraham	16		m	s	Watch maker	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew			Parents 6 Nathaniel Bldgs
3										Schlaun	Nathan	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew			Parents Mr D. Schlaun
4									✓	Portner	Isaac	18	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 17 Prince Street London
5										Teschitsky	Hyman	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 48 Quaker St London
6										Gerschcowitz	Nathan	26	10	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 38 Great Garlic St London
7										do	Solomon	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Parents W. Gerschcowitz 50 Brick Lane London
8										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9										Levy	Morris	31		m	s	Master	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 23 Old Place London
10									✓	Lindowsky	Hyman	29		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 33 Varden St London
11									✓	Genosk	Morris	20	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 15 Jamaica Rd London
12									✓	Zusman	Myer	21	✓	m	m	Violinist	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs A. Zusman 15 Jamaica Rd London
13										Reuben	Davis	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Father: Phillip Reuben
14										Fisher	Abraham	22		m	s	Assistant	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	Father: Morris Fisher
15										Markoff	Hyman	27		m	s	Engraver	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	83 Brick Lane London Parents
16										do	Harry	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17									✓	McArdle	James	28	✓	m	s	Assistant	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Glentrim	Brother Mrs M. McArdle
18									✓	do	Edward	22	✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glentrim	Father Mrs McArdle
19									✓	do	Thomas J	21	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Prendergast
20									✓	Prendergast	John James	36	✓	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	UK	Irish	England	Liverpool	11 St Bride St Liverpool
21									✓	do	Annie	33	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
22									✓	Jones	William	19	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	Parents 68 Farnworth Rd Liverpool
23									✓	Davis	Abraham	21	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother Mrs D. Davis 44 Todd St Leeds
24			1						✓	Holborn	John Bernard Stoughton	41	✓	m	m	Professor	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Holborn 1 Caulfield Terrace Edinburgh
25									✓	Cooke	Henry	57	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Luton	Mary E. Cooke Boscobel Station Rd Hyde Cheshire
26									✓	Light	Barnett	23	✓	m	s	Tailor's Operator	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents 207 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester
27									✓	Goldman	Lazarus	22	✓	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents 37 Lyre St Brunswick
28			1						✓	Hutchinson	Flora E.	42	✓	f	wd	Nurse	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	England	London	Sister Mrs Davies 59 Ellerby St London S.W.
29									✓	Wootton	Francis William	35	✓	m	m	Tobacconist	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Wife 2 Eley Grove Brighton
30									✓	Appel	William	19	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Father Henry Appel 2 Walnut St London
									✓	Donnelly	Bernard	28	✓	m	m	Jobber	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Wife B. Donnelly Laytown Drogheda
									✓			31											

Scarlett London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1915. 165

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 Lawrence	Wife 2 No Abbott St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Brown	none	England	Bradford
	2	~~My~~ New York		yes	self	~~$800~~	no		Uncle: Mr Fisher												
	3	~~Ill~~ Chicago		yes	self	~~$30~~	no		Cousin: S Beaner 15 Krolia Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Bradford
	4	~~My~~ New York		yes	self	$32	yes	no	Uncle: Mr Koral 21 pr Kiblan Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		none	England	London
	5	~~Mass~~ Boston		yes	self	yes	no		Uncle: Mr Gordon 32 Hart St Watertown Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair brown	grey		none	England	London
	6	~~Ind~~ Indianapolis		yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Mr Engelel 216 Graff St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	grey		none	England	London
	7	~~do~~					no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair brown	blue		none	England	London
	8	~~My~~ New York		yes	self	yes	no		Aunt: Mrs J Peterman 617 Rockaway St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue		no	do	do
	9	~~Ind~~ Indianapolis		yes	self	yes	yes		Friend: Mr Engelel 216 Graff St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	green		none	England	London
	10	~~My~~ New York		yes	self	$50	yes	no	Friend: Dr J Markoff 119-16 Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		none	England	London
	11	~~My~~ New York		yes	self	$26	yes	yes 1912	Brother-in-law J Markoff	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair brown	blue		none	England	London
	12	My New York		yes	self	yes	no	Elyork	11916 Ave Newark NJ Morris Feinberg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey		none	England	London
	13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: A Berwicke 17 Eagle St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown		none	England	London
	14	My	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Brother: J Markoff 119-16 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown		none	England	London
	15	~~do~~		yes	self	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair brown	grey		none	England	London
	16	My	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin: Mrs Hogan 302 E 56th St NY.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair brown	grey		none	England	London
	17	do	do	yes	self	~~$250~~	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Shettleston
	18	do	do	yes	do	~~$800~~	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
	19	My	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Mrs Harrold 202 W 83 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
	20	do	do	yes	do	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	do	England	Liverpool
	21	~~Ind~~ Chicago		yes	self	~~$25~~	yes		Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	do	do	do
	22	My	New York	yes	self	~~$36~~	yes	no	Friend: Mrs Kastal Skiptons Uncle: Mr Papford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	England	Liverpool
	23	My	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 New York	1749 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Leeds
	24	My	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: S Sharp 1755 S.I. Terminal New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	dark	blue	deep scar on right little finger	England	Keighley
	25	My	New York	yes	self	$30	no		Brother: Mrs Bowdall 118 [illegible] Union Hill New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Richmond
	26	My	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law Berbecker & Rowland Mfg. Co Waterville Conn Lt. Greenstone 21 Smith St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark light brown		none	Russia	Milkowichki
	27	My	Flushing	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Flushing	Uncle: Louis Emanuel 81 Harrison Ave Brooklyn Friend: Mrs Thegel 173 Bourne Ave Flushing	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	light brown	grey	none	England	Manchester
	28	My	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Brother: Nath'l N.Y. Produce Ex N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	North Wales	Rhyl
	29	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$30	no		Uncle: J. Miller 12 Bradmoor Ave Chelsea	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	brown	none	England	London
	30	My	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Brother: Mrs Bowdall 118 [illegible] Union Hill New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	auburn	brown	none	England	London
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Cromland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Cromland
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 15,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stivens Lynn, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

D. W. Stivens Lynn

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 13

at Quebec

Thos Scallett

Immigration Officer

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boston

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 27th October, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Logan	James	25	9	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Father Mr. Logan, 109 Cross Green Leeds
2										Hollington	William Henry	19	11	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mr. Hollington, 116 Downs Park East Dulwich
3										Le Sueur	Albert Carton	24	3	M	S	Taunton	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs. Clayton (Mother) Post office Downham Rd London
4										Hollington	Robt Henry	18	5	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother, 6 Parkholme Road, Dalston London
5										Hargreaves	Florence Margaret	30		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Uncle, Ray Hargreaves Excell View, Remington Lancs
6										Reynach	Jacob	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Parents, 56 Oxford St Liverpool
7										Cohen	Mark	22		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Parents, 9 Faraday Av. Cheetham Manchester
8										Emolenski	Herbert	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents, 23 St. Oxford St Liverpool
9										Cohen	Simon	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents, 3 Waverton Road Liverpool
10										Greenblatt	Mrs	18		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents, 27 Warren Street
11										Marks	Jacob	19		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Parents, 40 Heywood St Manchester
12										Staveskovsky	Lazarus	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Parents, 199 Bury New Road Manchester
13										do	Saul	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
14										Augustus	William Jones	47		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Llanelly	Rufus Evans do Carpenters Arms Goytre Pontypool
15										do	Florence Jones	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16										Adamson	Robert	21		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackpool	Father R. Adamson 127 Gaegarth St Blackpool
17										George	Edward Walker	49		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Hughes 93 Canterbury St Gorton
18										Gibbon	John London	31		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Newcastle	Wm Gibbon, 9a Rye Hill Newcastle (Father)
19										Gibbon	Agnes	29	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20										Hunt	James	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Manchester	Cousin Tom Freeman, Jersey St. Off Lincoats St. Manchester
21										Rowse	Duncan Geo	23		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Father Mark Rowse, 36 Lancaster Place Blackburn
22										Salomen	Nathalee	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs Marshall 9 Warwick Av. Maida Hill W.
23										Senior	Frank	24	6	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Altrincham	Father, G. O. Senior, 57 Railway St Altrincham
24										Brennan	Thos. Joseph	26		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Wicklow	Home, Fitzwilliam St Wicklow
25										do	Bridget	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do
26										do	Katherine	4		F	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
27										Mott	Edith Ethel	25	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Edith Constance Tyrer 67 Wogden St Garston Liverpool
28										Wallace	Wallace	44		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother, Julian 4 Sylvan St E. Austell
29										McClelland	Nancy	43		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Margaret McClelland 9 Colville Ter. Kensington London
30										Fitzgerald	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathmine	Father, Geoffrey Fitzgerald Rathmine

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 November, 1915.

11—4637

1672

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.	Montclair	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	Yes	Montclair	Friend W. C. Joyce 29 N. Fullerton Av. Montclair	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Ascot
2	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No	—	Friends Mr & Mrs Newman 543 Jennings St Bronx	Ny	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Medium	Medium	gray	None	England	Ascot
3	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	No	—	on business, meeting friends Mr. Mrs. Newman Jennings St Bronx	Ny	do	do	do	do	5	10	Medium	Medium	brown	None	England	London
4	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	on business, but met ex friends Ny Newman 543 Jennings St Bronx	Ny	do	do	do	do	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Manchester
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Yes	very few months last five years. Boston	Father Mr. Hargreaves 933 South Broad St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	No	do	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Manchester
6	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	—	—	—	Tommy brother A. Reznick 1963 .66. St. Brooklyn Ny	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	England	Manchester
7	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	—	Tommy Uncle W. J. Cohen 190 2nd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None	England	Manchester
8	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self					Tommy Uncle W. H. Sieb Ny 265 Cauldwell Av. Detroit	Ny	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	England	Manchester
9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self					Tommy Aunt W. Miller 4914 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	England	Manchester
10	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self		No			Tommy friends M. Gruber 316 Washington St. Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	England	Manchester
11	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$	No	No	—	friend A. Levy 676 Melrose Av Bronx Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	black	grey	None	England	Manchester
12	Ny.	New York	Yes	do	$	No	No	—	Uncle W. Pincus 385 Rockaway Av Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	light brown	brown	None	England	Manchester
13	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	No	—	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	light	grey	None	England	Manchester
14	Col.	Pueblo	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	1910	Kearney Millan Jones 1700 Spruce St Pueblo Col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
15	do	do	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	1913 Pueblo	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown	dark grey	Left hand little finger missing	Wales	Aberdare
16	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	No	—	Uncle W. L. Cook Metropolitan Life Ins Co Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Medium	do	do	None	do	Aberdare
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1913 Philadelphia	Wife Mrs. George 204 South 13th St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Medium	dark	blue	None	England	Bangor
18	Rhode Is.		No	Self		Yes	No		Aunt Mrs. Mitchell 16 Spruce St. Rhode Is. Westerly	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Scar on right cheek	Wales	Mold
19	do		No			Yes	No		— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	Cut across Knee	England	Hexham
20	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	—	Sister Delia Hynes 2336 6th St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	grey	None	do	Newcastle
21	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	—	Friend Rev J. M. Smythe 230 W 69th St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly
22	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	$	Yes	No	—	Mother Mrs. May Cuthus Houseboat Release, Madison St. Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	light	fair	blue	None	England	Leeds
23	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Yes	1902 Chicago	Mother Mrs. Semon [illegible] to J. Hartley 27 Houndsditch London	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London
24	do	Mechanville	No	Aunt	$	Yes	No	—	Aunt Mrs. L. Stack Mechanville New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	mole on chest	England	Hengsbridge
25	do	do	No	do		Yes	No	—	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Wexford
26	do	do	No	1st Asst		—	No	—	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Grey
27	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	—	Husband, Artillery St. Halifax	do	do	do	do	do	do	Infant	—	—	—	—	None	do	Wexford
28	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 Boston		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	None	England	Liverpool
29	Col.	Eastonia	No	Aunt	$	Yes	Yes	1900 abt. 15 mo. Ny.	Aunt Mr. Ulrich Fuenta Chapman Co. Col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	dark	dark	blue		England	Cardiff
30	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	—	Cousin, John Mullvaney 320 East 57th St. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Scar on back of right hand	Ireland	Castlebar
										do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	fair	auburn	blue	None	do	Tullamore

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Crosland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Crosland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov., 19 15
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1438

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Mnin, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S
M.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D.W. Stevens Mnin

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool October 27th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Warm	Michael	20		M S	Garment maker	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manch.	Father Harris Warm 31, Fenney St. Hyde Brougton Manch.
2			Grant	Charles	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Aaron Grant, 43 Lower Stat Lower Brougton Manchester
3			Baer	Benjamin	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents 31, 85 Lower St Lower Brough... Manch...
4			Roar	Lionel	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Israel Roar 291, King new Road Manchester
5			"	Maurice	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	
6			Hyland	Patrick Edward	20		M S	Asst Chemist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gorsto...	Parents 61, King Street Gorsto...
7			Bate	Edith H	36		W F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs. Small maine Belfast
8			Henrick	Charles	24		M S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father A. Henrick
9			Roberts	Alice Ada	34		W F S	music Teacher	3-16 1938	10/27/39	British	English	England	Bootle	33 Vine Street Liverpool Friend Mrs. Woods 101 Granville Rd Bootle
10			Robinson	Sarah	23		W F S	Warehouse Worker	3-401930	1/3/41-505	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Stewart Robinson 190 Roden St. Belfast
11			Milligan	Margaret	18		W F S	warehouse worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. J. Milligan 198 Roden St Belfast
12			Ball	Frederick John	30		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hanley	Sister Mrs G. Tomlinson Baston Ashbourne Derbyshire
13			O'Hare	John	31		M S	Commercial traveller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Mrs. E. O'Hare Hilltown Newry
14			Allen	Sybyl Mayer	35		W F	home	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Chaplin 249 Grove Road Dundon Surrey
15			Ebbels	Leonard Hartley	20	7	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Elias Ebbels 69 Ebbelsbank Rd S. Brixton London
16			Shoreson	Reuben	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother Minnie Shoreson, 10 Caroline St. Broughton Manchester
17			Simon	Abraham	17		M S	machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father John Simon 17 Clarence St Cheetham Manchester
18			Sleanger	Abraham	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Barnett Sleanger 21 Fenney St. H. Broughton Manch
19			Braddock	Nellie	23		W F S	Nurse	1-306384	7/8/40	British	English	England	London	Robert Jewell 4 Cecil Park Road N. London N.
20			McDonald	William	36		M S	Electro engraver	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. States	Kearney N.J.	Home 87 Front St. Kearney N.J.
21			Fetter	Jennie	31		W F S	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs. Cameron 27. S. Ellen St. Dundee
22		child	"	Stanley	2		M S				British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	
23		"	"	Nettie	1		F S				British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	
24			McGuigan	Catherine	22		W F S	Housemaid	3-139539	(505) 11/1/37	British	Irish	Ireland	Tooreny	Father Mr McGuigan Enkenbury Tooreny
25			Finsbury	Aaron	20		M S	Tailor	2-901522	2/28/41-505	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Teacher Louis Finsbury 17 Faraday Ave Cheetham Manchester
26			Hughes	James	19	8	M S	Asst Hotel worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	
27			Kerneghan	Margaret	32		W F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballieck	Father Mr J. Kerneghan Ballieck, Co Down
28			Bazely	Minnie Winnifred	32		W F S	medical missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Canon F Hayes Kilkenny Co Dublin
29			Hallam	Herbert	34		M S	Electro plate salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Ellen Hallam 102. Hanch.ll Lane Leeds
30			Powell	Lucy	27		W F S	book	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Mrs Powell 1 Holden Park Rd Southborough Kent

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4555

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1915. 169

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Light brown	brown	None	England	Manchester
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 100	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Kaufman 400, Bradford St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	None	England	Manchester
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Must	No	—	—	Brother-in-law S. Cannon 36, Heller Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Light brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Lester Zachansky 630 Concord Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	None	England	Manchester
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Manchester
6	N.Y.	Montgomery	No	Self	None	No	—	—	Mrs. Maguire Montgomery N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	dark	None	On board British Steamer [illegible]
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Phila		Friend Mrs. J. Swann 1316 N. 54th St. N. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911 1912	New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Liverpool
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	None	Yes	—	—	Sister Mrs. S. Ashrose 740 S. Melville St. W. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	England	Liverpool
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1913 1914	Phila		Brother-in-law R. J. Bell 39 Park Place Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Mr. S. Campbell 246 East 51st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Auburn	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	None 823	No	—	—	Friend J. Heath 912 N. 14th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Boston
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$40 160	Yes 2 years	New York		Friend Mr. Joseph Boyle 40 Elliott St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Milltown Kerry
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Brother Supt. Lyster. 208 W. 80th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	light brown	grey	scar on eyebrow	England	Stirling Middlesex
15	R.I.	Lonsdale	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Brother Delford Abbel 433 Broad St. Lonsdale R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	None	England	London
16	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25 30	No	—	—	Father Abraham Shoreleen 1118 Geary St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk brown	brown	None	England	Manchester
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs. M. Valensky 4704 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	light	brown	None	England	Manchester
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 60	No	—	—	Uncle Simon Aaron 504 South 11 St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dk brown	brown	None	England	Manchester
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Sister Brand Bread Co. 156 Cedar Avenue Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	None	England	Wallington
20	Mass	Boston Kearney	Yes	Self	None	Yes	7 years	Kearney	Home 69 Hoyt St. Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Bolton
21	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Must	Yes	3 years	San Francisco	Husband Mr. Geo. Feller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Father	—	Yes	Born	S. Fran.	c/o Mr. C. Rowan 536 2nd Avenue Richmond Dist San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	—	—	—	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco
23	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	—	—	—	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister Rose McGuigan 1701 Spruce St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend A. L. Evitt 127 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	light brown	brown	None	England	Bradford
26	N.J.	Edgewater	No	Self	$25	Yes	—	—	Sister Alice Hughes 503 East Main Ave. Edgewater N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	None	England	
27	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Miss Hayes 2348 N. Park Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe Mayo
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	None 500	No	—	—	Going as student to Womens Medical College N.Y.C. Friend Mrs. H. Pine 215 W. 23rd St. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	India	Kadiri
29	Fla	Jacksonville	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	England	Louth Lincs
30	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Robertson 605 W. Grand Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Southbourne

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Crosland, of the CYMRIC, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Crosland
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1758

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Pa., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1758

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

D.W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		✓	Rock	Rosamund	3½	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	British	West Indian	England	Horley	Friend Miss Hemming Bathgate Lodge Albert Rd Horley
✓ 2		✓	Blaser	Julius	25	M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	U S A	Hebrew	America	Washington	Parents Joseph Blaser 61 Windsor Rd Southport
✓ 3			~~Rosenberg~~	Harris	18	M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes Yes	do	do	England	London	~~Father~~ Mr Rosenberg 84 Spa Road Bermondsey London
✓ 4		✓	Mc Intyre	John Edmund	23	M S	Wool Sorter	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Cottingley Nr Bradford	Father B. Mc Intyre Throstlenest, Cottingley, Bradford
✓ 5		✓	Hefferon	Pat-	30	M S	Steel-	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Tom Hefferon Doonfeeney Ballycastle Co Mayo
6			~~Garrett~~	~~Mc~~ J.	23	M S	Steel-	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Father~~ Mr Barrett Ballycastle Mayo
✓ 7		✓	Mc Donnell	Martin	24	M S	Steel-	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother Mrs Mc Donnell Doughlough Ballycastle
✓ 8		✓	do	John	26	M S	Steel-	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 9		✓	Lacombe	Marcus	25	M S	Furrier	Yes Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Lacombe 63 Kinder Street London E.
10			~~Phillips~~	~~Godfrey Reuben~~	23	M S	Traveller	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	P. Phillips 16 Sixth Ave Manor Park London
11			~~Isaacs~~	~~Michael Isaac~~	18 10	M S	Irish Merchant	Yes Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Isaacs 32 Redeger Rd Bow London E.
12			~~Harris~~	~~Sam Lifer~~	36	M S	Music Hall Contiste	Yes Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Brother D. Harris Electric House Oxford Stret London
✓ 13		✓	Tester	Margaret Kate	42	F M	Home Duties	Yes Yes	Wife	do	England	London	Brother John J. Tester
✓ 14		✓	do	Maude Mary	35	F M	Companion Home Keeper	Yes Yes	do	English	do	do	16 Elsen Orchard Crescent Holloway London
✓ 15		✓	~~Michael~~	~~Harris~~	2 5	M S	Tailor	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16			~~Rhaley~~	Alice	62	F M	Professor Dancing	Yes Yes	Wife	Hebrew	do	do	Mother M. Michael 40 Hilldrop Road London E.
17			~~Libandofskie~~	~~Israel Jacob~~	27	M S	Tailor	Yes Yes	do	English	U S A	Chicago	Brother in law John Robertson Solicitor 43 Twyford ave Acton Hill
✓ 18		✓	Codd	Helen Mary	45	F M S	Mothers Help	Yes Yes	Wife	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Miss Emily Codd St Laurence Mansions Priory Park Road
19			~~Goldstein~~	~~Mordecai~~	21	M S	Jeweller	Yes Yes	do	English	Canada BC	Nelson	Parents Mr J. Goldstein 173 Whitfield Street London E.
20			~~Renter~~	~~Abrahams~~	21	M S	Tailor	Yes Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	~~Father~~ Mr Morris ~~Renter~~ 152 Stepney Green E.
✓ 21		✓	Galynsky	Isaac ~~Joseph~~	28	M S	Salesman	Yes Yes	Wife	do	do	do	Father Boruch Galynsky 60 Great London ave London E.
✓ 22		✓	do	Joseph	24	M S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 23		✓	Green	David	22	M S	Electro Plater	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents 44 Trafalgar Sq: Stepney London
24			~~Kopman~~	~~Joseph~~	19	M S	Traveller	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Forest ~~782~~ Holloway Road ~~England~~ London
✓ 25		✓	Slender	Myer	22	M S	Tailor Cutter	Yes Yes	Wife	Hebrew	England	London	Father J. Slender 3 Sidney Square Mile End E.
26			~~Hopman~~	~~Joseph~~	22	M S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Father~~ Solomon Hopman
✓ 27		✓	Solomon	Joel	19	M S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Wife	Hebrew	England	London	10 Occupat St Commercial Pl London Father Barnet Solomon
✓ 28		✓	Angel	Abraham	42	M S	Merchant	Yes Yes	do	do	do	London	19 Stanley St Mile End E.
✓ 29		✓	Pace	Gertrude	32	F M	Waitress	Yes Yes	do	English	do	Southampton	Friend B. Lacombe 63 Kinder Street London E.
✓ 30		✓	Davis	Margaret	34	F S	Cook	Yes Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs R. W. Elliott 110 Ezra Parade Brixton
											England	Liverpool	Home 34 Palmerston Rd Wealdstone Harrow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4615

Purser please note

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1913

Lists 3 to 20 inclusive

Question 18 — 18 — 18 — 4

11—4637

171

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Prison," "Almshouse," "Charity," or "Support," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Miss E. Cumpstonstech 133 Pleasant St Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	Stout	West Indies	Barbadoes
2	DC	Washington	No	Self	Yes	No	30	Brooklyn	Uncle Mr Friedenberg 917 6 Street S West Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark	Hazel	Stout	England	Tynemouth
3	~~New York~~		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~																			
4	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncles John Mc Intyre Wellington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Taunton
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend Jos Jefferson New York 253 E 52nd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Stout	do	Bradford
6	~~do~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Brother Geo Bartlett New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Stout	Ireland	Belfast
7	N.Y.	~~do~~ New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Jos Jefferson New York 253 E 52nd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Stout	do	do
8	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	Stout	do	do
9	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Stout	do	do
10	~~N.Y.~~	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Lacombe 227 West Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Stout	England	Southampton
11	~~N.Y.~~	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Mitchell 585 Monroe ave Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Black	Stout	do	London
12	~~N.Y.~~	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Dreyer 174 68th Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	Stout	do	do
13	New Hampshire	do	Self	Yes	No				Friend Miss Adelaide Fitzgerald 1164 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Stout	do	Sheffield
14	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Annie Willers Riverside Farm Woodsville New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Stout	do	Worthing
15	~~N.Y.~~	Rochester	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	Stout	do	do
16	~~Ill~~	Chicago	No	Self	No	Yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Frank Theibach 585 Monroe ave Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Black	Brown	Stout	do	London
17	~~N.Y.~~	Brooklyn		Self	Yes	No			Friend Miss M. Heimann Principal "Heimann College" Church 10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	Stout	England	London
18	~~N.Y.~~	New York	Yes	Mr Harvey	Yes	Yes	2 mths 6/5/14 Sept 1915	New York	~~Brother Mr Herman~~ 128 Church St Brooklyn Employer Mr Rufus Harvey 141 West 104th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Stout	do	Manchester
19	~~N.Y.~~	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle J. Ingram 493 W. 135th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Stout	do	London
20	~~N.Y.~~	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Stout	do	do
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	15 yrs		Cousin Mr Galynski 535 South Warren St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Stout	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Stout	do	do
23	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr D Cloos 857 8 ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Stout	do	do
24	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			Grandfather C S Herman 240 Beck Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Stout	do	do
25	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr A Farbstein 2833 Valentine ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Stout	do	do
26	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Uncle Mr Terry 546 A Lexington ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Stout	do	do
27	Penn	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Joseph Shiranty 101 Tobeneyed St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Left Eye	do	do
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle A. Muntzaub 2927 West 5th Coney Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Stout	England	do
29	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years	New York	Husband 3883 18th ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Stout	Russia	Lodz
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Boston	~~Home in Palmerston~~ Friend Miss Dorothy Brown 29 Taylor St Winthrop Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Stout	England	Yorkshire
										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br			

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Crossland, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Crossland
Master Officers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1907

at Phila.

Kirkpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1903

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (his or her) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5642 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1942
Date

Joyce Sessman
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1942
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5642 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1942
Date

Joyce Seeman
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1942
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,

at Liverpool

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool October 27th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	14

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Alfin	Isador	23	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	G.B	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Meyer Alfin 34 Bell St Manchester
2									✓	Grove	Augustine Ethelbert	18	7	M	S	Dental Student	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Hull	Father Dr. J. Grove 169 Hessle Road Hull
3									✓	do	Francis Phillip	21	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do
4									✓	Reardon	Joseph	21	7	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile Co Cork	John Reardon, Doneraile Co Cork
5									✓	Matthews	Stephen	28	7	M	S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Corballis Kaytown Co Meath	Father Thomas Matthews Corballis, Kaytown Co Meath
6									✓	Sheridan	Francis Anthony	17	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Whitehaven	Father Mr. Sheridan Sandilands Lane Whitehaven
7										Weitzman	Solomon	23	7	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother Mrs Lyastzman 93 High St Whitechapel E.
8										Price	Benjamin	19	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	56 Hallam Buildings Shoreditch London Mr. Ph
9										Clayman	Hyman	19	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Parents Mr. Clayman 133 Hackney Rd London E.
10										Feinstein	Hosier	21	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	father Mr. Feinstein 1 Trafalgar Sq. Stepney London
11										Pearlstein	Harry	22	7	M	S	Leather Case Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Mr. J. Pearlstein 1 Norman Bldgs Old St London
12										Pinnick	Abraham	17	7	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	father E. Pinnick 165 Stepney Dwelling London E.
13										Abrahams	Barnett	18	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Parents 74 Hope Road Mile End Road London E.
14										do	Samuel	20	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15										Jackman	Israel	21	7	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Jackman 44 Rothschild Bldgs Brick Lane London
16										Lefcovitch	Harry	19	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Mr. Lefcovitch 26 St George St London Docks
17									✓	Faulkner	Arthur	34	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London W	father William Faulkner 10 Oxford Road Stroud Green London
18									✓	Fairbairn	Ernest-William Hall	34	7	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leigh on Sea	wife Mrs Fairburn Leigh Hall Road Leigh on Sea
19										Burger	John Albert Edward	24	7	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Keyworth	Parents Mr. Burger 2 Oakhill Road Barnsley
20										do	Albert Edward	23	7	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21									✓	Campbell	William	37	7	M	S	Artist-Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Campbell "Summerville" May St Hamilton N.B.
22									✓	Wootton	Frank	26	7	M	S	Bleach Works	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bury	Mother Mrs Wootton 6 Nuttall Square Bury
23									✓	Power	Kathleen	22	7	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	father T. A. Power Summerbank Coleshill Birmingham
24									✓	Todd	John	25	7	M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	father William Myers Todd 37 Rose Ave Horsforth Leeds
25									✓	Thompson	Charles Henry	17	7	M	S	Cloth Finisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father C. H. Thompson Larkfield, Rawdon, Leeds
26									✓	do	Charles Gaunt	19	7	M	S	Clothier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27										Logan	James	25	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	W. Logan Longroyd Drive Leeds
28										Simonitch	Michael	22	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	father Israel Simonovitch 88 Waterloo Road Manchester
29									✓	Cowie	Robert G. H.	28	7	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hale Cheshire	father W. Cowie 30 Ashley Road Barnstaple
30									✓	Stewart	Charles	17	7	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	New York	Brooklyn	father A. Stewart 15 Brown St Inverness

RG 1111803 8427 734

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11—4637

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1915. 173

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle Maurice Calvin 68 Palmer Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Fingers on Left hand bent	Eng	Manchester
2	Penn	Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	No			Brother Thomas Benedict St Marys Abbey Redmond Wch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Pale	do	Blue	None	do	Harrogate
3	do	do	No	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	do	Grey	None	do	Blonkley
4	Mass	Somerville Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Eugene Reardon Somerville Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cunnaille
5	N.Y.	Union Hill	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr Dowdall 118 Morgan ST Union Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Potter Hall
6	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother C Sheridan 1855 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	England	Whitehaven
7	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr A Lebofitz 923 Fountain St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bialystock
8		New York		Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr A Orel 2 Rockefeller ST Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
9	Penn	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Schinsky Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
10		New York		Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr S Feinstein 515 Camps St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
11		New York		Self	Yes	No			Uncle A. Pearlstein 1421 Washington Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle S Pinnick 915 Wells 1234 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
13	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr Arrowsky 4567 Seawood St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	None	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Black	None	do	do
15		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Lubovsky 37-80 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Lip	None	do
16		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Samuels 105 Wolcott St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	do	do
17	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Guest of Mr A Baker 414 W 59th St N Y C Staying at Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	Mark on Neck	do	do
18	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 1915			Private Secretary Chief Engineers Office Dept of Docks & Ferries Covering Contracts chiefly New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Berker 40 Woods Historic Bldg Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	do
20	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No since 1879			30 Taft Street (Brother) Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
22	N.J.	Peoria	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle J. W. Taylor 177 Christy St Peoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Bury
23	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother 2316 Union Central Bldg Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	do	Birmingham
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Thompson 114 Hartley St Rochester Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Leeds
25	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Thompson My Hartley St Rochester Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Light	Grey	None	do	Leeds
26	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	do	None	do	do
27	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 Yes Montclair			Friend Mr Price 139 N Fullerton Ave Montclair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	do	do
28		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Louis Cohen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Black	Brown	None	do	do
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend James Taylor 128 St Marks Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Barnstaple
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 1905			Sister Mrs Wm Stewart 12 Gerdinard St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	do	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverness

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Crosland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Crosland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 15

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D W Stevens Myers, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

D.W. Stevens Myers

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,

at NY

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 27th*, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		✓	*Carne* *Gladys Agnes*	26 ✓ 8	f S	none	yes yes	*UK.*	*English*	*London*	*England*	*Harry Carne Bank of England* NON-IMM
✓ 2		✓	*Stedfose* *Annie Edith*	23 33 ✓	fm	*Wife*	yes yes	*UK*	*English*	*Canada*	*Winnipeg*	*Aunt Mrs Price* 30 *Bassaley Rd Newport*
✓ 3		✓	*do* *Gladys Nora*	- 10	f S	*Infant*	—	*Uk.*	*do*	*do*	*do*	
✓ 4		✓	*Dawson* *Charles*	32 ✓	m M	*Baker*	yes yes	*UK*	*English*	*Canada*	*Toronto*	*Home* 122 *Morrison Ave Toronto Ont*
✓ 5		✓	*do* *Elizabeth*	28 ✓	fm	*Wife*	yes yes	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*
✓ 6		✓	*do* *Kathleen*	2 ✓	f S	*child*	-	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*
✓ 7		✓	*Barnie* *Lily*	27 ✓	f S	*Operator*	yes yes	*UK*	*Scotch*	*Canada*	*Toronto*	*Brother J M. Barnie* *Deville Ravaut*
✓ 8		✓	*Smith* *Bessie*	25 8	f S	*none*	yes yes	*UK*	*Australian*	*Australia*	*Sydney*	*Brother Capt Smith* *Victoria Barracks Victoria*
✓ 9		✓	*Murrad* *Dorothy*	24 ✓	fm	*Wife*	yes yes	*UK*	*Australian*	*Australia*	*Sydney*	*brother Jno Gillo* *2 Battle St Woollahra Sydney*
✓ 10		✓	*do* *Joyce*	- 7	f S	*Infant*	no no	*Uk.*	*do*	*London*	*England*	*Grandmother do* NON-IMM
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

96

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1915. 175

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Nelson	yes	self	60 yes	yes	—	—	Cousin: Frank White Brother: Clifton Camp Nelson B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
do	2	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	Husband	60 yes	yes		In transit	Husband: J. Stelfox 59 Burrows Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue	none	England	Aberkillery
do	3	do	do	do	Father	— yes	— do —			Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant	—	—	—		none	Canada	Winnipeg
do	4	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	300 yes	yes	yes	In transit	None 122 Morrison Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Liverpool
do	5	do	do	do	Husband	yes	yes		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	blue	none	do	do
do	6	do	do	do	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	—	—	—		none	Canada	Toronto
do	7	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	10 yes	yes	1915	New York	Sister: C.C. Asbury Port Bishop New York	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5½	fair	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
do	8	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	self	500 yes	yes		In transit	Home: 2 Bathurst St. Woollahra Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Australia	Sydney
do	9	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	self	500 yes	yes	1915	In transit	None: 2 Battle St. Woollahra Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Australia	Auckland
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	do	do	yes	Mother	— no	—	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant	—	—	—		none	England	London
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Crosland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Crosland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—363

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—363

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, October 27th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 6th 1915

176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spangler	Faith Esther	22	8	f	s	La Grange Ind April 21st 1883		La Grange Ind.
2	~~Anderson~~	~~William~~	~~22~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Chicago Ill Nov 8th 1893~~		~~1225 S. Artesian Ave Chicago Ill~~
3	McBirney	John	52	5	m	m		District Court Grundy Co Ia Oct 11th 1891	Pecos Reeves Co Texas USA
4	Ball	Bert C	45	4	m	m	Grand Island Neb. June 22nd 1870		482 Harrison St Portland Ore.
5	Thompson	William S.	25	8	m	s	25th Jany 1890 New York City		3605 Broadway NYC
6	Sallander	Fred Warner	26	2	m	s	9th Dec. 1888 Burlington Iowa		St Madison 415 Pine St
7	Norcross	Charles P.	41	6	m	s	1874 Dawson Ga		110 W 57th St. NYC
8	Poole	Edith C.	27	8	f	s	1888 New York City		300 W 57th St. NYC
9	Payne	Emily W.B.	47	6	f	w	Wife of U.S. Citizen		Monroe Washington
10	O'Sullivan	Vincent	45	6	m	m	Born in Ireland of US Parents	[illegible]	Brown Bros Hall & Co NYC
11	Moore	Byron Westcott	42	4	m	m	1873. June 7th Windsor N.J.		203 Angier Ave Atlanta Ga
12	-do-	wife Dorothy Bumpus	24	2	f	m			-do- -do-
13	Randolph	Elizabeth	30	2	f	s	21st April 1885 Savannah Ga		128 Hall St. E. Savannah Ga
14	Cohen	A. Hazel	26	7	f	s	4th June 1889 NYC " "		128 State St ~~Brooklyn~~
15	Devennie	Mary L.	35	1	f	s		C of Common Pleas Philadelphia 15th Apl a/c	1707 Ruttenhom St. Philadelphia
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D W Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

D W Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—428

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—428

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, October 27th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			P-5/17236 5/11/36 Elka	David	20	M S	1-189404-8/13/36 Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister: Mrs Cohen 85 New North Rd London
2			Kaminsky	Harris	36	M S	Garment maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin: J Rosenbloom 2 Park View Manchester
3			Häberli	Anna	40	F S	Worker	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	England	Dorset	Mme. P.S. Lobet et de haya Switzerland
4			Rajgel	Hans	9	M S	2-630218-7-14-39 child	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Broker: Mrs A. Rajgel 5 St Margarets Rd Hanwell
5			do	Richard	5	M S	2-430150 4/20/36 do	yes		Germany Reach 12/12/38	do	do	do	do
6			Barrow	Kitty	44	F S	Actress	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Friends: Mr & Mrs Rees 75 Maida Vale London W.
7			~~Girshowitch~~	~~Jasper~~	22	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	31 Tarbuck Rd Manchester brother: N. Exon Woodlands Loughboro
8			Ortner	Eleanor Edith	37	F M	Nurse	yes	yes	Austria	English	England	Loughboro	
9			do	Dorothy	11	F S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand Mother
10			do	Ethel	9	F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11			do	Winifred	6	F S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
12			do	Phyllis	12	F S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
13			Schneider	Charles Albert	43	M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	Ireland	11 Queens Rd Penzance
14			Cressan	Mr. Ignatius	26	M S	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend, 75 Jacobs Rd Rigord St Place London
15			Kurzenegger	Regine	32	F S	Governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Sister Mme Alex Denmann Rue Montgasse Rouge
16			Zamposnik	Xavier	18	M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Parents Mr & Mrs Jewes 5 Myrtle St Liverpool
17			Cattlugan	Selman	19	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Parents 10 Rowe St Liverpool
18			Katz ~~Girshowitch~~	Leo.	20	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Parents, 21 Tarbuck Rd Cheetham Manchester
19			~~Ernhart~~	Myer	22	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Hotel Delmahoy
20			Nielsen	C.	62	M S	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	USA	Portland	
21			Cerbelli	Joseph	45	M S	Cutler	No	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Brother Mr C Cerbelli 26 Via Durini Milan
22			Zeigman	Israel	21	M S	2-43999 Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Zeigman
23			Andreasen	Michael	39	M S	Ships Officer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sandefjord	Father C Andreasen
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

98

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 November, 1915.

11—4637

178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	25	26	27		28	29													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	Buffalo New York	yes	self	$25 no	—		Friend: Mr Legacy 4505 Ogden St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Widawer
2	Ky.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 35 yes	New York		Brother Joseph Cohen 8 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Volkovisk
3	Ky.	New York	yes	self	yes yes yes	N York		Friend: 12 W 92 St New York (Mrs Goldsmith)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Lucerne
4	Ky.	W Chester	no	father	no no	—	—	Father Mr G Rajgel 2814 Lyon Ave. West Chester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child		clear	dark	dark	none	Germany	Offenbach
5		do	no	do	no no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	child		clear	fair	fair	none	do	do
6	Ky.	New York	yes	self	yes no	—	—	Friend: Mr Charles Hall Bronx Bldg. New York	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Reidtberg
7	Ky.	New York	yes	self	yes no	—	—	Uncle Leo Lipshitz 1760 Vyse Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Korchitche
8	Ky.	New York	yes	Husband	no yes	—	—	Friend: Louis Strauss 114th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Portsmouth
9	do	do	V	do	Father	- no	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child	-	-				do	Washington
10	Ky	do	V	do	do	- no	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child						do	do
11	Ky	do	V	do	do	- no	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child						do	do
12	Ky	do	V	do	do	- no	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child						do	do
13	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	Friend Mr Emile J Barkz 238 W 40th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey		do	London
14	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Penn	do	do	Yes	No	—	Friend: Mr Florence Miss Della Hyg a Hotel Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown		do	Russia
15	Ky	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes 1914	Mr Wm Wessegger 1196 Boston Av. Bronx Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey		do	Switzerland
16		Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Uncle, Hanus Abramsen 242 Brennan St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	dark	brown		Russia	Russia
17	Ky	New York	yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Mr Lyerson 6 W 76 St Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	brown	brown		Russia	Russia
18	Ky	New York	yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Mr M. Klang 205th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Kovno
19	Ky	New York	yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Uncle M. Lipsky 577 E. 135th St Bronx Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Russia	Kovno
20	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 Holland	Hotel Criterion Broadway & 44th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
21	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Ny	Friend Mr Charles Gilbert 2nd floor 1 West 34th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Brunn
22	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	Cousin Lenny Lindes 299 Broadway Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
23	Cal	San Francisco	Am	Shipping Co	Yes	yes	In transit	Sailing S/S "Shawnee" San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Norway	Hardanger
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Cartland, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Cartland
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D W Stevens Glynis, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

D W Stevens Glynis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19

at Mtl

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, October 27th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sly Percy Henry Charles H.	24	m	S	musician	yes yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	brother: Mrs H.C. Sly 22 Richmond Rd Gillingham
2		Smith Francis Charles	24	m	S	musician	yes yes	UK	English	England	Bolton	W.H. Smith 8 Halliwell Rd Bolton
3		Brown William Sumner	41	m	S	musician	yes yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Leg Browns 382 Ormskirk Rd Wigan
4		Smith William James	22	m	S	musician	yes yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	26 Bell St Old Swan
5		Joseph Solomon	19	m	S	Sailor	yes yes	do	Jewish	Wales	Cardiff	Father S. Joseph 10 Moira Ter Cardiff
6		Kappos Monty	19	m	S	Driver	yes yes	do	do"	do"	do	Father S. Kappos 4 Woodland Place Cardiff
7		Hughes John	30	m	S	Miners	yes yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Garnant	Home Mrs Hughes Maesgyflein Garnant Wales
8		Lewis John	26	m	S	do 19-6998-2/8/39	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Home Tregwilliath Farm Garnant Carmarthenshire
9		Spencer Henry Edwin	41	m	m	Decorator	yes yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Home 74 Tiled St Liverpool
10		Hughes James	19	m	S	metal worker	yes yes	do	do	do	Bipston	Home 74 Tiled St Bipston
11		Thompson Elizabeth	38	f	S	Nurse	yes yes	do	do	Scotland	Edinboro	Friend Mr Rice 3 Kincardine Edinboro
12		Hatherley Emma	53	f	m	Companion	yes yes	do	do	England	Eastbourne	Friend Mr Stacey 39 Kylstone Rd Eastbourne
13		~~Bennie Mary L~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~no no~~			~~France~~	~~Vosges~~	~~Aunt Chateau Vosges France~~
14		McKenzie Elsie	28	f	S	Unl	yes yes	UK	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Ernest 45 Stamball St Clapham Common London
15	P-122666 1/30/39	Luberg Hyman	21	m	S	Tailor	yes yes	do	Jewish	England	London	Father J. Luberg 39 Tolmer Sq Hotel Still London W.C.
16		Marley Peter Paul	44	m	m	Linen Master	yes yes	do	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs P. Marley 1904 N. 23rd St Philadelphia
17		Chambers Charles Wm	39	m	m	Mariner	yes yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newcastle	Home 25 Brunton St
18		Donnelly Joseph	41	m	m	Manager	yes yes	do				Revocate on file
19	4/664/11	Lobb Isabel G.	28	f	S	Unl	yes yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Home 96 Haddington Rd
20		Storey Arthur George	38	m	m	Mechanic	yes yes	do	do	do	Leigh on Sea	Home Kylstone High Cliff Rise Leigh on Sea
21		McFarland Ellen	62	f	W	Boarding House Keeper	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Home Brannockstown Co Meath Ireland
22		Price Margaret	36	f	W	Domestic	yes yes	do	English	Wales	Tamhall	Brother E. to Hughes Tamhall Wales
23		Neeson Andrew L.	53	m	m	Mechanic	yes yes	do	Irish	England	London	Wife Mrs A.L. Neeson 38 Redcliffe Sq London
24		Mason Annie L.	50	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	English	do	do	Home 17 Tennis Square (Stamford Cresent) Carlton
25		do Eleanor A.	23	f	S	Painter	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Father do do
26	NAT. 3644 V 114	Loehyer Frank Wilhm	28	m	m	Laundryman	yes yes	do	do	USA	Detroit	Father E. Loehyer Malvern Ter Clarkston Washington
27	NAT. 3644 V 116	do Sarah R.	22	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do		Father in Law do
28		Relph Charles R.	57	m	m	Agent	yes yes	do	do	England	Wallasey	Home 19 Danrich Rd Chorlton cum Hardy Manchester
29												
30												

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4648

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1915. 180

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Transit	1	Ky	New York	yes	Company	yes	yes 1st transit		brothers R. & L. Cyprien's Cabin travelling Orchestra	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	dark brown	brown	none	England	Sheerness
do	2	Ky	New York	yes	Company	yes	yes 1st transit		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn grey	none	England	Bolton
do	3	Ky	New York	yes	Company	yes	yes 1st transit		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	England	Frackleton
do	4	Ky	New York	yes	Company	yes	yes 1st transit		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark dark	blue	none	England	Wigan
	5	Ky	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Aunt R. Brodsky 11 N. 3rd St. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	none	do	London
	6	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	—	Uncle Bro. M. Kappot 137 Stole St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk brown	none	do	do
	7	Col	Garfield	yes	do	yes	no	—	Brother Wm Stryker South Canon Garfield Col. Priest do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Wales	Glamorgan
	8	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown Blue	none	Wales	Llandilo
	9	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Bromiers Metallic Sign Letter Co 433 N. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	dk brown	Birth mark on forehead	England	Birkenhead
	10	N.J.	Bayonne	no	Self	yes	no	—	Sister Mrs A. Snyder N. Union Avenue Bowmbrook N. Jersey. Home 113 W. 61st St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	brn	brn	none	do	N. Bromiers
	11	do	New York	yes	Self	$38	yes	11 yrs Liverpool		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	12	do	do	yes	Mr Gardener	yes	no	—	Mr La P. French 18 Ethicott Place New Brighton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Plymouth
	13	Pa	Phila																			
GRANT ALIEN	14	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	2000	yes	yes 2 yrs N.Y.	Home 537 Jarvis St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
	15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	100 yes	no	—	Cousin J. Solomons 35 E 116th St N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	grey	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN	16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	20 yrs Phila	Home 1904 N. 23rd St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	brown	none	Scotland	Senegal
GRANT ALIEN	17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Prince Line	yes	yes	3 yrs Denmark	Joining my Ship S/S "Chimes" Prince at Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	br	blue	none	England	N.Y.
	18	Eng	Longton	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Friend Robert Crompton Talgarthen St West Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	light	grey	none	do	Bolton
	19	Tenn	Memphis	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Brother A. Lobb 1034 W. Lemore Ave. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	England	Shawbrook
	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	—	Business Affairs Breslin Hotel 27th Broadway N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Sandy	blue	none	England	Lancashire
	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	4 yrs N.Y.C.	Home 316 W 47th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Bramwickshire
	22	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs N.Y.C	Friend Wm Williams 226 W 50th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Wales	Bala
	23	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	yrs	Business Go Smith Carpet Co 165 5th Avenue N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	pale	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Ayles
	24	Cal	Los Angeles	1st yes	Husband	yes	yes	33 yrs Eng.	Mother Mrs Cruickshank Calera Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	br	none	N.A	Brooks Ind
	25	do	do	do	Father	yes	yes	6 yrs do.	Grandmother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	none	do	Calera Ala
GRANT ALIEN	26	Cal	Los Angeles	no	Self	yes	yes	8 yrs Cle Elum	Father in Law D Murphy Cle Elum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	none	England	Malvern
GRANT ALIEN	27	do	do	no	Husband	yes	yes	do do	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bl	br	none	do	Cheltenham
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	28	Cuba		no	Self	yes	yes	1st transit	Business Cuba Fl. P.O Box 901	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	none	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Crossland, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas B Crossland
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1915,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

S/S

10

1811

Land Nov 7 15

14

14 185 199 7 39 1

Nov 8 1915

Actual

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	185	14 199
Steerage		
Total		

Revised

184 14 198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

FORM 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1	✓	Jones	Wm Humphrey	28		m	M	24-1888-4/28/38 Fireman	Jes	Jes	British	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Rygyn Back. Beddgelert. Sister. Mrs Richard
✓ 2	✓	do	Ellen	26		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
✓ 3	✓	Dudley	Wm Charles	48		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Home Friend Mr Bicknore 60 Lysias Rd Balham London
✓ 4	✓	Clements	Fred	33		m	S	Engr	yes	yes	do	do	England	Chesterfield	Brother Ry Clements The Queens Spital Chesterfield
✓ 5	✓	Capon	Clement B.	34		m	m	Engr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parkgate	Wife F E Capon Rosslyn Parkgate Yorks
✓ 6	✓	Joynes	Albert	35		m	m	Bilsmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Reading	Brother F J Joynes London St Reading
✓ 7	✓	do	Agnes Mabel	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do
✓ 8	✓	Sappir	Harry	25		m	S	Assistant Bookbinder	yes	yes	do	Jewish	do	Manchester	Father M Sappir 121 Elizabeth St Manchester
✓ 9	✓	Silverman	Alec	20		m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Father Louis Silverman 15 Jamaica St Stepney London
✓ 10	†	Cavendish	Wm H G D	30		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	do	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister in law Mrs C Cavendish 22 Ryde St London
✓ 11		Greenfield	Spencer Albert	27	10	m	m	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	England	Burnley	Home 46 Stanford Avenue Brighton
✓ 12		do	Bessie Eleanor	25	10	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-Do-
✓ 13	✓	Bevan	Archibald B.	57		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Joyce Indianola	Sister Miss Bevan Godmanchester
✓ 14	✓	do	Mary M.	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do		do
✓ 15	✓	Callister	George J. (Rev.)	34		f	m	Minister	yes	yes	do	do	England	Southsea	Hostel 65 Palmerston Grove Southsea
✓ 16	✓	Maidment	Frederick	29		m	S	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Los Angeles	Employers Mr J Connell 307 S Figueroa St Los Angeles
✓ 17	✓	Tocher	Barbara Cook	42		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Canada Inverness	England London	Sister Mrs Tocher 26 Shelbourne Road Southgate
✓ 18	✓	Hyland	Percy. dis	20		m	S	Chemist	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Garston	Home 61 King St Garston Liverpool
✓ 19	✓	Athow	Albert	26		m	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Home 11 Spring
✓ 20	✓	Gordon	Charles Geo.	26		m	S	Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Home 15 Woodside Quadrant Glasgow
✓ 21	✓	McKenzie	Robert	32		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	USA	[illegible]	Home 25 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn.
✓ 22	✓	do	Nellie	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do		do
✓ 23		Allen	Ernest Basil	28		m	S	Secy	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Business C/o Cumberland Grocery Edgware London
✓ 24		Westerdick	Rosa Maria	24	8	f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Harrow	Mother A Westerdick 52 Byron St Harrow
✓ 25		Free	Lily	48	8	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southend	Sister Mrs [illegible] 54 [illegible]
✓ 26		Adams	James A.	30		m	m	Engr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bootle	Home 6 Shum St Bootle Liverpool
✓ 27		Barrett	Michael J.	22	9	m	S	Student	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Home Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland
✓ 28		Frost	Matthew H.	34		m	m	Engr	yes	yes	do	English	England	Dunstan	Home 10 Rectangle Rd Dunstan
✓ 29		Embrey	Hamlet P.	48		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stoke	Home Rough Close Stoke on Trent
✓ 30		do	Hamlet G H.	22	6	m	S	Engr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barrow	Brother 163 Cavendish St Barrow in Furness

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

NON IMMI
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1915. 182

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Brant	Bootle	1st Yes	Self	$255	No	—	Friends Mr D.W. Jones 104 Illuminum Rd Bootle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Biddgellet
2	do	do	1st do	Husband	do	No	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	— do —
3	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 5 yrs Ny.	Home 353 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Grey	None	England	London
4	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No — —	Business Niles Bennett Tool Co. 111 Broadway N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	England	London
5	Ny.	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	No — —	Business Niles Bennett Tool Co. 111 Broadway N.Y.Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Whitley Bay
6	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	do		Yes	Yes 1906 Yes 1915 Buffalo	Friend Mrs Hatfields Hatfields Hotel Bedford Road No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Grey	None	do	Manningtree
7	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Husband		No	Yes Yes —	Uncle H. Schaeffer 67 Thornton (Revere) St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	do	Brown	None	do	Reading
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	No	— —	Uncle Hy Weil 572 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	do	do	None	do	do
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	Home 17 Adelaide St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kischineff
10	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self		Yes	Yes In transit	G.P.O. Victoria B.C. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Br.	Bl.	None	England	London
11	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	do		Yes	No — —	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	dark	Brown	None	Germany	Stettin
12	do	do	Yes	Husband		Yes	No — —	Home Boyce Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	None	England	Pilboro
13	Va	Boyce	No	Self		Yes	Yes 37 yrs Boyce	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Grey	None	do	Feltham
14	do	do	No	Husband		Yes	Yes 12 yrs do.	Friend Dr H. H. Rhodes 42 Broadway New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Warrington
15	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 5 yrs —	Friend do 42 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Grey	None	Wales	Rhyl
16	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self		Yes	Yes 32 Cal.	555 S. Hope St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
17	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1 yr Detroit	Friend Mrs G McFarland 302 Midgeley Bldg Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Southampton
18	Ny	Montgomery	No	Self		Yes	No — —	Friend Capt. Mc Ellis Montgomery.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
19	Conn.	Meriden	No	Self		Yes	No — —	Uncle Fred Bergen 285 Canal St. Meriden Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None	At	Sea
20	N.Y.	Nassau	Yes	Self		Yes	No — —	Cousin John Haddon Times Publishing Co. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	muddy	br.	brown	None	England	Sheffield
21	N.Y.	do	do	Self		Yes	Yes 5 yrs Brooklyn	Home 25 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	light	blue	None	Scotland	Easton
22	do	do	do	Husband		—	Yes 4 yrs do	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	brown	None	England	Liverpool
23	Ont	Toronto	No	Self		Yes	No — —	Friend Frank Lascelles Gen Bank of Montreal Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	brown	None	do	do
24	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self		Yes	No — —	Friend Mich E Donovan 29 Taylor St Winthrop Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Boston
25	Ont	St Thomas	Yes	Wm Wilcox		No	No — —	Friend Wm Wilcox Dominion Hotel St Thomas Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	grey	None		
26	Nova Scotia	Digby	No	Self		Yes	Yes 2 yrs Boston	Parents Brayton Digby Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Stout	dark	Hazel	Mole on neck	do	Bruntree
27	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self		Yes	No — —	Brother Bernard Barrett 25 Main St Minneola Long Is. Joining S/S Chemical Prince at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Stockton
28	do	do	Yes	Prince Line		Yes	No — —	Business Jas. Baker & Sons Ltd. Flat Iron Bldg. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
29	N.Y.	Nassau	Yes	Self		Yes	No — —	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	England	Stockton
30	N.Y.	Nassau	Yes	Self		Yes	No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br.	grey	None	do	Stockton
									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	br	grey			

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Crossland Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Crossland
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 15

at Ny

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

D.W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915

at Yt

Wm Leask

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUBMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			O'Toole	John	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Aunt Mrs J. Brennan Kilkenny Ireland
2							✓			Bence	William Henry	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Somerset	Aunt Mrs Sparks Chelston Wellington Somerset
3							✓			Mc Tiernan	John	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Father Patrick Mc Kernan Lavour Drumshanbo Co Leitrim
4							✓			Dunham	Frederick Oliver	21	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	English	England	London	Father Mr C. F. Dunham 20 South St Greenwich London
5							✓			Guckian	Patrick	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Correen	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Father Patrick Guckian Correen Carrick-on-Shannon
6										Rosansky	Simon	21	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	English	England	London	~~Parents Mr Rosansky 37 Shoreditch London~~
7										Kineberg	Hyman	21	M	S	Tailors Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Parents Mr Kineberg 1st Ducal St Brook Club London E~~
8										Kaplan	Harris	24	M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Parents Mr & Mrs Kaplan 22 Columbia Hackney Rd London~~
9										Simons	David	20	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Parents Mr & Mrs Simons 13 Exeter St South Hackney London~~
10										Simons	Lewis	22	M	S	Shorthand Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents — do
11							✓			Costello	Catherine	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Mother Mrs Costello Knockatee Ballyhaise Co Cavan
12							✓			Joal	Thomas	22	M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Mother Mary Joal 19 Frith St Kirkdale Liverpool
13							✓			Broderick	Lawrence	23	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	St Helens	Father Lawrence Broderick 6 Anne St St Helens
14							✓			Moonan	Christopher	23	M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Mc Conahie 7 Birch Grove Liscard
15							✓			Pritchard	Margaret	28	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Treorki	Parents David Jones 27 Chepstow Rd Compar Treorki Wales
16							✓			do	Hilda	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandparents — do
17							✓			do	Infant 2 mo.	1/12	M		Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18							✓			Scott	Albert Arthur	22	M	S	Bar Tender	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Edith Roberts 314 Scotland Rd Liverpool
19							✓			Anable	Ralph	17	M	S	Motor Cycle Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father O'Anable 100 Upper St Islington London N
20							✓			Phoenix	James	19	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Father J. J. Phoenix 9 Dampier House Caversham London
21							✓			Mattimoe	Michael Joseph	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tramore	Father John Mattimoe Tramore Ballyfarnon Co Roscommon
22							✓			do	James	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father — do —
23							✓			Quinn	Charles	27	M	M	Barman	do	do	do	do	England	Birkenhead	Wife Mary Quinn 71 Old Bidston Rd Birkenhead
24										Jones	William Humphrey	28	M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	~~Sister Mrs Richard Sygun Back Beddgelert~~ Wales
25										do	Ellen	26	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26							✓			Baker	Henry Thorne	23	M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lewisham London	Father H. T. Baker 95 Sandrock Rd Lewisham London
27										Dunham	Charles Frederick	22	M	S	do (23-505 5/20/15)	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father C. F. Dunham 20 South St Greenwich London
28							✓			Mc Lean	George Clifford	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father Donald Mc Lean 140 Brookscroft Rd Walthamstow London
29							✓			Williams	Arthur	29	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	Wales	Pontypridd	Wife Mrs J. Williams Thompson St Pontypridd
30																						

Ex. 12 Returned from French Consul Liverpool

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 November, 1915.

184

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs O'Toole 810 Juniper St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	£3	No	—	—	Friend J. E. Baker 202 W 140th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wellington Somerset
3	Pa	Cynwyd	do	Self	£3	No	—	—	Sister Catherine M. Kiernan 120 Birch Ave Cynwyd Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Black	Hazel	Scar on bridge of nose	Ireland	Drumshanbo
4	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	£30	No	—	—	Friend J. Baker W. Haugwitz 535 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on left jaw bone	England	London
5	do	Brooklyn	do	do	£10	No	—	—	Brother Francis Guckian 85 Woodhull St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick
6	do	New York	do	do	£10	No	—	—	Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
7	do	New York	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
8	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Mr. M. Simons 105 Moon St, Brockton, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on left arm	England	London
9	Mass	Brockton	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	England	London
10	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Mr. M. Coviello 426 West 65 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
11	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Brother	£2	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Agatha Lyons 270 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaise
12	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£30	No	3	New-York	Aunt Mrs Bridget Gilmartin 2 Columbia Terrace Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	Mass	Roxbury	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	New-York	Brother James Mahon 754-55th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	St Helens
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	£2	No	—	—	Husband Thomas Pritchard Washington Co, Dakota, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Meath
15	Pa	Oxford	do	Husband	£50	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ystrad
16	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child - - -					None	Wales	Cumpare
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Uncle Thomas Scott 4229 N Washington St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant - -					None	Wales	Treorki
18	Pa	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	Over	do	—	—	Friend Mrs P. Dowd 231 East 86 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
19	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	£7	do	—	—	Friend Paul Dowd 231 East 86 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
20	do	do	do	do	£7	do	—	—	Cousin Thomas Matthews 15½ Norfolk St Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
21	N.J.	Newark	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tremore
22	do	do	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Mr. Mrs. C. Ide [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tremore
23	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	£20	No	—	—	Friend Mr. D. W. Jones 104 Clarendon St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	England	Birkenhead
24	Mont	Butte	Yes	do	£20	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Beddgelert
25	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	—	—	Uncle W. Tangwin 535 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Beddgelert
26	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
27	do	do	do	Self	More	do	—	—	Cousin F. Smith Rock Harbour, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
28	Was	Tacoma	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Henry Williams Lead, South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
29	S.D.	Lead	Yes	Self	$25	do	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ynysybwl
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Cleveland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Cleveland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915,
at NY.
Miller Platt
Immigration Officer.

14—2186

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—2186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens M.D., Surgeon of the CYMRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

D. W. Stevens M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									O'Driscoll	William	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father Jeremiah O'Driscoll Barrack Road, Bantry
2									do	James	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3									Davies	Shem	33	6	M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs M. Davies (Wife) 41 Stuart St. Docks, Cardiff
4									Powers	Kate												
5									do	John Francis												
6									Moloney	James	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Michael Moloney Father Killowen Dunhill Waterford
7									King	John	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newmains	Brother Peter King 1 Thunder Row Newmains
8									Dunne	Edward	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother P. Dunne 3 Killans Lane Westwood Rd Newmains
9									Farrelly	Joseph	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Maria Farrelly Bonree Co Meath Ireland
10									Jacob	Michael	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Jacob Abbeyleix Queens Co Ireland
11									Sullivan	Daniel	36		M	S	Saddler	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cork	Father James Sullivan Ballincalley Co Cork
12									Mc Brien	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aughalough	Father Bernard Mc Brien Aughalough Aghavas Co Leitrim
13									Gaffney	Dan	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumbreone	Mother Mrs Gaffney Drumbreona Leitrim
14									Murray	Thomas Joseph	22		M	S	Motor Trimmer	do	do	do	do	England	Dover	Miss M. Atherden Undecided 20 Cherry Tree Ave Dover Kent
15									Coyne	Patrick	29		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Michael Coyne Castlebar Co Mayo
16									Conroy	Mollie	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Galway	Father Mrs Conroy Eyre St. Galway
17									Higgins	George	21		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Thurles	Mother Mrs Higgins Pike St Thurles
18									Corcoran	Margaret	25		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	Friend Mrs Wildman Beeler Hill Leeds
19									Irwin	Matilda	46		F	W	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Clones	Brother Richard Jones Clones Co Monaghan
20									do	Charlotte	16		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do
21									do	Elizabeth Jane	11		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22									do	Robert	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23									Mc Keown	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Patrick Mc Keown Father Brookeboro Co Fermanagh
24									Higgins	Mary	24		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	Brookeboro	Mother Mrs Higgins Pike St Tipperary
25									Egan	William	19		M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Parents Mr & Mrs Egan Ballinlough Cork
26									Corban	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinlough	Father P. Corban Longford Shan Foxford
27									Carson	William	17	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Foxford	Mother Mary Carson 53 Argyle St Bolton
28									Vaughan	Andrew	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Father John Vaughan Kilfintra Co Clare
29									Brennan	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilfintra	Father William Brennan Gurteen Castlecomer Co Kilkenny
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 November 7th, 1915.

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Brother Con O'Driscoll 17 Athens St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
3	Ills	Wilkesbarre	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1910	Chicago	Friend Thos F Davis 2641 Regina Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Neath
6	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in Law Robert Powers 78 Endicott St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Wakeford
7	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Dr Atkinson 685 First Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Monakill
8	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Annaharvey
9	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Patrick Farrelly Churchills, 49 St Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonnea
10	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeix
11	N J	Jersey City	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Jeremiah Buckley 1179 Whittier Terrace New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballincalley
12	Conn	New Haven	No	John Mc Brien	Yes	No	—	—	John J Mc Brien (Brother) 140 Ward St New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Aughalough
13	N Y	New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Maggie Gaffney 247 West 75 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumbrona
14	Mass	Brookline	No	do	Yes	No	1905 to 1912	Chicago	Friend Mr W Holmes 1123 Beacon St Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	2 Moles right cheek near right chin	Ireland	Tipperary
15	Col	Colorado Springs	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Delia Coyne Colorado Springs Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar
16	N J	Princeton	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Margaret Conroy Prospect Princeton New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
17	Ohio	Cincinatti	No	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Mary Fitzpatrick Park Ave 40 to 41 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles
18	Md	Baltimore	do	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Mulley Woodland Ave Westside Ormington Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
19	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son William J Irwin 252 Ryplam Ave Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clones
20	do	do	No	Mother	do	do	—	—	Brother - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clones
21	do	do	No	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones
22	do	do	No	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clones
23	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$10	do	—	—	Sister Mary Mc Keown 111 Johnston St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kinnaigh
24	Ohio	Cincinatti	do	Aunt	$25	do	—	—	Aunt Mrs A Higgins 429 Lafayette Ave Cincinatti Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
25	N Y	Brooklyn	do	Brother	$25	do	—	—	Brother Michael Egan 157 Albany Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Blackrock
26	do	New-York	do	do	$5	do	—	—	Brother Michael Corbett 177 E 85 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Longfield
27	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Uncle	$5	do	—	—	Uncle James Hutchinson 804 E Wieland St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Bolton
28	Ills	Chicago	No	Brother	$10	do	—	—	Sister Mrs P J Commane 4707 Congress St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilfinora
29	N Y	New-York	do	Aunt	$5	do	—	—	Aunt Winifred Neary 790 9 Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Turlin
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. B. Crossland (State if he be Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. B. Crossland
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915,
at Hull

Hunt Cavell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens-Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens-Muir

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,

at Liv[illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

187

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	O'Sullivan	John Francis	29	M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father D. J. O'Sullivan Shelburne School Kenmare
2								✓	Brown	William Shearer	29	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Brown 258 Springburn Rd Glasgow
3								✓	Fox	John	35	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin John Gilam
4								✓	Clinton	Thomas Francis	27	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	London	5124 Webster Ave Bronx NON IMM
5								✓	Burkinshaw	Fred	58	M	M	Hook Smith	do	do	do	do	England	Wolverhampton	Mother Mrs Clinton 5 Maxwell Rd Wolverhampton
6								✓	Whittaker	John George	23	M	S	Designer	do	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	Nephew Mr J. Marshall Brushywood Rd Sheffield NON IMM
7								✓	Higgins	Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father John Whittaker 12 Grafton Rd Morecambe
ADMITTED																					Father Philip Higgins
8							1	✓	Queenan	Michael	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Sligo	Ballinful Geevagh Sligo
9								✓	Mc Donagh	John	25	M	M	Porter	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	Mother Ann Queenan Coolamon Geevagh Sligo
10								✓	do	Mary wife	24	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Mc Donagh Kilconnell Ballinasloe Co Galway
11								✓	do	Joseph and	11	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do
12								✓	do	Mary	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
13								✓	Walsh	Patrick	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chester	do Sister Mrs Moran Cousin Jas Hyam 18 Steven St Chester
HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							1	✓	Nutt	Robert	16	M	S	Factory Hand	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mary Nutt 133 Glenwood St Belfast
15								✓	Thomas	Mrs Margaret	39	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	Wales	Mold	Sister Mrs W. Davies Park View Pantyfynnon Mold Flint Wales
ADMITTED							1	✓	Miller	Annie	45	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Sussex	Husband Charles W. Miller 9 Norway St Wick Littlehampton
ADMITTED							1	✓	do	Charles William	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do
18							1	✓	do	Alice and	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
19							1	✓	do	Bernard	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20								✓	Thompson	Alexander	41	M	M	Forgeman	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	John Thompson Clayton Lane Manchester
21								✓	do	Elizabeth wife	43	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-Law do
22								✓	do	Alice	15	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
23								✓	do	Emma	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24								✓	do	Nellie V-3037789-5/28/42	10	F	S	do	22A-2529	do	3/30/42-505	do	do	do	do do
25								✓	do	Joseph	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
26								✓	do	John Edward	8	M	S	do	22A-3612	do	1/16/43	do	do	do	do do
27								✓	do	Ethel	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
28								✓	do	Alexander	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
29								✓	do	Harold	11	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 November, 1915. 188

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Uncle Edward O'Sullivan 118 West 103 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare
2	Wash.	Seattle	No	do	Yes	No	—	Brother Robert Brown 2707 Judkins St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	Bronx	No	British War Office	Yes	Yes	1913 New York	Cousin John Gilson 3124 Webster Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Philadelphia	Henry Hoves (Friend) 123 Daly St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
ANT ALIEN 5	Mass.	Cambridge	No	do	Yes	No	1899 Boston Mass.	Rome 422 Franklyn St. Cambridge Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
6	Mich.	Cadillac	do	do	Yes	No	1913	Aunt Mrs. Jeffrey P.O. Cadillac Justin Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Grey	Mole on right arm	England	Hastingden
7	N.Y.	New York	No	do	Yes	No	—	Cousin Thomas Lawlor 290 Lyon St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
8	Mass.	Boston	No	do	Yes	No	—	Sister Agnes Queenan 26 Benton St. Melville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
9	do	Cadillac	do	Aunt	Yes	No	—	Aunt Mrs. Farrell 452 Reposit Ave Reposit Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcrannall
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant					None	England	Manchester
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant					None	England	Manchester
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Sister	Yes	No	1914 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Moran 34 Sutton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Culpes
14	Mich.	Detroit	do	Mother	$25	No	—	Sister Eva Nutt 210 Lawton Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Mass.	Brighton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Brighton 1914	Husband Joseph Thomas 54 Fremont St. Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Mold
16	do	Lowell	No	Daughter	25	No	—	Daughter Mrs. Sullivan 230 Pawtucket St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Kellingby
17	do	do	do	Sister	do	do	—	Sister — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	England	Wick
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	England	Wick
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	England	Wick
20	Cal.	Rodeo	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	Sister & Brother in Law Wm. Hales Rodeo Contra Costa California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on face	England	Bishop Auckland
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Manchester
22	do	do	do	Aunt	do	do	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					None	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					None	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					None	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					None	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					None	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					None	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					None	do	do
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos E Crosland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos E Crosland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915,
at Ny
W Leslie
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915,

at Ayr

Hutcheon C.C.

Immigration Officer.

189

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	Kavanagh	Luke	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinwing	Mother Mrs Kavanagh Ballinwing Co Leitrim
2								✓	Green	Morris	23		M	S	Designer Calico	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Isaac Green 60 Marlboro Rd Manchester
3								✓	Mc Guire	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father Patrick McGuire Mother Glenamaddy Co Galway
4								✓	do	John	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5								✓	Cutler	Thomas Herbert	32		M	S	Walking Stick Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	London	Father J. T. Cutler 174 Shenhall St Walthamstow London
6								✓	Hinchcliffe	Walter	28	6	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Doncaster	Aunt Miss Holden 14 Bankfield Terrace Doncaster Yorkshire NON IMM
7								✓	Mannion	Michael	44		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinchoan	Father John Mannion Ballinchoan Kiltoom Co Roscommon Ireland
8								✓	Lynch	Thomas	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilteghest	Father Patrick Lynch Kilteghest Carrick on Shannon
9								✓	Doyle	John	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leitrim	Mother Mrs Doyle Carrick on Shannon Leitrim
10								✓	O' Rorke	George	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinaboy	Father John O'Rorke Ballinaboy Leitrim
11								✓	Farrell	John	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilteghest	Father Pat Farrell Kilteghest Carrick on Shannon
12								✓	Baker	James	31		M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	English	England	Salford	Father Robert Baker 24 Windsor Bridge Salford
13									do	William Herratt	35		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father — do —
14								✓	Duggan	Thomas Patrick	27	10	M	S	Baman	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father Mrs D Duggan 2 Jane St Bradford
15								✓	Toolan	Matthew	27		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Rotherham	Mrs Ellen Keely Rookley Forford Co Mayo Mrs Kitzpatrick Father NON IMM
16									Kitzpatrick	John	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 Norfolk Terrace Rotherham
17								✓	Cassidy	John	24		M	S	Carter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Cassidy Ivydene Ballygomartin Rd Belfast NON IMM
18								✓	Murphy	Thomas	33		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Murphy 97 Rosalind St Liverpool
19								✓	Mc Hugh	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Pat Mc Hugh Burren P O Castlebar Co Mayo
20								✓	Mac Gowan	John	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carrowkeely	Friend Mrs Tyler Carrowkeely Castlerea
21								✓	George	David	22	10	M	S	Teacher	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Tyllerstown	Mother Mrs George Ogmore Vale Glam
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P-7078 B-6202 Philadelphia, Pa. 5-17-40

96

101

3

'Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 90

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th January, 1915. 190

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Brother Michael Kavanagh 301 W 149 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Leitrim
2	do	do	do	Self	$25	No	—	Aunt Mrs Freeman 194 Henry St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
3	do	do	do	do	$25	No	—	Brother Peter McGuire 1441 Madison Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Mohes
4	do	do	do	do	$25	No	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohes
5	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes	No	Friend Leo Jacoby 575-40 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
6	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$50	Yes	1910 New-York	Cousin J Mannion 1st St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dobcross
7	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	$34	No	—	Brother Pete Lipnela 426 W 47 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinahon
8	NY	New-York	do	do	$26	do	—	Cousin John O'Rorke 429 E 69 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilogherl
9	do	do	do	do	$25	do	—	Brother John O'Rorke 429 E 69 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick Kevin
10	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes 1902	New-York	Cousin Peter Lynch 426 W 47 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinavoy
11	do	do	do	do	$26	No	—	Friend J J Kirkpatrick 115 East Allegheny Ave Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Killoghert
12	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	$50	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 scars under Chin	England	Salford
13	do	do	do	do	$25	No	—	Home Kingston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blue scar on right temple	England	Salford
14	do	do	do	do	$40	Yes 1911	Philadelphia	Home Killkenny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on left thumb	England	Bradford
15	NY	Brooklyn	do	do	$10	No	—	None New Jersey Mr & Mrs Cann Friends 698 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mayo
16	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon
17	do	New-York	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1911	New-York	Aunt Mrs Gibson 131 East 79 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	do	do	do	do	More	No	—	Cousin Edward Murphy 375 E 137 St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on Nose & Palm right hand	England	Liverpool
19	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	$2	No	—	Brother Michael McHugh 1649 South Taylor St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
20	NY	New-York	do	do	$3	No	—	Brother Charles MacGowan 523 West 139 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrowkelly
21	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	$30	No	—	Aunt Mrs Jane S 720 East Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Crossland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Crossland
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915,
at Wf.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Myers, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

D. W. Stevens Myers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident or Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S. Affidavit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						✓	✓		Westerberg	Karl August	42		M	M	Tobacco Worker	Yes	Yes	Scandinavia	Scandinavian	England	London	Brother J. Chapman Boro Rd
2						✓	✓		Mrs	Fanny	49		F	W	House Keeper	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Faulkner Garage Lancaster N. London
3						✓	✓		do	Rosie	14	9	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Woolf, friend
4						✓	✓		do	Polly	13	11	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 Christian St, Commercial Rd, London
5						✓	✓		do	Morris	10	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓						✓		Geier	Rucus	41		M	M	Tailor Presser	No	No	do	do	do	Liverpool	do
7	~~✓~~						~~✓~~		Davis	Wilfred	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	London	Uncle A. Rosenblatt 92 Dean House St Liverpool
8	~~✓~~						~~✓~~		Solomons	Morris	27	2	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Father Mr Davis 23 Isaacs Hackney Rd~~ ~~Mother Mrs Solomons~~ 4 Bryant St Commercial Rd London E
9	✓						✓		Liberman	Morris Philip	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Liberman 85 Grove St Liverpool
10	~~✓~~						~~✓~~		Marcus	Woolf	19		M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	London	~~Mother Mrs S Marcus~~ 4a Chicksand St London E
11	~~✓~~						~~✓~~		Rabbinowitz	Israel	18		M	S	Machine Repairer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	~~Father Mr R Rabbinowitz~~ 6 Meredith Buildings Tower St Liverpool Father Hyman Woolf
12	✓						✓		Woolf	Peter	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	130 Morton St Strangeways Manchester
13	✓						✓		Mihlevic	Froim	20		M	S	Tailor Presser	do	do	Russia	do	do	Liverpool	Father Mr Mihlevic 72 Paddington Liverpool
14	✓						✓		Glitzenstein	Isaac Zusman	18		M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Brother A. Glitzenstein 125 Ramsdale Mansions London
15									~~Davis~~	~~Joe~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clothes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					
16									~~Mc Carthy~~	~~Daniel~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cabinet Maker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					
17																						
18																						
19									Mc Auliffe	William Edward	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Claims British	Irish	Newmarket Co. Cork		Father - Jeremiah Mother - Nora Newmarket Co. Cork
to																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1925

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 November, 1915 192

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	New-York	Friend A. Lyonsport 133 North Front Port Jervis N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Virg.a	Norfolk	Yes	Son	Yes	No	—	—	Son Mr. M. Aks 440 Church St. Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Ravo
3	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	—	—	Brother - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Lodge
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Lodge
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child - - -					None	Poland	Lodge
6	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New-York	Wife Mrs. B. Geier 28 Orchard St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Koopel
7	do	Brooklyn	do	do	No	No	—	—	Uncle Mr. Haman 516 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
8	do	New York	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Benj.e Brooks 10 Bridge Ave Astoria Bridge, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	London
9	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1914	Mexico	Uncle A. Liberman 4 Kenyon St. New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Marcus 169 Alabama Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Uncle Mr. Bookatz Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
12	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Reuben Asher 14th St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Mr. Goldstein 709 Haddon Ave Collingwood Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Russia	Novovol
14	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do	$15	No	—	—	Uncle M. K. Cohen 2014 Randolph St. Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Wis	Little Falls		Father				U.S. Born	Uncle Richard Allen 80 Truman St Little Falls N.Y.					Detained for Inquiry 11/8/15		5	7						Returned to Father Little Falls N.Y.
20	"	"		"												5	2						
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Crosland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Crosland
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1915

at NY
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

14—21b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final ... [illegible]*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21b

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 6th November, 1915

193

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Powers	Kate	36	7	F	M		Robert F. Powers Central Dist Ct. Wife of R. F. Powers Citizen	Husband Robert F Powers 78 Endicott St, Worcester, Mass
2	do	John Francis	13		M	S	Born in U. S. A. Worcester		Father — do —
3	Murphy	Patrick	30		M	S			Aunt Miss Morahan 376 Columbus Ave New York
4	Maxwell	Lester John	20	8	M	S	Chicago Ill, Feby 3/95,	18 Nov 1907	Parents C B Maxwell 2800 E. 78 Stret, Chicago, Ills
5	Kelly	John Mercer	25		M	S	24 Feby 1890 Chariton Iowa	3 Febry 1895 Chicago (Ills)	2213 N 25 Ave Omaha Nebraska
6	O'Driscoll	William	31		M	M		32141 District Court, Portland, Maine 3 March 1913	Home 88 Spring St, Cambridge, Mass
7	do	wf Kate	30		F	M		do	do
8	do	dau Mary Agnes	7		F	S		do	do
9	do	dau Hannah Maria	4		F	S		do	do
10	Glover	Philip	44		M	M		do	do
11	do	wf Ellen	44		F	M		Police Ct 1901 Chelsea Mass 13 Nov 1901	Home 12 Pratt St Revere, Mass
12	do	dau Honora	16		F	S		do	do
13	do	son Francis	11		M	S		do	do
14	Margowski	Max	47		M	M		do	do
15	Davis	Joe	44		M	M		July 1st 1915	do
16	McAuliffe	Daniel	17		M	S	Little Falls Dec 26th 1898	2 DC 1893 Court of Com Pleas New York	Home 214 E 4th Stret New-York
17	do	William	18		M	S	— do — Sept 11th 1896	New York Oct 28th 1893	228 E 116th St New-York
18	Hanbury	Charles Frederick	60		M	S	London 3 Nov 1854	Charles Frederick Engineer (Signature illegible)	Home 80 Furness St Little Falls
19	Powers	Mary	11		F	S	Born in U. S. A. Worcester Mass		— do — — do —
20	do	James	9		M	S	d " "		U S Pass Office New York.
21	do	Helen	7		F	S	d " "		Father Robert F. Powers
22	do	William	5		M	S	d " "		78 Endicott St. Worcester Mass
23	do	Catherine	3		F	S	d " "		d
24	do	Robert	2		M	S	d " "		d
25	do	Bridie	1		F	S	d " "		d
26	Schettle	Anna	37		F	M	Born in Ireland		d
27	do	dau Adele	11		F	S	Hartford, Conn. July 30/04	Wife of H. C. Harpster Germany	do
28									
29									
30									

24

Mar 1, 2, 4-15, +16-27.
Scarlett Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Ynis, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Stevens Ynis

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—215

194 7

And Nov 7—15

actual

124
24
148
SI 27
Used 2

Revised
122
24
146

Nov 8—1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool, 27th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Farnon	Patrick	22		m.	labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bramoch	Father Farnon Bryanstown Meath Ireland
2									Mooney	Martin	31		m.	Plumber	to do.		to.	to.	England	Bessmoton	Father Mooney Heaton Lancaster
3									do.	Michael	27		m.	do.	to do.		to.	to.	do.	do	do
4									Kelly	John	32		m.	do	to do		to.	to.	Ireland	Cahir	Wife Bridget Kelly Cahir Co. Tipperary
5									Regan	John	23		m.	Miner	do do		to.	to.	England	Cockfield	Father John Regan Cockfield Co. Durham
6									do	Martin	21		m.	Farmer	do do		to.	to.	England	Hurworth	Father John Regan Hurworth Co. Durham
7									Quinn	James K.	28		m.	Labourer	do do		to.	to.	England	Scarmor	Father Patrick Quinn Scarmor England
8									Rider	Ernest	21		m.	Carter	do do		to.	British	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Rider 10 Fieldside Place Leeds
9									do	Joe	18		m.	Fitter	do do		to.	to.			
10									Mooney	Thomas	23		m.	Hoffman	do.		to.	Irish	Ireland	Ovoca	Father Michael Mooney Ovoca Co. Wicklow
[illegible]									[illegible]	Richard	22		m.	Farmer	do do		to.	British	England	Dermingham	Father Patrick [illegible] Dermingham Co. Cork
12									Kane	Frederick	27		m.	Clerk	do		to.	British	England	England	Cousin A. H. Kane Ireland
13									Atkin	Williams	32		m.	Machinist	to do.		to.	British	England	England	Cousin Atkin 31 Forby Road Framwellgate Durham
14									McCarthy	James	32		m.	Fireman	do do.		do.	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert	Wife Mrs McCarthy Ardfert Co. Kerry
15									Crann	[illegible]	22		s.	Student	do do		to.	British	England	Bartlepool	Father Crann Bartlepool
16									McCarthy	John	29		m.	Miner	do do.		to.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father Patrick McCarthy Ennis Co. Clare Ireland
17									Feeney	Michael	21		m.	Farmer	do do		do	do	do	Ovoca	Father Michael Feeney Ovoca Wicklow
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November 7th, 1915. 195

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	New York	no	himself	$3 no			Grandmother Ellen L. Sullivan 141 West 47 Street New York City			X				5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	England	London
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng.	self	$50 no			Sister Mary Mooney 1524 University Ave Chicago							5	10	light	do	gray	none	England	London
3	Ohio	do	Eng.	self	$10 no			Friend do							5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Eng.	Eng.
4	do	do	Eng.	self	$30 no			Friend do							5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Manchester
5	do	do	Eng.	self	$50 no			Uncle Thomas Rhodes 1515 East 41 Street Cleveland, Ohio							5	8	fair	gray	gray	none	do	Eng.
6	do	do	Eng.	self	$30 no			Uncle P. Owens 531 First St Troy New York							5	1	light	do	blue	none	do	do.
7	Ill.	New York	no	self	$30 no			Friend Philip Maura 154 Nassau St New York							5	5½	dark	brown	dark	none	do	Germany
8	Pa.	Immaterial	No	self	$50 no			Friend do							5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
9	do	do	No	do	"			Cousin Mary C. Shea 351 10th ave New York							5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
10	Ill.	New York	no	self	$10 no			Friend Philip Maura 154 Nassau St New York							5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	do	Immaterial	no	self	$30 no			Friend do							5	6	fair	ash	blue	none	Ireland	Johnstown
12	Canada	Ont.	No	self	$5 no			Cousin Mary C. Shea 351 10th ave New York							5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
13	Fla.	Florida	no	self	$10 no			Abingdon Hotel 9th Ave & 27th St New York							5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
14	Ill.	New York	no	Self	$20 no			Brother Thomas Rhodes 1515 East 41 Street Cleveland, Ohio							5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
15	do.	do.	no	self	$10 no			Brother Thomas Rhodes 1515 East 41 Street Cleveland, Ohio							5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
16	Mo.	Boston	Eng.	self	$15 no			Brother Thomas Rhodes 1515 East 41 Street Cleveland, Ohio							5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
17	New York		no	self	$5 no			Cousin Mary C. Shea 351 10th ave New York							5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Mayo
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas P Crosland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Crosland
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1915,
at Buf.

Van Leuvett
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—239

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CYMRIC WHITE STAR arrived NOVEMBER 7, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED 196 By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mc Keown, Margaret	2	23		1	To sister	10:25 Sis Mary 111 Johnson St Bklyn	Bch	7	10[00]	—	—	—
2	Broderick, Lawrence	1	13		1	" tel ✓	(Guar Mrs Julia Connon 4 Decatur St Bklyn	Bch	7	11[30]	2	2	2
3	O' Toole, John	1	1		1	" tel ✓	RR brother Mrs Mary Ennis 410 June St Phila Pa	Bch	8	3[00]	1	2	1
4	Carson, William	2	27		1	" tel ✓	RR Unc Jas Hutchinson 804 E Willard St Phila Pa	Bch	8	3[00]	1	2	1
5	Costello, Catherine	1	11		1	" brother	Cons John Sheridan 209 E 44 St N/C	—	7	2[00]	—	1	—
6	Cutter, Thomas H	4	5		1	" no address	2nd Cab'l ——— Cymric	—	7	11[00]	—	—	—
7	Mc Auliffe, William	5	19		1	" brother in hospital	RR Unc Richard Allen 80 Furnace St Little Falls Ny	Bch	8	2[00]	1	2	1
8	Coyne, Patrick with # 11	2	15		1	" tel ✓	RR Bro Martin 1922 ½ Cascade St Colorado Springs Col	Bch	8	1[00]	1	1	1
9	Baker, James ——	4	2		1	" brother in hospital	RR Bro James S McGlathery 115 Allegheny Ave Phila Pa	T	16	12[00]	9	9	9
10	McAuliffe Daniel	5	20		1	Dominick & 5th	With Brother # 9	Bch	8	3[00]	—	—	—
11	Baker, Wm S	4	13		1	Dominick 7/16 11th Av	With Bro # 9		1	16	12[00]		
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
9													

77

15 19 15

CYMRIC NOV 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

TUB A S. Cymric (White Star Line) arrived November 7, 1915, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m	1	Raigel, Hans	8	4	2	Under 16 9;30 II Cab.	Richardson							11/7	148	Gr	10										
7m		Richard																									
37f	2	Ortner, Eleanor E	8	8	5	LPC 9;30 II Cab.	"	11/7	155	Gr				11/2	57	7d.	11	US									
11f		Dorothy																									
9f		Ethel																									
6f		Winifried																									
2f		Phylis																									
42m	3	Westerberg, Karl Aug.	5	10	1	LPC Cert. 10;35	Cert. Schwartz							11/7	35	Gold	10										
49f	4	Aks, Fanny	5	2	4	LPC Cert 10;36	"	11/7	163	Gr	11	76	Sec.	11/8	-	3/5											
14f		Rosie																									
13		Polly				Cert.																					
10m		Morris																									
22m	5	Farmon, Patrick	7	1	1	LPC 10;45 C	Smith							11/7	49	Gold	1157										
28f	6	Pritchard, ~~Mary~~ Margaret	1	15	3	LPC Cert. 10;30	Schwartz	11/7	84	gold				11/4	141	NS	105										
2f		Hilda ch																									
11/12		Ivor																									
27m	7	Kaye, Frederick	7	12	1	To hosp 11/8 3:10 pm, LPC 10;55 but 11/9 - 3:10 pm	Smith	11/7	54	gold	11	4	NS														
35m	8	Fox, John	3	3	1	LPC Cert. Asst. 11;05	Flanner	11/	44	Gold											37	11/30	Bolivia	161716			
46f	9	Irwin, Matilde	2	19	4	LPC Cert. 11;10	Smith	11/7	37	gold				11/3	185	cps	1145				"	37	Adriatic	313131			
16f		Charlotte																									
11f		Elizabeth																									
22m		Robert																									
45f	10	Miller, Annie	3	11	4	LPC Cert. 11;20	Flannery							11/7	4x	Gold	1150										
11m		Charles																									
9f		Clive																									
5m		Bernard																									
21m	11	Queenan, Michael	3	8	1	LPC Cert. 11;15	Flanner	11/8	63	gold				11/9	127	NS	1125										
22m	12	George, David	4	21	1	LPC Cert. 11;30 To hosp 11/24 - 5 am	"	11/8	66	gold																	
1m	13	Mazzion Michael	4	7	1	" Cert. from hosp 11/8. 11 30	Burke							2/11/16	165	Gr					Landed						
14		Gurkian Patrick	1	5		" Cert 4 " " 11 30	Burke														2/13/16 - 3pm						
		Cymric 11/7																									

TOTALS.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Cymric Wh. Star arrived Nov. 7, 1915, M., from 198 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15	Phoenix James				Tohogg 12/4 - 11 30 p.m. Ret 11/4 - 11 30 am																			16	17	16
16	Nutt Robert	3	74	1	1 Pr in 1 box Ret 11/6 - 11 30 am cert. 11/3	Schwartz	11/15	36	Ex	12/2	56	Gr.							937	12/1	Adriatic		22	23	22
					11 cert 11 11 11/15 Ret 4/30 - 11 30 am	"	11/15	43	75										137	12/30	Baltic		1		
																							187	70	187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5642

Nov. 5-7-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

Joe Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Joyce Schoonman
Camera Operator

